

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	01 Jun 71	2400	01 Jun 71

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0001	Quang Ngai, Lt Herring, R/4 ARVN, AS954764, 312035H. Rec B-40 rkts, AW & SA fire fr UNSEF. Rtn w/SAF. G/S on sta 2215H. Expended on sus en loc w/unk res. Broke sta at 2300H. Res: 9xVC KIA, 2xAk-47 CIA; 4xARVN WIA(M). (Info only)
3	0045	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, A/3-1, BS521619, 312358H. Mech amb det, 100m to S. Swept area w/neg res.
4	0055	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, OP3, BS784460, 010040H. Radar detected 12-15xpax mov E. Prox 4,000m to NE. Neg clnc for eng due to prox of built up area.
5	0250	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 3/D/1-52, BS518867, (en) BS511868, 3112015H. While in NDP, rec 10xHG fr UNSEF 35m to S & W, SAF fr UNSEF 150m to NW & 1xRPG fr UNSEF 150m to SE. Rtn w/SAF, arty & 4.2" mort. G/S on sta w/D/O at 2050H. Will sweep at first light. Swept w/neg res 0800H. Res: 7xUS WIA(E), 1xVNF WIA(E). D/O compl 2135H 91 <sup>st</sup> . CP & 1/D/1-52 mov to contact area & joined unit at 0130H.
6	0400	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 2/A/1-52, BS563818, 010100H. While on night raid obsr & eng w/SAF 1xVC evad fr a struc, prox 5m to SE. Inside struc fd 2xMAM hiding in a tunnel. Res: 1xVC KIA (blk PJ's, neg ID, 25), 2xMAM dtn (16 & 39), 1xw/neg ID). 1xbed roll CIA. Cont raid & obsr 3xVC evad 50m to S. Rec SAF fr VC, rtn w/SAF. Swept area w/neg res. Will evac dtn's & docu to Stinson.
7	0430	CLDC, CPT Miller, Sub Sector III, BT552058, 010327H. Obsr 1xindiv in swimming trunks on beach, checked area & fd 2xpr footprints leading through the area. N/H called on sta, neg findings. N/H diverted to 26 Engr area where 1xindiv was spotted in woodline. N/H had neg findings.
8	0445	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, RF#102, BT249160, 010005H. Long Son (7) rec H/gren & SAF, followed by grnd attack fr UNSEF. Rtn w/SAF & mort. 0035H, contact broken when VC evad to SE. Will sweep first light. Res: 2xVC KIA, 3xstruc dest, 4xVN civ WIA(E). D/O to Tam Ky. 1xM-79 dest. (Info only)
9	0500	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond White, eff 0610H.
10	0525	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, AT974462, 312000H. B/2-1, while in NDP, MA det. Will sweep at first light. Swept w/neg res.
11	0525	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/2-1, AT982468, 311925H. While setting up MA heard voices 600m to SE. Eng w/arty. Will sweep at first light. Swept w/neg res.
12	0630	Ranger Opns, SFC Sutton, Tm Tenn & Ohio, BT388038, 010628H. 010628H BT388038, Tm Tenn & Ohio inserted into Box #2, UL BT3606, LR BT3903 in primary LZ BT388038 (cold). Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; G2, Sp Ratliff; FSE, Sgt Madison.
13	0735	Ranger Opns, SFC Sutton, Tm Tenn & Ohio, BT388038, 010725H. 010628H Tm member fr Tm Tenn injured ankle jumping fr chopper. 010725H BT388038, injured Tm member evac to Chu Lai. Tm Tenn & Ohio mov N to cont Msn.
14	0750	23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, G2 Ops. Canc LRRP Box #48. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Miller; FSE, Sgt Madison; Rangers, SFC Sutton.
15	0850	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Payne, D/1-1, Air Cav #41, BT477035, 010745H. OH-6A had mech failure & landed. Blues inserted 0750H to secure acct. OH-6A extr 0900H to Chu Lai, Blues extr 0950H.
16	0850	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Payne, 176 Avn, BS522847, 010815H. Rec 30x rds SAF at 30', 50k landing. Res: 5xhits to UH-1H, 1xUS WIA(M). Acft was on resupply Msn for D/1-52 not compl, rtn to Stinson. Acft will be extr to CHL. A/S req. Extr to CHL at 0840H. Arty eng the sus en loc w/unk res. A/C pilot wounded, minor. D/1-52 swept area of A/S at BS516856, fd 1000lbs unpol rice, dest. Rice was in barrels. 1xstruc dest 10'x20', 1xbnkr dest, 4'x6'. 1 <sup>st</sup> A/S 1020H; 2d 1040H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Dollmer.
17	0850	G3 Air, CPT Laffey, D/1-52, (en) BS516867, 011020H, 011045H. Two immediate airstrikes consisting of 15x750lb napalm bombs flown on bnkr & sus en loc fr earlier contact. No BDA avail.
18	0855	G3, MAJ Helton, 20 tons of Explo will be set off at 1400H, Rock Quarry. Ntfy: CG, Sp Sental; HHC, Sp Rutz; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman; FSE, CPT White.
19	0915	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, F/8 Air Cav #16, 010745H-010850H. AT815662, saw trail running NW to SE, signs of rec use. AT822658 saw trail running S, signs of rec use..
20	0915	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, R/51 ARVN, AT950903, 010700H. Eng w/SAF est VC plat. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAk-47 CIA, 2xCCHG. (Info only)
21	0915	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, D/3-21, AT964309, 010630H. Fd 300lb potatoes, 200lbs rice. Extr to Que Son. Fd side of trail, rice in baskets & potatoes stacked in open.
22	1006	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/3-1, Unit conducted extr fr PZ at BS521700, BS467732 to LZ at Hill 411, compl 010950H. (Cold)
23	1006	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, C/3-1, Unit conducted CA fr PZ Hill 411 to LZ BS515570, BS503563, compl 010940H. (Cold)
24	1015	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Lt LaJoie, B/4-31, Unit conducted ARMV fr PZ at AT867797 to LZ at Hill 65, compl 010934H. (Cold)
25	1015	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, A/4-31, Unit conducted ARMV fr PZ at AT863755 to LZ Pad 402, AT967746, compl 010952H. (Cold)
26	1020	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123, BS386474, 010943H-011225H. Aero Rifle Plt inserted 1025H to check struc & bnkr. Dest 6xstruc, 5xbnkr. In bnkr dtn 2xMAF, blk PJ's, 6xchildren. Will evac to Minh Long. Aero Rifle Plt extr 1220H.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 01 Jun 71	2400 01 Jun 71

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	1025	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Lt LaJoie, C/3-21, AT975335, 010830H. Eng w/SAF mov in treeline prox 75m E. Res: 1xVN WIA (10xys old, red/blk). D/O compl to DNG at 0940H.
28	1030	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, C/4-31, Unit conducted an ARMV fr PZ at AT967746 to LZ at AT867797, compl 011000H. (Cold)
29	1030	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, D/4-31, Unit conducted an ARMV fr PZ at Hill 65 to LZ at AT863755, compl 011027H. (Cold).
30	1045	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, F/8 Cav, 010915H-011040H. At YC897460 obsr N-S trail w/signs of rec use. At YC905462 obsr 3xstruc, 10'x20', & 3xVN evad into bnkr. Processing A/S on en loc. Blues inserted at 1215H to check res of A/S. Fd 2xstruc dest, 2xstruc w/dam, inside fd table, chairs, posters, packs Panasonic port radio, 4xCC Med supplies, H/gren, 1xreel magnetic tape, docu, CIA. Items evac to Camp Reasoner. 2xstruc dest. Blues inserted to 1235H.
31	1055	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, RF#130, BT191315, 312045H. Rec 60mm mort & SAF fr est VC squad. ARVN arty fired fr Hawk Hill, NCD. Swept in morning w/neg res. (Info only)
32	1115	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Pane, B/3-18 Arty, BT203157, 312000H. Fired arty at sus en loc. PF#102 swept & fd 5xVC KBA (credit B/3-16 Arty), 2xAK-47 CIA (credit PF#102).
33	1115	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Pane, C/4-3, BT208102, 011105H. Checked MA that had det w/no unit's knowledge during the night. Res: 1xVC KIA (23, white/OD, neg ID). Unit suspects body had been stripped of all personal items during the night.
34	1120	Hoi An, CPT Lazardī, BT115430, 311135H. GMC trk det mine QL#535, neg res. (Info only)
35	1120	Hoi An, CPT Lazardī, BT114427, 310800H. Civ det mine on QL#535. Res: 2xciv KIA. (Info only)
36	1120	Hoi An, CPT Lazardī, 162 RF Group, BT074475, 311845H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, docu CIA. (Info only)
37	1120	Hoi An, CPT Lazardī, PF#122, AT869429, 302300H. Amb 7-9xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. (Info only)
38	1120	Hoi An, CPT Lazardī, AT99729 at 312130H. 100 PF group rec 4x60mm rds in NDP, neg res. (Info only)
39	1120	Hoi An, CPT Lazardī, AT982633 at 310830H. Honda hit mine. Res: 1xNational Policeman KIA, 1xRDC WIA. (Info only)
40	1120	Hoi An, CPT Lazardī, BT148574 at 0001H. Rec 12x82mm rds, neg res. (Info only)
41	1120	Hoi An, CPT Lazardī, Duy Xuyen, BT070515 at 312205H. Rec 10x60mm rds. Res: 1xciv KIA, 3xciv WIA. (Info only)
42	1120	Hoi An, CPT Lazardī, 104 PF group, BT017336 at 0330H. VC atk vil w/mort & gnd attack. Res: 2xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA. (Info only)
43	1135	23d Div, MAJ Bowe, Canc NFA: UL BS1159, LR BS1555. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Eads; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp White.
44	1200	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/1-6. Unit cond a CA fr PZ BS434037, BS428035 at 1055H to LZ at BT472014, BT477016. Compl cold at 1110H.
45	1200	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, C/1-6. Unit cond Extr fr PZ at BT464020, BT493018, 477016 at 1120H to LZ Dottie. Compl cold at 1230H.
46	1219	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, R/2-1, AT986451 at 1015H. Eng w/SAF mov prox 30m east. Res: 1xNVA KIA, age 25, grn unif. CIA: 6xrucksacks cont 65xlbs pol rice, 1xmed journal & docu, 4xNVA unif & misc clothes. All extr to Chloe.
47	1215	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hammond, PF#113, BS616608 at 0500H. Rec unk amt B-40 rkt fire fr UNSEF. Rtn fire. Res: 2xPF WIA, 4xVC KIA. CIA: 1xB-40 rkt. (Info only)
48	1255	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-1 Cav, at 1215H-1240H. At ZC191126 LOH rec 40xrds SAF, neg hits, 40', 15k. ZC175199 eng & dest 2xstruc w/signs of rec use. 2xAH-1G eng w/unk res. Air Cav #42.
49	1325	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/1-52, BS588824 at 1032H. Fd 1xcan petna B/T w/PRFD on trail. DIP.
50	1345	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, C/3-21, AT973338 at 0745H. While on S&C fd 1xstruc 5'x8'. Inside fd docu. Struc dest, docu extr to DNG. Signs of rec use w/in past 24xhr.
51	1345	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 3/A/1-6, BT425025 at 1345H. Obsr 30xVC w/pks & wpns prox 400m NE. Arty & 4.2" mort fired. G/S on sta 1400H. D/1-6 CA into area. Compl cold 1540H. G/S eng VC & they scattered. Several VN children evad area & reported VC had RPG's & AK-47's. 1955H, A/1-6 dtn 5xVC children 8-13 yrs & extr to IPW. 3/A/1-6 OPCON to D/1-6.
52	1415	CLDC, Sp Wiese, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
53	1455	SWO, CPT Morgan, Weather Warnings: Duc Pho & Chu Lai area. 1500H-2200H. Isolated thundershowers, winds 15-35k. Ntfy: G2, SGM Johnson; G3, LTC Saint; AAE, CPT White; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Pane; FSE, Sgt Madison; G3, CPT Spinetto; 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane; DISCOM, SFC Odom; CLDC, Sp Spencer.
54	1510	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Pane, A/4-3, BS162998, 011405H. Eng 3xVC. Re: 1xVC KIA, 1xMAM & 1xMAF dtn (25 & 17 yrs, neg pack, wpn or ID). 1xbag, 2xponchos, docu CIA. Will evac to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, IPW.
55	1515	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cummings, Nghia Hanh, BS618643 at 310225H, MACV compound rec 1x60mm mort 300m S of compound w/NCD. At first light, SDA went to BS610643 (grid of impact) to investigate it. He found 5x122mm rkts that had not det & 1xhole where 1xhad gone into the ground w/no det. Rec total of 6x122mm rkts. 5xrkts recovered & dest, the 1x was left in the ground, sus en loc BS605640. Ntfy: G2, LTC Pursell, G3, LTC Saint.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	01 Jun 71	2400	01 Jun 71

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
56	1540	23d Inf Div MAJ Bowe, G2 Ops. Req LRRP AO Box #3: UL BT3311, LR BT3608, DTG 040600-191800H Jun. Msn: Area Recon. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Hull. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ White; G3, CPT Ferguson; FSE, Sgt Madison; Rangers, SFC Sutton; G2, SSG Buehrig.
57	1540	23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, G2 Ops. Req time change in Box #1. LRRP AO: UL BT3008, LR BT3305. DTG: 090600H-191800H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ White; FSE, Sgt Madison; Rangers, SFC Sutton; G2 SSG Buehrig; G3, CPT Ferguson.
58	1540	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP enroute Hill 65 0925H, to Hill 55 1045H, to VIP 1205H, to Stinson 1530H, to VIP 1540.
59	1540	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cummings, 70 ARVN Rangers, Unit conducted a CA fr PZ at LZ Dragon at 010920H to LZ at BS348405, compl 010950H, cold.
60	1545	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-6, Unit conducted a CA fr PZ at LZ Dottie at 011315H to LZ's at BT417030, 424024 & BT471016, compl 0115H, cold.
61	1550	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, F/8 Air Cav, 011445H-011545H. ZC139248 obsr 1xN-S trail rec use; ZC143258 obsr 1xE-W trail, cult field, signs of rec use; ZC142225 dest 1xstruc 8'x8'.
62	1625	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP 0700H to Combat Ctr, 0800H to VIP, 1515H to Dottie, 1610H to VIP, land VIP 1625H.
63	1625	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Paine, D/1-52, Unit cond Eagle Flt fr PZ at BS519551 at 011539H to LZ's at BS507819, BS496775, BS519851, compl 1605H. (Cold)
64	1630	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, R/2-1, AT983453, 011530H. Eng w/SAF 1xNVA (grn unif) w/wpn prox 50m NW. En evad NW. Swept w/neg findings.
65	1650	39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sp Gabrielle, D Co 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BT193157, 011530H. While on road repair, a 5 ton dump truck fr D Co 39 Engr det an est 40lb mine. At the time of det, the 5 ton veh me a 2 ½ ton trk also fr D 39 Engr going in the opposite direction. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 2xVN civ KIA, 1xVN civ WIA(E). VN civ were riding on 2 ½ ton. Crater 4'x3'. D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> evac, 1600H. 5 ton combat loss, (gas tank blown off; bed warped; springs cracked); 2 ½ ton moderate dam (gas tank blown off, bed ripped, tires flat). At 1540H at same loc an est 40lb mine (homemade) was fd between the two veh. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; XXIV Corps, CPT Nicewander.
66	1720	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hueman, D/4-3, BT179025, 011600H. Fd an old NVA NDP site 1xwk old, in NDP fd 1x82mm rd B/T w/PTFD. In area of NDP fd 4xsigns in VN stating "Danger Mines & Booby Traps." All DIP.
67	1805	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, PF#194, BT015706, 010855H. Det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl thru ARVN channels. (Info only)
68	1805	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, PF#67, BT070515, 010830H. Eng w/SAF 2xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Dtn: 1xNVA. CIA: 1xAK-47, 20xCCHG. No further info on loc of dtn NVA. (Info only)
69	1820	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP enroute DNG 1845H.
70	1920	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, E/1 Cav, BS680508, 011900H. Fd 1xtunnel 6'x3' w/signs of rec use, dug under large rock. Eng w/hand frag w/secondary explo (believed to be composition B. Tunnel was dest.
71	1955	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, R/3-21, AT906374, 011820H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/TWFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xKCS WIA(E). D/O compl 1850H to DNG.
72	2030	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 1/5 ARVN, AS905866, 011150H. Fd ammo cache. Dest 4xbnkr. Fd 3000 rds AK-47 ammo & 32xrds 82mm mort. (Info only)
73	2030	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 3/5 ARVN, AS952891, 010930H. Eng UNSEF, 1xVC KIA, 1xrucksack CIA. (Info only)
74	2030	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 2/6 ARVN, AS984836, at 010900H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC CIA, 1xAK-47, 300 kilos rice, 25 gal gas, 21xstruc dest, 3xVC KBA. (Info only)
75	2030	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 4/5 ARVN, AT982235, 011520H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA, 100xkilos rice, 8xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
76	2030	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 2/5 ARVN, AS983863, 011340H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)
77	2035	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17, BS768558, 011910H. MA det, fd blood & body parts scattered around area, drag marks, 20lbs rice CIA. Res: 1xVC KIA.
78	2145	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17, BS773578, 012020H. While setting up Claymores obsr 2xVC/NVA mov E. Eng w/SAF & M-79 fire prox 40m. Res: 1xpacks w/blood & bullet holes CIA (in pack is diary supply docu refer to rice) & 1xM-26 H/gren. Will extr to Bronco.
79	2145	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17, BS733485, 011925H. While in amb loc, obsr 2xVC/NVA w/pks & wpns mov W. Eng w/SAF & M-79 prox 150m. En evad W. Did not sweep.
80	2215	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17, BS768575, 012136H. Heard music playing on radio prox 600m SE. Eng w/art. Music stopped. Will sweep at first light.
81	2238	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, Radar OP3, BS762499, 012220H. Radar picked up 10-12 mov N prox 800m N. Rec neg arty clnc.
82	1040	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Stratham. APD Msn Req. Time: 020600H-021800H Jun. Msn #245: UL BS4868, LR BS5463. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Stratham. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
83	1020	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hall, APD Msn Req. Time: 020600H-021800H Jun. Msn #98-4: UL BS3078, LR BS3772. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hall. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	02 Jun 71	2400	02 Jun 71

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal opened.
2	0200	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Smalls, PF#171 & #172, BT410105, 020110H. Rec 20x82mm rds. Sus en loc BT398113. Arty fired fr Fat City. NCD. Had 1xWP 105mm & 20x105mm HE. (Info only)
3	0400	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Strothers, OP2 Radar/1-20, BS752434, (en) BS733439, 020344H. Had 50xpax direct NW prox 1920m. Neg clnc as they are in a ville. Will keep under surveillance. Update: N/H Box #64 (box extended & cleared 1xK to the N) at approx 0400H-0515H w/neg findings & broke to rtn to Chu Lai.
4	0415	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, MACV Mo Duc, PF#163, BS737933, 020250H. Thiet Trung rec 4xB-40 rfts fr sus en loc BS732536. Fired arty illum w/neg sightings. NCD. (Info only)
5	0420	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, CP/1-46, AT867681, (en) AT915670, 020240H. Obsr fr LZ Linda what appeared to be 4-5xrtk flashes prox 4000-5000m to E. Arty fired w/unk res. Neg reports of impacts anywhere.
6	0500	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
7	0755	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, B/123 Avn, BS155572, 020758H. Blues inserted in above grid & now in contact. G/S req at 0800H along w/standby force of CA. Ntfy 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, at 0757H to get R/4-21 standby force ready. G/S & standby force enroute 0825H. An immediate airstrike was appr at 0757H. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) (one gunshot through both legs & on through stomach) & 2xUS WIA(E) one w/sprained ankle & one was hit w/the skid of helicopter). D/O to 91 <sup>st</sup> compl 0930H. At 0834H, had 3xG/S on sta & 2xfighters report in but not on sta. At 0840H, AMC on sta at SJH & at 0845H it was reported the 5xremaining US fr fr Aero Rifle Tm on the ground rec hvy SAF. 0850H reports the CA will be conducted only if it is needed to extr the 5xUS on the ground. A/S started at 0840H terminated at 0910H w/2d set on sta at 0910H. At 0927H the balance of the Aero Rifle Tm were extr. At 0935H, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde ntfy to have standby CA force drop off the plt of R/4-21 where they were picked up & then rtn to CHL. UH-1H rec hvy SAF attempting to extr 1xUS injured. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). 12xhits to aircraft. Aircraft cont to fly, MSN not compl, rtn to CHL.
8	0750	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, R/3-21, Req Mined Dog Tm to be picked up at 132d Hook Co (Hercules pad) at 030645H. Appr: 63d CTT, Sp Bloom; G3, CPT Spinetto. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> , LT Fredrickson.
9	0840	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hammons, C/3-1, BS511568, 020740H. Firing a Road Runner Msn into BS509560-510565. One rd landed 100m fr C/3-1 3d plt position. Res: 1xUS WNB by 81mm. D/O compl 0810H to Bronco. CO will investigate. Ntfy: C/S, MAJ Brown; G3, MAJ Helton; G1, CPT Scurry.
10	0840	Ranger Ops, SFC Sutton, Tm Tenn & Ohio, BT388052, (en) BT388052, 020753H. 0733H Tm Tenn & Ohio heard 2xdistinct VN voices 30 to S of their pos. No visual sightings were made. 0742H no more voices heard. Tm mov out to N cont msn. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull.
11	0910	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-52, BS505856, 020835H. Unit rec sporadic SAF fr UNSEF prox 100m S. Rtn SAF, arty fired. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0916H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. G/S expended 0906H. Swept area w/neg res.
12	0930	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, B/2-1, Unit cond an extr fr PZ at 0715H to Pad 467 DNG. Compl 0830H. (Cold)
13	0930	39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Davis, 59 Land Clearing Co., BS579824, 020845H. D7 dozer det 105mm rd B/T w/PTFD, NCD. (Info only)
14	0955	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, CP/1-52 Stinson. Req EOD Tm to check out the ASP that burned at Stinson. To be picked up at 030640H CHL(W), NW pad by 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde R/S bird. Ntfy: 133 EOD, Sp Rogers. Appr: G3, CPT Spinetto. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom.
15	1020	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cummings, RF#103, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS848233 at 0930H to BS835282, compl 0955H. (Cold)
16	1050	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, 173 Avn, BT004372, 020935H. While flying A/3-21 CA obsr 8xVC/NVA mov NE fr Arty prep area. Res: rec 50-100xrds 51 cal fire, NCD. At 3000', 90k. G/S rtn fire w/unk res. Req A/S & Helix in area to guide A/S in. Update 021245H, A/S did not go in due to prox of friendlies. A/3-21 swept w/neg findings.
17	1050	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, D/3-21, AT962299, 020730H. On search & clear rec 5xrds SAF fr est 5xVC prox 150m S. NCD. Rtn SAF & swept. Dtn 1xMAF, WIA, age 19, wearing grn & blk, neg ID. CIA 5xpacks containing misc clothing, med supplies and a map. D/O for MAF compl 0830H to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac. All CIA to be extr to LZ Yonkers. Dtn Class as Civ Def.
18	1104	Ranger Ops, SFC Sutton, Tm Tenn & Ohio, BT384054, (en) BT384055, 0830H recon element fr Tm Tenn & Ohio heard 2-3xvoices N of their loc vic BT384055. 0846H recon ele rejoins main CP, called arty on sus en loc. 0935H, fire msn on sus en loc compl. 1052H, Tm ahs compl search of sus en loc w/neg sightings. Tm is cont Msn.
19	1145	23d Inf Div, CPT Verga. CG dept VIP enroute to Liz 1030H, to VIP pad 1135H, to DNG 1335H, to Hoi An 1350H, to Quang Ngai 1610H, to VIP 1717H.
20	1200	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, BS771578, 021125H. 3d plt H/17, 1 <sup>st</sup> plt RF#168, & 1xtracker tm, while questioning VN people in a ville in last nights contact area, fd out 1xVC had been wounded very seriously by H/17 amb. The people stated the 1xVC was unconscious when another VC carried him fr ville in W direction. Ele will cont to interrogate VN people & search for the 2xVC.
21	1210	2d ARVN Div, 1/6 ARVN, Unit cond CA at 0850H fr PZ AS887803 to LZ's AS943713, 969732, compl 1130H. (Cold)
22	1230	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, A/39 Engr, BS556736, 021145H. Clearing access road truck overheated & caught fire, trk dest. Fire trk's arrived fr Quang Ngai, but trk was already burned out. 5xton asphalt distributor. Will extr when it has been mov off road. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 02 Jun 71	2400 02 Jun 71

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
23	1231	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, A/3-21, Unit cond a CA at 0914H fr PZ 401 to LZ BT004372, compl 1226H. (Cold)
24	1300	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, A/1-46, AT790317, 291315H. Ref DJF entry #56 on 29 May 71. A/1-46 was inserted to help Blues check bnkr complex. 1-46 eng 1xbnkr w/M-26 H/gren. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xVN WIA(E) child, was evac to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac at 1400H. Bnkr dest.
25	1320	39 Engr, Sp Gabriel, 59 Land Clearing Co, BS597824, 021030H. D7-E det 1x5lb apers mine w/PTFD. NCD. (Info only)
26	1320	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, F/8 Air Cav #21, 020745-0905H. YC835615 obsr 1xbnkr 3'x4' signs of rec use. YC836614 obsr 1xbnkr 5'x5' signs of rec use. YC843624 dest 1xstruc 5'x8' signs of rec use. YC842615 obsr 5xbnkr 5'x5' signs of rec use. YC848614 dest 1xbnkr 10'x15' signs of rec use.
27	1330	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, H/17, RF#103, BS771578, 021243H. Dtn 1xMAM 48 yrs, blk PJ's, neg ID, 1xMAF 24 yrs, blk PJ's, neg ID. Will evac to Mo Duc.
28	1325	Tien Phuoc, Sgt Hall, R/4 ARVN, AS937784, 020845H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xsub MG CIA, 2xHG, 600 kilos rice. (Info only)
29	1325	Tien Phuoc, Sgt Hall, R/4 ARVN, AS937784, 021030H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 10xstruc dest, 2xVC KIA, unk amt docu CIA. (Info only)
30	1340	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, IOS Nvi Vong, BS651593, 021325H. Obsr 6xVC w/4xRPG launchers mov W. Update: C/6-11 Arty at Snoopy fired 2d rds 105mm adjustment at which time rec check fire & EOM fr MACV Nghia Hanh, prox friendlies (RF/PF element) w/o American Advisor. Neg res. Friendlies were PF#127, PF3128.
31	1400	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, C/3-21, AT987340, 021150H. On search & clr msn, 6-8xVC 1xw/wpn, prox 600m SE. Fired arty w/unk res. Swept & fd 1xtunnel 10'x12' cont 3xRPG rds, DIP. Some docu were captured & extr to Camp Reasoner.
32	1415	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, Unit cond an extr (C/4-3) fr PZ at BT196076, 208102, & BT160088 at 021335H to LZ at LZ Prof, compl 021400H. (Cold)
33	1415	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, B/4-3, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Prof at 021202H to LZ's at BT253060, 272032 & BT253042, compl 021250H. (Cold)
34	1415	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, R/4-3, Unit cond an Extr fr PZ at BT272097 at 021405H to LZ at LZ Prof, compl 021410H. (Cold)
35	1425	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, B/1-1, 021130H. While on ptl at AT919499 fd & dest 1x250lb bomb; at AT918497 fd & dest 1x500lb bomb; at AT922494 fd & dest 2x250lb bombs; also at AT922494 fd 1xstruc w/150lb pol rice in baskets, struc dest & rice extr to DNG. Area showed signs of use w/in last 24 hrs.
36	1430	CLDC, Sp Woozy, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 021900H.
37	1455	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, R/4 ARVN, Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AS954734 at 021200H to LZ at AS887803, compl 021220H. (Cold)
38	1535	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, 1/C/1-20, BS708428, 021400H. While on patrol fd 1xVC/NVA KIA dressed in NVA grn unif, dead 1xweek, near body fd a stick & trip wire, may have died after det B/T, neg ID.
39	1620	23d Inf Div, CPT Moore, G2 Ops, 021620H. Weather Warning #2. Isolated thunderstorms between 1620H-2200H, 1000-2500', 15-35k. Ntfy: CLDC, CPT Williams; PF, Sp Constine; C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, SGM Johnson; FSE, Sgt Madison; G3, MAJ Helton; DISCOM, CPT Steiner; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman; G5, Sgt Bassler; AAE, CPT White.
40	1640	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SFC Moore, H/17 & PF#168, 145, BS768555, 021430H. Fd 1xpit 2'x2'x2' on trail w/can of petna B/T w/TWFD nearby. DIP.
41	1625	Div Arty, MAJ Lynch, C/3-16, AT934627, C/3-16 Arty convoy at 021210H (8xveh) w/MP escort fr DNG to Rawhide rec 1xRPG & SAF fr N side of road. RPG hit hood of the 5xton on rt side, exit left side, shattered windows & windshield of 5xton. Asst driver has minor cuts & bruises. Driver has unk amt damage. Convoy rtn w/SAF & cont to Rawhide. Security force fr Rawhide mov to secure veh. Veh proceed to Rawhide under own power. VC evad to N.
42	1715	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hammonds, C/3-1, BS503563, 021630H. Fd 1x105 cannister filled w/petna w/TWFD across trail. DIP.
43	1745	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Payne, D/1-52, BS505856, 021650H. Rec 1xM-79 rd prox 75m N. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M). D/O compl 1735H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. Rtn SAF & swept area, neg res.
44	1800	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SFC Moore, D/1-20, BS662565, 021639H. Det 1xCoke can filled w/petna w/TWFD on trail. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O 1730H to Bronco.
45	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP pad enroute Prof 1530H, to VIP 1615H.
46	1830	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-1, 021500H-1755H. At BS112923 inserted Blues at 1500H after obsr 1xNVA (grn unif) in bnkr. Eng w/SAF, en evad E, extr at 1530H. At BS129916 obsr & eng 2xVC working in field w/unk res. At BS098930 eng & dest 1xtunnel. At BS118960 obsr & eng mov w/unk res. At BS098930 eng & dest 2xmil struc.
47	1835	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Daniels, 2/6 ARVN, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS128593 at 021515H to LZ at 118648, compl 021700H. (Cold)
48	1900	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, D/1-6, BT423038, 021820H. Eng 4xVC/NVA w/wpns & wearing camo fatigues, prox 300m SE. Evad to W.
49	1955	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, (en) AT817502. At 1715H while flying Air Cav Box #26 the LOH rec unk amt of SAF at 15', 40k. Res: The ship took 1xhit, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O to DNG at 1725H, ship cont to fly & rtn to DNG at 1720H. Blues were inserted on sus en loc. While sweeping, eng 1xVC w/SAF prox 50m E. Res: 1xMAM WIA(E). D/O to DNG at 1840H, CIA1xAK-47, 7xrds small arms ammo, 3xrucksacks containing docu. Also fd in area old used rkt boosters. Blues extr

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	02 Jun 71	2400	02 Jun 71

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
		1840H. While being extr, lift ship in LZ rec unk amt SAF prox 100m S w/neg hits to ships. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to DNG 1855H.
50	2010	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, D/1-52, BT510852, 021945H. Rec approx 40xrds SAF fr 2-3 pos 100m W. Rtn fire, en evad W, neg friendly cas. Swept w/neg res.
51	2015	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, OP-1 Searchlight, (en) BS505781, 012000H. Obsr 18-20 indiv W of QR#1, N/H on sta 2025H. Broke sta at 2130H w/neg sightings.
52	2015	23d Inf Div, SFC Williams, Rec call fr AMCAL Comm Center that Red Rkt is enroute fr XXIV Corps at 2015H. Red Rkt picked up at AMCAL at 2053H, rec DTOC at 2055H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Niewander, 2056H.
53	2055	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, D/3-21, AT986327, 021815H. While on patrol eng 1xMAM & 1xMAF w/SAF prox 25m S (evad w/wpn). Res: Dtn 1xMAF WIA, MAM evad N. D/O compl 1955H to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac DNG. Male picked up wpn & evad N (update 2240H).
54		[NOTE: There is no Item #54]
55	2100	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, D/4-3, BT190024. At 1730H, obsr & eng mov along trail w/SAF. Res: 1xVN male age 20-25, WIA w/1x3 yr old child. 1855H while mov to LZ to D/O dtn's obsr & eng 3 to 4 VC w/SAF. Res: 1xVNF (15 yrs old) WIA, dtn. D/O compl 2000H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac.
56	2105	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, D/1-20, BS657562, 021848H. Mov to NDP obsr 1xVC w/poss wpn, prox 900m NW. Ptl mov to check area. Obsr 3xVC w/wpns prox 200m W. Eng w/SAF. VC evad W into brush near a ville, obsr 4xmore VC evad W fr ville. Dtn 2xMAM in ville, 1xhad neg ID. 1xhad ID w/date of birth 1911 (approx age 28). Will evac to Liz tomorrow.
57	2105	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, PF#187, BS874326, 021900H. Det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl to Quang Ngai, 1910H. (Info only)
58	2140	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SFC Moore, R/1-20, BS765411, at 022100H, while in NDP eng 5-7xVC, prox 100m ESE. En rtn SAF, NCD. Arty fired Illum. Swept area w/neg findings.
59	2210	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, D/2-1, BT006524, 022015H. While in NDP, det 1x82mm mort rd B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac 2045H.
60	2210	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, D/3-21, AT975311, 021900H. While in mov N, obsr 14xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns mov W, prox 1000m NE. Arty fired, will sweep at first light.
61	2210	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, D/2-1, BT010536 at 021400H. While on S&C msn, det 1x82mm mort rd B/T w/PFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac at 1420H.
62	2210	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, D/2-1, BT004526, at 021915H. While mov to NDP, det 1x82mm mort rd B/T w/TWFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac at 1935H.
63	2225	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, PF#2, BS576938, (en) BS573937. While in amb loc at 022110H, rec SAF w/NCD. Contact broke at 022120H. PF's did not rtn fire. (Info only)
64	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Req. Time: 030500H-032000H Jun. APD #43: UL BS0083, LR BS0677. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
65	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cummings, Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H Jun. Box #62: UL BS5465, LR BS6060. Do not fly G.S. 5461, troops in AO. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder; Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
66	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cummings, Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H Jun. Box #63: UL BS6062, LR BS6656. Box #64: UL BS6944, LR BS7539. Box #69: BS331588 along river to BS349430. Modify to all clear N of 50 grid line, troops to S. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
67	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H Jun. Box #10: AT9073 to 9473 to 9769 to 9069 to start. Box #13: UL BT0267, LR BT0664. Box #14: UL AT9570, LR AT9966. Box #17: UL AT9457, LR AT9951. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
68	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H Jun. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
69	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H Jun. Box #42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box #36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box #38: UL BS7280, LR BS7576. Box #43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
70	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Tate, Air Cav Req. Time: 030500H-032000H Jun. Box #51: UL BS5643, LR BS6237. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Strothers. Box #54: UL BS3259, LR BS3852. Box #55: UL BS4970, LR BS5564. Box #61: UL BS3950, LR BS4446. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
71	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Jones, Air Cav Req. Time: 030500H-032000H Jun. Box #14: YC835350, along river to YC737390, 1000m each side. Box #15: YC810630, along river to YC730617, 1000m each side. Box #21: UL YC7950, LR YC8344. Box #24: UL ZC0927, LR ZC1523. Box #26: AT7952-8154-8354-8250-7947 to start. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
72	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman, Air Cav Req. Time: 030500H-032000H Jun. Box #32: UL BS1586, LR BS2081. Box #41: Permanent Box. Box #42: UL BS3381, LR BS3777. Box #45: UL ZB1478, LR ZB2074. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
73	2400	Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
23D INF DIV TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVN

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 03 Jun 71	2400 03 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal opened.
2	0001	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, D/1-1, 022117H-2130H. While flying N/H Msn #17 at AT962542 obsr 1xlarge bnkr w/cooking utensils & a tri-pod in front of it, also obsr 3xVC dressed in blk, eng w/assets. Res: 1xVC KIA. At AT955532 rec hvy SAF, eng w/assets. Res: 1xVC KIA.
3	0040	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, PF#18, BS648936, (en) BS650940, 022325H. Rec 3xM-79 rds fr UNSEF. Rtn w/SAF at 2335H. VC evad NE, NCD. Binh Son fired 10x105mm HE rds. Will sweep at first light. (Info only)
4	0140	CLDC, CPT Miller, Sub Sector #5, BT557013, 030100H. Unit reports the staff duty officer driving on perimeter road at above grid rec 2xrds SAF. Direction fr LZ Bayonet. NCD.
5	0400	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, D/1-1, (en) AT950540, 030100H. Flying N/H Box #17, eng 2xVC evad into struc w/unlk res.
6	0400	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, CP/3-21, AT946405, 030325H. Radar LZ Yonkers detected mov at AT938414. Mort 81mm fired w/unlk res. Could not tell how many pax.
7	0445	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, A/1-6, BT467015, 030218H. Obsr 3xflashlights, processed arty, 1xWP 105mm & 36x105mm HE. Direction SE, prox 700m. Unk res.
8	0450	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
9	0750	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, BT006524, 030650H, D/2-1. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/PTFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0716H to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac.
10	0800	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, H/17, BS788503, 022000H. Dtn 1xMAM, pink PJ's, neg ID. Will evac to Mo Duc.
11	0830	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, R/3-21, Req Mine Dog Tm to be picked up at 132d Hook Co. Report to 132d Operations at 040645H to be taken to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Appr: 63d CTT, Sp Bloom; G3, CPT Spinetto; 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson; AAE, CPT Lutz.
12	0830	Hoi An, CPT Lazard, PF#30, BT024653, 022030H. Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)
13	0830	Hoi An, CPT Lazard, ROK Marines, BT030510, (en) BT009552, 022315H. Rec 4x122mm rkts, NCD. Arty fired on sus en loc. (Info only)
14	0830	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lee, B/1-46, Unit cond an Extr at 0805H fr PZ at AT890655 to LZ at DNG, compl 0827H. (Cold)
15	0835	Hoi An, CPT Lazard, RF#114, BT186572, 021300H. Eng VC in bnkr w/SAF & H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA docu, med supplies, unif. Docu will be evac to Hoi An. (Info only)
16	0835	Hoi An, CPT Lazard, RF#181, BT060608, 021105H. Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 2xRF WIA(E). (Info only)
17	0835	Hoi An, CPT Lazard, RF#368, BT062403, 021650H. On patrol VC command det 1xmine & eng RF w/SAF. RF#368 rtn SAF. Res: 2xRF KIA, 8xRF WIA(E), 8xVC KIA. (Info only)
18	0850	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, Sniper Tm/3-1, BS475726, 030830H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA prox 75m NE. Eng w/1xrd, 1xen evad E. Res: 1xVC KIA (grn unif, 19, neg ID), 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xAK-47 mag w/30xrds. NOTE: Unit extr fr PZ at BS475726 at 0931H to Hill 411, compl cold at 0935H. Reason being they had compromised their loc on this engagement.
19	0935	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Paine, D/R/1-6. D/1-6 cond a CA fr PZ at BT428037, 415031, & 428037 at 0703H to BS300922, compl at 0905H (cold). R/1-6 cond an Extr fr PZ at BS430950 at 0920H to CHL(E), compl 0930H, (cold).
20	0945	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, 173 Avn, AT881564, 030915H. UH-1H while leaving Hill 65 after refueling rec 25-50xrds SAF, 70k, 500', NCD. (Info only)
21	1000	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123 Avn, 030825H-0925H. Flying Air Cav #54, at BS390552, eng & dest 2xbnkr (6'x6'x8') & damaged 1xbnkr. At BS375532 obsr several struc.
22	1005	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Thomas, 174 Avn, BS493742, 030934H. Rec unk amt SAF fr UNSEF at 900', 90k. Neg hits. Eng w/G/S w/unlk res & fired arty w/unlk res.
23	1015	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, C/3-21, AT967336, 030920H. Mov to PZ fd 3xstruc (5'x8'). Inside fd 12xRPG rds & 9xboosters. Struc dest & all extr to LZ Yonkers. Used w/in last week.
24	1025	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cummings, B/123 Avn, BS412482, 031015H. Blues inserted to check out several struc in Box #61. Dest 2xstruc, neg res. Extr at 1045H.
25	1100	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, F/8, 030940H-1045H. Working Air Cav #21. At YC833502 obsr trail running N to S, neg signs actv. YC828498 obsr 2x51 cal pits, neg actv. YC828499 obsr trail E to W. YC813491 obsr 5xstruc (5'x5'), eng & dest. Had signs of rec actv last 2-3 hrs. YC816498 obsr 3xstruc (5'x10') signs of rec actv. Will probably go back in PM & insert at YC815498.
26	1100	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, A,B,D/1-52. A/1-52 extr fr PZ at BS576824 to LZ Stinson by R/S bird this AM. B/1-52 cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 1005H to BS489814, 513817, & 498826, compl at 1024H (cold). D/1-52 cond a CA fr PZ's at BS496838, 500853, & 505855 at 1030H to BS563840, 581838 & 577824, compl 1043H, (cold).
27	1105	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, D/2-1, BT004525, 031027H. On S&C fd B/T rations © can filled w/composition B & TWFD. DIP. Fd on trail near hedgerow.
28	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hammons, E/1 & RF#103, BS678537, 031107H. Fd on old trail 1xB/T consisting of can of petna w/smoke fuse & TWFD. DIP.
29	1205	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, C/3-21, Unit cond an Extr fr PZ's at AT970335 & 973345 at 0925H to Pad 401, compl at 1157H, (cold).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	03 Jun 71	2400	03 Jun 71

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
30	1245	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-52, BS498826, 031110H. While searching a ville SW of loc fd 5x55 gal drums of unpol rice (1950lbs) in good cond & believed to be locally grown. Will extr to Son Tinh. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Floyd.
31	1305	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, Div Arty AO, BS464465, 031125H. Obsr 8-10xstruc (6'x8'). Arty fired. Res: 5xstruc dest & 1xsec explo.
32	1305	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, E/1 Cav, BS653504, 031215H. Fd 1xAT mine (12"x6") w/PTFD in stream bed. DIP.
33	1310	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, Phu Nhon, BS638776, 031015H. An unidentified convoy mov S on QL#1 stopped at Phu Nhon refugee camp. 3xpers in the lead jeep went into a drugstore & asked for opium. Owner would not sell any. Person hit him on the head w/M-16, threw him into jeep & when they reached Song Tra Khuc they threw the VN out. He went to the Tu Ngia hospital & incident reported by Dist Chief to 3-1 Bn. A VN on a Honda copied the following bumper number: B/23 202. 23d MP's at Bronco & S-5 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde ntfy & investigating. 1355H, MP's at Bronco have stopped a convoy to ascertain any involvement w/above incident. Convoy commander is being questioned. Invest cont at 1645H. It is reported tha the victim & two witnesses are now at the Quang Ngai combined Police Station. Apparently 2x ¼ ton (unidentified) had joined the convoy & inves is continuing. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson, PMO, CPT Dickerson.
34	1310	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, Ranger Tm Seattle & Miami. Ranger Tm Seattle & Radio Relay Tm Miami conducted Extr at 1220H fr PZ AT840630 to 401, compl 1225H. (Cold)
35	1340	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, D/2-1, BT003518, 031245H. While on S&C Msn, scout dog det 1xM-79 HE rd B/T w/PTFD. Res: 1xscout dog KIA.
36	1340	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, AT986347, 031200H, A/1-1 while on ptl obsr & eng 3xVC (2xw/wpns) w/SAF prox 25m W. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA (VC was in blk PJ's, 25 yrs w/neg ID). 2xMAF w/3 children dtn & D/3-21 in blocking pos for A/1-1 obsr & dtn 2xVC attempting to evad the area. Res: 2xMAM dtn, 1xM-16 CIA. The MAM's were in blk & grn & were 16 yrs old w/neg ID. Dtn Extr to DNG & CIA extr to Yonkers. 2xMAM refugees, 1xMAM dtn class VC PW.
37	1340	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, HQ51 ARVN, AT983626, 030830H. A 2 ½ ton trk det unk type mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA. Also fd in area apers mine, DIP.
38	1350	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-52, BS491817, 031210H. While on S&C msn, fd 4xcontainers on side of trk containing 2037lbs unpol rice in good cond. Will extr to Son Tinh.
39	1400	23d Inf Div, LT Olson. ADC(S) dept VIP to DNG 0900H, to VIP 1400H.
40	1415	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, B/1-52, BS491817, 031220H. Dtn 2xMAM 30-35 yrs, neg ID, blk shorts, white shirts w/1xNVA canteen, 1xUS poncho. Will evac to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde IPW.
41	1430	23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, G2 Ops. Req LRRP AO Box #5: UL BS6646, LR BS6943, DTG: 090600H-141800H. Msn: Area Recon. Reported base camp in E area of box, rest area & resupply in SW portion of front of mountain. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Davis; G3, CPT Croy; G2, SSG Buerig; FSE, Sgt Madison; Rangers, SFC Sutton.
42	1440	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, F/8 Cav, YC845498. At 1345H inserted Blues to check sus en loc, fd 1xbnkr w/2xpith helmets, 2xNVA canteens, 100lbs corn, 100lbs unpol rice in baskets. All dest. Area showed signs of use today. The G/S while at 1500', 80k rec 30xrds SAF & 1xRPG rd w/NCD. No hits. Rtn w/rkts & AWF w/unk res. Blues extr at 1410H.
43	1500	CLDC, Sp Wiese, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
44	1515	AAE, CPT Stern, 116 AHC, AS977854, 031405H. UH-1H on PZ at 3', 0k when rec 30-40 rds 82mm mort & unk amt B-40 & SAF. Aircraft crashed recoverable. 80 men 2/5 securing acft. Arty firing. 1634H, Div Arty reported acft rigged & ready for extraction, hook on station waiting for extr (waiting because of SAF). UH-1H extr 1645H to CHL. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 4xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac 1445H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sp Nichols, MAJ Brown.
45	1515	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, C/2-1, Unit cond CA fr PZ at Pad 467 at 031340H to LZ at AT965455, compl 031430H. (cold)
46	1515	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, 2/C/2-1, Unit cond an ARMV fr PZ at AT937765 at 031455H to LZ at LZ Chloe, compl 031512H.
47	1535	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/1-6, BT438028, 031510H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF prox 100m S, 1xVC evad NW. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, 1xMAM WIA(E), 4xCCHG CIA dest. D/O compl 1545H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac, will extr wpns to CHL. MAM (class NVA PW by 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, IPW, 21 <sup>st</sup> Sapper Co). Employ arty. Swept w/neg findings.
48	1555	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, B/2-1, Unit cond an ARMV by resupply ships fr PZ at Pad 467 at 030820H to LZ at AT937765, compl 031000H.
49	1615	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 59 Engr, BS597827, 031410H. While on land clearing msn, 1xD7 dozer det 1x175mm rd w/PTFD. Res: minor dam to dozer, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1430H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. At same time & vic another D7 det a 105mm rd B/T w/PTFD w/minor dam to dozer & 1xUS WIA(M).
50	1615	23d Inf Div, CPT Verga. CG dept VIP pad enroute CHL(W) 0925H. Enroute 196 CP DNG 0945H; enroute Chloe 1315H; enroute Tien Phuoc 1430H; enroute Professional 1510H; enroute 198 CP 1605H; landed 198 1615H.
51	1625	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, Bde LOH, BS577824, 031410H. While on VR for 1-52 Inf at 1600', 80k, the master caution light came on. Pilot made precautionary landing w/NCD. Acft secured by element of 59 Engrs. LOH extr to CHL at 1720H.
52	1650	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, R/1-46. Unit cond ARMV fr PZ at LZ Reasoner at 030650H to LZ at AT880706. Compl 030726H.
53	1700	39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Lohman, C/39, BS735579, 031520H. ARVN fd 1xM16A1 apers mine & showed to C/39. DIP.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	03 Jun 71	2400	03 Jun 71

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
54	1715	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Payne, B/4-3, BT260061, 031555H. Eng 1xVC (blue/blk, neg pk wpn or ID) w/SAF. Prox 50m to S. Swept & fd 1xVC WIA. Also fd 1xstruc under construction & set up mech amb in the area. Res: 1xMAM WIA(E). D/O compl 1707H to 91st. CIA: 1xrucksack, 1xCCHG, 1xbottle clear liquid w/fuse attached, 2xsets grey/brown clothes, 170,000 \$VN. WIA was DOA at 91 <sup>st</sup> . Res: 1xVC KIA. Update: 040240H, Sgt Coffin, D/O detach states crew took the VC & bag aboard and when they arrived at 91 <sup>st</sup> they gave bag & VC to attendants. 040245H Sgt Coffin reports the bag is iat the 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac Property Register Room and can be signed for at 040730H. 040255H, CPT Brock called LT Eatock, 198 S-3, stating 198 IPW should pick up the bag ASAP.
55	1715	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Pane, D/1-1, BS158846, TEXT: Entered Box #32 at 1620H & at 1625H inserted Blues to check out 20xstruc & bnkr. LOH rec SAF at 1200', 80k. Fr loc BS145837 & 163841 & Blues cannot be extr at present. 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde has designated 1x Co on LZ Stinson to be reaction force if necessary (C/1-52). Blues extr 1810H. G/S expended on sus en loc w/unlk res, obsr 75xmore struc in area (25'x100').
56	1715	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Payne, 59 LC Co, BS595825, 031615H. Fd 1x500lb bomb, neg B/T, EOD will det. (Info only)
57	1735	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, D/1-20, BS650557, 031643H. Det 1xHG B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1709H to Bronco. A fire in area det the B/T.
58	1810	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, R/3-21, AT906372, 031600H. While on ptl, fd 1xlarge pool fresh blood, 1xpith helmet, trip wire tied to tree, evidence of explo. At AT906371 fd 1xstruc, 30lb salt, 5xgal corn meal, 2xM-16 mags 25 rds, 1xclaymore clicker, 1xclaymore tester, 1xpig already killed, all edible, dest. Rest will be extr to LZ Yonkers.
59	1810	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/1-1, AT964556, 031630H. On S&C fd 1x5 man bnkr, camo 6'x3'x3' had 4' overhead cover. In bnkrfd 10lb rice, 2xLAWS (expended), 200xrds M-16 ammo, 200xrds M-60 ammo, 1xrusty 50 cal MG. All dest except MG. It will be extr to DNG, Camp Faulkner.
60	1810	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, 031535H-031645H. While on VR of Air Cav Msn #28. AT870561 obsr 1xbnkr 4'x4'. AT878533 obsr 1xMAM, grn unif, evad into bnkr. AT871554 obsr 7xcamo struc 6'x6', also 1x4'x4' bnkr. AT863561 obsr 1x8'x8' bnkr. AT868565 obsr 1xbomb crater, lean-to in crater made of VC grn poncho. AT869542 obsr 1xstruc 10'x10' camo w/bnkr. AT858552 obsr 1xstruc 8'x8' camo. AT857552 obsr 1x5'x5' struc 3-4 MAM evad into bnkr. AT850548 obsr 1xstruc 10'x10'. More than 75% of struc had drk grn unif hanging around & pith helmets, did not eng anything because flying, fire for fire, will try to fire arty tonight if possible.
61	1825	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, BS579922, 031500H. 1xstudent at Vinh Xuan school threw 1xHG into school. Res: 2xVN children KIA, 15xVN children wounded. Injured children taken to Binh Son hosp.
62	2020	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, 1/D/1-20, BS650557, 031819H. While mov to NDP obsr 4xVC/NVA 2xw/wpns in blk PJ's. Arty fired, rec 10xrds SAF & 6xrds M-79 fire fr BS654565 w/NCD. Rtn SAF & arty. Will sweep at first light.
63	2105	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, Hill 270 Radar, (en) BT419042, 032020H. Had reading of 4-5xpax mov W to E. Morts fired 9x81mm w/unlk res.
64	2105	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunha, 1/C/1-20, BS717439, 032000H. Mov into NDP, obsr 18xVC/NVA, w/wpns, 2xw/packs, prox 100m S. Eng w/SAF. En rtn SAF & 4-5 B-40 rkts which went overhead & impacte4d 75m N. Eng w/arty. Update: 2250H, swept under arty illum. Fd 1xVC KIA by SAF, 1xRPG launcher (NF1), 90xrds AK-47 ammo, 12xCCHG, 1xwallet w/docu, 3xpistol belts, 1xpr Ho Chi Minh sandals. Will evac to Liz tomorrow.
65	2130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, B/1-52, BS487814, 032005H. An amb at BS484814 & 1/B/1-52 at BS490815 obsr 2-3xVC between them. Both pos rec 30-40xrds SAF w/NCD, rtn SAF w/unlk res. Will sweep at first light.
66	2130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, D/1-1, BS731765, 032055H. While in N/H Box #38, obsr 1xVC evad into camo struc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xstruc & 1xbnkr dest.
67	2150	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, C/3-1, BS513560, 032150H. Rec SAF fr 200m W of NDP w/NCD. Arty fired. Will sweep at first light.
68	2240	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, IOS Nui Vong, BS702601, (en) BS670585, 032055H. Obsr 1xsampan. Eng w/quad 50, 4.2" mort & arty. Res: 1xsampan dest. Credit D/1-20 Inf.
69	2310	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, B/1-52, BS498825, 032227H. In NDP rec 150xrds AK-47 fire, 2xB-40 rkts, AK-47 fire fr NE prox 75m. B-40 rkts S prox 100m. Rtn w/SAF. Neg friendly cas, unk en cas. Will sweep first light.
70	0930	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, APD Msn Req. Time: 040600H-041800H Jun. Msn #247: UL BS4050, LR BS4545. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
71	1115	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 040600H-041800H Jun. Msn #98-8: UL BT4001, LR BS4697. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
72	1115	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 040600H-041800H Jun. Msn #98-4: UL BS3078, LR BS3772. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
73	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, Night Hawk Req. Time: 031900H-040600H Jun. Box #63: UL BS6944, LR BS7836. Box #67: BS8630-8628-8425-8225-8228-8428-start. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
74	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 031900H-040600H Jun. Box #10: AT9073-9473-9769-9069-start. All clear N of river, troops in area. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
75	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, Night Hawk Req. Time: 031900H-040600H Jun. Box #14: UL AT9570, LR AT9966. Box #17: UL AT9457, LR AT9951. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	Hour	To Date
0001	04 Jun 71	2400	04 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal opened.
2	0001	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 2/5 ARVN, AS787907, 041505H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, CIA: 2xAK-47, 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)
3	0130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, D/1-1, 040115H. Fly N/H Box #69: BS347444, 354445, 342467 obsr camo struc & what appeared to be cult fields. Area used recently. Eng w/recon fire into the area w/neg rtn fire.
4	0200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/2-1, AT969471, 040040H. While in NDP had 1xMA det. Swept w/neg res.
5	0200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, RF#924, AT810585, 031700H. While on ptl, eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 1xM-16. (Info only)
6	0200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, D/3-21, AT978324, (en) AT981324, 040020H. While in NDP rec prox 5xrds SAF fr UNSEF, prox 300m S w/NCD.
7	0245	CLDC, CPT Williams, BS531099, 040100H. Rec call of an explo in the vic of 596 maint. Explo was believed to be H/gren or M-79 rd, NCD. Update 040300H, called 23d MP & he states same as above except they have no suspects & the investigation is complete & over w/neg further.
8	0325	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, N OP/1-20 Radar, BS753436, (en) BS738443, 040310H. Sightings of 10-15xpax mov to the SW, direct N prox 1500m. Neg arty prox of friendly will try to keep under surveillance.
9	0430	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, at 041000H the Tien Phuoc convoy will leave CHL, transportation supplied by 23d S&T & C/4-3 will be the reactionary force.
10	0435	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/1-46, AT919690, 040350H. MA det, swept w/neg res.
11	0440	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
12	0740	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, PF#170, BS790416, 040400H. Rec M-79 & B-40 rkt fire fr UNSEF. NCD. Rtn fire. Swept area at first light, neg res.
13	0745	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, E/1-6/D/1-1, 040410-0605H. Hill 270 obsr 4xflashlights BT439046. D/1-1 N/H obsr 50xpers in what appeared to be funeral procession at that grid. 0440H Ly Tin reports neg friendly at above grid. Fat City fired 1x fire cracker rd. 0510H D/1-1 at BT456046 reports 50xpers in vic of a temple. Ly Tin reports friendly pers at this grid. At BT4505 obsr civ carrying bamboo poles 10" dia, several pers had AK-47's. Could not eng. 0530H Air Cav Tm req RF sweeping area. Update 041155H. RF swept w/neg res.
14	0745	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, PF#103, BS617965, 040400H. Contact w/1xVC sqd, broke at 0430H, evad E. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
15	0745	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, RF#265, BS722855, 040400H. Contact w/UNSEF. Rec 6x60mm rds. Fired 5x105mm HE & 15x105mm illum into grid BS722946. Contact broken 0430H. VC evad E. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl 0700H to Quang Ngai. (Info only)
16	0755	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, R/2-1, AT993446, 040550. MA det. Res: 2xNVA KIA, grn unif, body searched, neg ID. CIA: 2xAK-47, evac to LZ Chloe. Update 040900H, also CIA were 2xruksacks cont docu, 80lb pol rice, 2xCCHG, med supplies, misc clothes, 100xAK-47 rds. CCHG DIP, all else extr to Chloe.
17	0800	Hoi An, CPT Lazard, 102 ARVN Engr, BT103416, 031030H. Had a 2 1/2 ton trk det a mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)
18	0800	Hoi An, CPT Lazard, RF#924, AT810585, 040700H. On Eagle Flt, opns made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
19	0800	Hoi An, CPT Lazard, 157 RF, AT968678, 032230H. In amb rec M-79 fire. Res: 1xRF WIA. (Info only)
20	0800	Hoi An, CPT Lazard, 198 PF, AT854474, 032330H. On amb were atk by VC. Res: 1xPF KIA. (Info only)
21	0855	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, C/2-1, BS510566, 040815H. In ref to last night's spot to 032150H, in searching above area above time & grid obsr 1xVC w/wpn wear all blk prox 600m W. Eng w/SAF and VC evad W. While rtn to NDP rec 3-4xrds SAF. Eng w/arty w/unk res. NCD.
22	0910	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, D/1-52, BS570820, 040825H. Rec 20-25 rds SAF prox 400m NW. Rtn SAF. Swept w/neg res.
23	0910	2d ARVN Div QN, Sgt Daniels, 4/6 ARVN. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS284683 at 0740H to BS252635, compl 0845H. (Cold)
24	1000	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 39 Engr, BT199161, 031630H. 1xUS earthmover det unk type mine prox 40lb explo. Crater 4'x5'. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), not evac. Minor dam to veh-blew left tire. Mine had PTFD. Road is open & convoy can proceed at 041100H. Ntfy: DTO, Sgt Ariel.
25	1015	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 176 Avn, BS506815, 040940H. MM20 while on R/S to B/1-52 rec prox 20xrds SAF fr NE prox 350m. NCD. Hover at 2'. Unit will sweep the area. Update: 041000H. Unit swept w/neg res.
26	1015	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, B/1-52, BS499811, 040900H. Fd 2xbins w/2400lbs unpol rice in good cond. Rice in wooden bins 3'x4'x4' hidden in walls of struc. Rice will be extr to Son Tinh. Rec use w/in last 24 hrs. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan.
27	1015	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 1/5 ARVN, AS896863, 040430H. Eng w/SAF UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 1xAK-47. (Info only)
28	1020	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, A/3-21, BT010379, 0r0840H. Eng w/SAF, 1xVC mov E down a trail prox 50m. VC evad E. VC wore blue PJ's.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 04 Jun 71	2400 04 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
29	1030	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, 173 AHC, AT825650, 040904H. While on CA for B/1-46 rec unk amt SAF, NCD. Flying 1500', 90k. G/S rtn fire Arty fired. Unk res.
30	1030	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123 Avn, BS364533, 040920H-0934H. 0920H Aero Rifle plt inserted & dtn 2xMAM, 16 & 40 yrs, 1xMAF 25 yrs. Neg ID's. Evac to Minh Long. Aero Rifle plt extr 0945H.
31	1035	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simmons, C/B/1-6. C/1-6 cond CA fr LZ Dottie at 0730H to BS437986, 440993 & 433010, compl 1024H (cold). B/1-6 cond an extr fr PZ's at BS331934, 234519 & 325927 at 0719H to LZ Dottie, incomplete at 0840H (cold). Reason: One element of B/1-6 did not have suitable LZ so it will walk to OP#5 and be shuttled to Dottie on the 5 <sup>th</sup> by R/S bird.
32	1040	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, 282 AHC, AT943701, 041005H. On resupply msn UH-1H while circling LZ at 1200', 75k, rec 7-8xrds SAF fr UNSEF. Neg hits. Arty fired w/unk res.
33	1045	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, RF#145, H/17, BS788491, 040907H. Obsr 2xVC mov prox 200m W, neg pack or wpn, blk PJ's, evad into woodline. Eng w/SAF. Swept w/neg res. (Info only)
34	1100	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, A/2-1, Unit cond extr fr PZ at AT950458 at 1005H to Pad 467, compl cold at 1047H.
35	1120	39 Engr, Sp Gabriel, 59 Land Clr Co, BS557819, 040820H. D7 rec 4-5xrds SAF, neg cas, light dam to cab & radiator. (Info only)
36	1145	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Moore, B/1-46, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 467 at 0820H to AT808650, compl 0905H. (cold)
37	1150	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Daniels, 2/5 ARVN, BS976866, (en) BS976866, 041130H. Elements in contact w/2xplt of VC. G/S scrambled 1206H. Arty being empl. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). 2xVC KBG/S. CIA1xM-79 1xbnkr dest. Credit B/123 Avn. (Info only)
38	1155	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123 BS355533, 041035H. Aero Rifle plt inserted to check struc. Res: 2xstruc dest. Aero Rifle plt extr 1140H.
39	1200	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, H/17, BS791490, 041130H. Fd 1xVC pack w/clothes & pers items, also some papers & pictures of VN fem. Will extr to Bronco.
40	1200	23d Inf Div, SFC Williams. At 1200H, DTO called & said the earthmover was still blocking the road and the convoy was held up at Tam Ky. At 1215H called 39 Engr, a crane & wrecker are being sent to the loc in attempt to mov the veh. Doubt if it will be done until late today. 1315H, states convoy is returning to CHL since road is still blocked and it is too late to run the convoy. Will run convoy again tomorrow. Req same security. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom. At 1400H, reports earlier report that road was clear was in reference to the mine sweep team (this was mistaken to mean earthmover was removed). 1545H, report road is still blocked. If it can't be cleared today they will push the earthmover into a rice paddy in the morning.
41	1210	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, D/3-21, AT975309, 041125H. Rec unk amt sniper fire prox 400m fr E. Fired arty w/unk res, neg friendly cas, unk en cas. Swept w/neg findings.
42	1219	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, R/51 ARVN. CA fr Hill 55, PZ at 0840H to LZ AT938505, 67xpax, compl 0900H. (cold). Preplanned VNAF assets.
43	1219	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, 4/51 ARVN, CA fr PZ Hill 55 at 1050H to LZ AT855535, 205xpax, compl 1206H. (cold) Preplanned VNAF assets.
44	1219	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, 3/51 ARVN, CA fr PZ Hill 55 at 0912H to LZ AT970550, 200xpax, compl 1010H. (cold) Preplanned VNAF assets.
45	1300	23d Inf Div, Sp Ashcraft, 133 EOD, BS523990. There will be a 20 ton blast at above grid at 041320H Jun. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Otterness; G2, Sp Wardin; G3, Sp McAlliff; FSE, CPT Galp; AAE, CPT Lutz.
46	1310	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-52, BS490815, (en) BS491810, 041030H. Rec hvy SAF & RPG's fr UNSEF. G/S scrambled at 031025H. 1105H rec mod SAF fr 5xpnts in woodline. G/S not on sta yet. G/S on sta at 1106H. Contact broken at 1140H, NCD. Sweeping at this time. Arty not fired because prox to friendlies; est en force at 5xVC in dug-in pos. G/S off sta at 1130H. Swept w/neg res.
47	1315	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sgt Smith, A/3-1, Unit cond an extr fr PZ's at BS526608, 547574 and BS521623 at 041200H to LZ at Hill 411, compl 041257H. (Cold)
48	1315	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, B/3-1. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 411 at 041140H to LZ's at BS504656 and BS503630, compl 041237H. (Cold)
49	1330	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, C/1-1, AT950563, 041140H. Obsr 4xrkts being fired fr mountain at 4000 mils. There have been no reports of impacting rkts.
50	1330	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, 2/51 ARVN, AT943560, 041155H. Fd small bnkr complex & 1xB-40 rkt rd. Dest all. (Info only)
51	1340	23d Inf Div, CPT Shoppe, G4. The EOD tm will be working approx 150m along coast near 91 Evac (in the water). They are searching for H/gren in water. If found they will use C4 to dest them. Ntfy: C/S, Sgt Stewart; G2, Sp Warden; G3, MSG Hayes; FSE, Sgt Madison; AAE, CPT Lutz.
52	1350	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-1, BS366942, 041230H-1340H. Flying AC#42 at 1330H, eng & dest 1xstruc.
53	1400	39 Engr, PFC Faircloth, 59 LC Co, BS557823, 041300H. D7 det 10lb apers mine w/PTFD. NCD. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 04 Jun 71	2400 04 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
54	1415	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, D/1-20, BS654553, 041345H. Fd 1xstruc 4'x8'x6' w/cooking uten, baskets, 1xNVA mess kit, docu, 1xrice knife, 7xlb rice, potatoes, tools, 9xrds shotgun shells, 30xrds SA ammo. Signs rec use. Docu will be evac to Bronco, all else dest.
55	1440	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, R/4-21, BS597407, 041355H. While waiting to be extr, obsr 2xVC/NVA prox 50m in thick undergrowth W. Eng w/SAF, en evad N. Arty fired & swept w/neg findings. Arty fired 3xWP 105 rds & 70xHE 105 rds.
56	1450	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaJoie, 3/51 ARVN, AT948530, 041200H. Fd & dest 3xstruc, 1xM-16 mag, 1xAK-47 mag, 1xCCHG. (Info only)
57	1515	196 <sup>th</sup> bde, LT Bell, F/8 Cav. At 041105H inserted Blues to check sus en loc at AT820514. At 1115H at AT821517 the LOH obsr & eng 2xNVA evad N in grn unif & packs. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xrucksacks CIA. At 1120H at AT820514 Blues dtn 1xMAF in blk PJ's w/neg ID. At 1200H at AT821514 Blues dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID w/packs & docu in grn unif. At 1248H at AT822514 Blues extr. CIA & dtn's extr to DNG. MAF was refugee; MAM was class NVA PW.
58	1525	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#168/H-17, BS781543, 041430H. Dtn 1xMAM, grn unif, neg ID. CIA docu. Will evac to Mo Duc. (Info only)
59	1540	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-52 & 176 Avn, BS506818, 041435H. UH-1H on grd & at 0', 0k, rec 6xrds SAF, neg hits, prox 350m NW. B/1-52 rtn SAF & I swept, fd several sleeping pos, spider holes & signs of rec use.
60	1540	23d Inf Div, CPT Lutz, 4/5 ARVN, unit cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Siberia at 041400H to LZ at AT870227, compl 041435H. (Cold)
61	1615	23d Inf Div, CPT Carl, 041240H. Based on intel fr G2 allied Arty ele at Tra Bong (A/3-18), D/1-14 & 2d ARVNDiv Arty fired TOT Msn on grid BS343932. Expenditures are 40x105 HE rds, 27x155 HE rds, 9x8" HE rds. D/1-1 check area of TOT w/neg findings.
62	1635	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
63	1640	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, 160 Engr will det 10x 15lb shape charges between 1800H-1900H at Gate #1 for light poles. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill, G3, LTC Saint; FSE, MAJ Lynch; G3, MAJ Helton; AAE, CPT Lutz.
64	1700	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 2/5 ARVN, AS787907, 041505H. Eng by UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA, 5xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
65	1700	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 1/6 ARVN, AS952733, 041350H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, docu CIA, 25xstruc dest. (Info only)
66	1700	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 77 ARVN Rgr, AT928025, 040800H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 13xCCHG. (Info only)
67	1700	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 1/5 ARVN, AS896863, 040445H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, 8xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
68	1700	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 77 ARVN Rangers, AT876035, 041045H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xIWC. (Info only)
69	1725	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, R/1-46, AT888705, 041500H. While in amb pos, MA det. Swept w/neg res.
70	1725	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, 2/51 ARVN, AT947552, 041530H. M-60 MG accidentally fired. Res: ARVN Bn XO WNB. D/O compl 1540H. (Info only)
71	1725	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, 2/51 ARVN, AT947558, 041540H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xCCHG, CIA. (Info only)
72	1725	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, Arty AO, AT800478, 041455H. Obsr 2xstruc & 5xbnkr, eng w/art. Res: 2xVC KBA, 5xbnkr dest, 2xsec explo. Credit KBA's to D/1-82.
73	1725	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, 2/D/2-1, AT979499, 041550H. Fd 1x175mm dead rd. DIP.
74	1725	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, C/1-1, AT948553, 041535H. While on ptl w/2-51 ARVN, obsr 2xVC evad. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 17xblasting caps, 2xCCHG. Credit to C/1-1. AK-47 extr to DNG, all else dest.
75	1725	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, 2/41 ARVN, AT939555, 041440H. While on search & clear det 1xM-16 rifle B/T. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1520H, M-16 extr thru ARVN channels. (Info only)
76	1725	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, 2/51 ARVN, AT937555, 041420H. Det 1xM16A1 mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1440H. (Info only)
77	1730	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-1, BS122787, 041650H. OH-6A while in Air Cav Box #35, rec unk amt SAF while at 60', 60k w/NC & 2xhits. LOH flew to CHL. G/S expended on sus en loc w/unk res.
78	1730	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-52, BS575820, 041510H. While in DDP, 2xVN civ (1xMAM & 1xMAF) approached D/1-52 & asked for medical assist. They had gunshot wounds. They state they were amb by unk ele at unk loc. D/O compl 1540H to Son Tinh. They will be questioned at Son Tinh.
79	1800	ADC(M). Dept DNG enroute VIP 1645H.
80	1800	ADC(S). Dept VIP enroute DNG 0855H to Tien Phuoc 1340H, to VIP 1640H.
81	1800	CG. Dept VIP to Hill 411 1310H, to Liz 1520H, to SJH 1600H, to VIP 1625H.
82	1810	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, 70 Rangers, BS358402, 031000H. Eng w/SAF UNSEF. Res: 10xVC KIA. CIA: 2xAK-47, 2x45 sub MG 2xSKS, 3x762/French MG docu, evac to Gia Vuc. Hoi Chanh led unit to area of contact. Hoi Chanh has been working w/70 Rangers for some time. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 04 Jun 71	2400 04 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
83	1820	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#168/H/17, BS759574, 041618H Fd 3'x3'x6' pit lined w/bamboo & plastic containing 20xlbs of unpol rice. Will extr to Mo Duc. (Info only)
84	1855	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SFC Cunia, B/3-1, BS505464, 041810H. Fd 1x82mm rd w/TWFD on trail. DIP.
85	1905	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, FAC, AT993323, 041715H. While on VR, obsr 1x51 cal pos under hvy camo. Area showed signs of rec use. Arty will fire on it tonight.
86	1922	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, D/1-1, 041830H. While in Air Cav Box #41 at BS500932 inserted Blues to check sus en loc. Dest 2xbnkr. Extr Blues at 1840H. At 1845H at BS533909 Blues inserted to sus en loc. Dest 1xmil struc. Extr 1855H.
87	1930	23d Inf Div, CPT Spinetto. At 041930H XXIV Corps reports that at 031800H a USMC was shot by an ARVN soldier at AT992787 when the Marined attempted to steal or borrow a cycle fr someone. At 032200H a 2 ½ ton trk fr 1-1 Cav and ¼ ton tr fr 1-1 Cav while taking the club girls home were involved in a traffic accident. The ¼ ton tried to pass the 2 ½ ton when a Honda approached.. The ¼ ton tried to cut in front of the 2 ½ ton to avoid hitting the Honda. The 2 ½ ton hit the ¼ ton pushing it into the Honda. Res: 1xVN civ KNB ans 1xVN civ WNB (seriously). A demonstration resulted. MP's got US out but the veh were kept but rtn on 04 Jun 71. The ¼ ton driver is charged w/involuntary manslaughter or negligent homicide. The PMO fr the 80 MP Grp placed DNG off limits.
88	1945	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, B/1-52, BS506818, 041845H. While in NDP rec 20 rds SAF prox 350m SE. Rtn SAF & arty fired, swept area w/neg findings.
89	1950	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, BT179064, 041730H. An ele fr the 77 Ranger out of Tien Phuoc brought a Hoi Chanh to LZ Prof. The Hoi Chanh was going to lead the ARVN's to a wpns cache. R/4-3 accompanied them. At wpns cache site they fd 1xAK-47 w/mag. R/4-3 on way back to Prof vic BT179066 dtn 1xVN male 50 yrs old in grn unif & neg ID, sleeping in struc. Dtn extr to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde IPW & was credited to 77 Ranger, extr to Prof.
90	2030	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 2/51 ARVN, AT945546, 041943H. Fd 1xtunnel w/3xSKS & 50 82mm mort rds. Also det 1xunk type B/T in the tunnel. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 2300H to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac. (Info only)
91	2120	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, D/1-1, BT043659, 020457H. While flying N/H Box #13, obsr a bnkr complex of 8xbnkr & 1xindiv evad & hid in 1xbnkr. Did not engage because neg clnc fr Province.
92	2125	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, D/1-20, BS651558, 042110H. Rec 3-4xrds M-79 & 15-20xrds SAF 200m to E. Rtn SAF & M-79, firing arty at this time. Neg cas, damage, unk en cas. Will sweep at first light.
93	2205	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 2/B/1-52, BS495803, 041955H. While in NDP rec hvy SAF & hvy M-79 fr NE prox 75, rtn SA & AWF. Arty fired. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. D/O compl 2038H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. While covering D/O, 71 Avn G/S rec 10 rds SAF w/NCD or hit at 150', 40k. Will sweep at first light.
94	2220	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 1/A/3-21, AT986359, 041730H. Patrol on recon for NDP obsr 2xVN fem aged 35-40 and 1xVN child 3yrs old. They led patrol to 1xVN fem age 35 & 8xchildren 8-10yrs old. All were extr to Que Son as refugees. Total: 3xVN fem & 9xchildren.
95	2220	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 1/A/3-21, AT987358, 041900H. While on patrol to SE obsr 2xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns mov S on trail. Eng w/SA & AWF prox 400m. Will sweep at first light.
96	2220	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 1/D/3-21, AT971311, 041900H. While on mov rec 6xrds SAF fr E prox 400m w/NCD. Arty fired. Will sweep first light.
97	2255	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#4, BT164498, 041520H. Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 3xPF WIA(E). (Info only)
98	2255	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#411, AT923533, 041930H. Det 1x82mm mort rd B/T w/PTFD. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)
99	2300	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 3/B/1-52, BS500805, 041955H. While in NDP rec hvy SAF & 1xB-40 rkt fr E prox 400m & NE prox 150m. B-40 rkt prox 250m w/NCD. Rtn SAF & AWF. Arty not fired because of Code #1. Will sweep at first light.
100	2330	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 2/5 ARVN, AS787906, 041645H. Fd 1xVC hosp & docu, 2xVC flags. (Info only)
101	2330	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hall, 77 Rangers, AT923040, 041500H. Fd 8xstruc (dest them), 20xpigs, 30xchickens, 300 kilos corn. Kept by troops. (Info only)
102	2330	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 2/5 ARVN, AS787890, 041650H. Eng 1xVC, res 1xVC KIA. (Info only)
103	2330	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 77 Rangers, AT873047, 041650H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xK44, 1xpack CIA. (Info only)
104	2400	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, 59 LC Co, BS556816, 030930H. D7 det 30lb mine w/PTFD, NCD. (Info only)
105	1000	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gilbo, APD Msn Req. Time: 050500H-052000H Jun. Msn #247: UL BS4050, LR BS4545. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
106	1245	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, APD Msn Req. Time: 050600H-051800H Jun. Msn #98-9: UL BS2394, LR BS3084. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
107	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 041900H-050600H Jun. Box #63: UL BS6944, LR BS7836. Box #67: BS8630-8628-8425-8225-8228-8428-start. Box #69: BS331588, along river to 349430. All clr N of 48 grid line. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
108	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 041900H-050600H Jun. Box #10: AT9073-9473-9769-9069-start. Box #13: UL BT0267, LR BT0664. Box #14: UL AT9570, LR AT9966. Box #17: UL AT9457, LR AT9951. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	05 Jun 71	2400	05 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0135	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, RF#197, BS624855, 042200H. Two RF's going fr Quang Ngai to Binh Son were eng by 3xVC. 1xRF WIA, 2xM-16 captured by VC. The 1-6 waterpoint req D/O at 0009H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac, compl at 0040H. (Info only)
3	0145	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, CP/1-46, AT886682, 050120H. Had MA det, eng w/M-79. Will sweep at first light. Swept w/neg res.
4	0345	CLDC, CPT Miller, Sub Sector #4, BT566043, 042230H. SDO reports finding footprints leading into wire. Req a flare bird and after the area was swept req a tracker team. 63d CTT sent a tracker tm which swept area w/neg findings. Neg further.
5	0500	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
6	0520	XXIV Corps, MAJ Church, G3, MSG 040758Z. Fr, COMUS MACV to VMAC, Info Saigon. Subj: Off limits DNG. Ref: DMAC 29-71. Eff immediately NDG is off limits to all US personnel. IAW MSG auth to redesignate on limits is COMUS MACV. Ntfy: G3, LTC Saint; 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry; 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway; EOD, Sp Astroth; 23d MP Sp Brown; 16 <sup>th</sup> CAG, CPT Wagner; QN SOIC, Sgt Burney; QN, 2d ARVN Div LT Herring; DTO, Sp Surtich; DISCOM, MAJ Amador; FSE, CPT Goldsmith.
7	0535	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hammonds, D/1-5, (en) BS346433, 050515H. N/H Box #69 obsr 6-8 long struc, poss base camp, eng area, res: struc dest. Had neg rtn fire.
8	0650	G/75, SFC Sutton, 116 AHC, BT334108, 050630H. UH-1H on false insertion lost power. Made precautionary landing. Air Cav is being secured by Ranger Tm's Maine & Arkansas. Air Cav had oil pressure loss. At 0820H UH-1H was repaired and lifted out under its own power 0830H, Maine & Ark extr (cold) fr BT33410. 0835H Maine & Ark inserted (cold) into primary LZ in Box #3 at BT356088. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sp Worden; LSE, Sgt Madison; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull.
9	0810	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 176 Avn, BS503808, 050725H. Rec SAF at 1000', 70k, NCD. UH-1H cont to fly msn, compl, B/1-52 swept area w/neg res.
10	0825	Hoi An LNO, CPT Lazard, BT306686, 041000H. Had claymore det, sus command det in a hamlet. Res: 1xhamlet chief KIA, 1xVN civ KIA. (Info only)
11	0825	Hoi An LNO, CPT Lazard, 04 PF plt, BT175598, 041520H. On day plt, det unk type mine. Res: 3xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA. (Info only)
12	0825	Hoi An LNO, CPT Lazard, 411 RF Co, AT041930, 041930H. Det 82mm mort rd B/T. Res: 1xRF WIA. (Info only)
13	0825	Hoi An LNO, CPT Lazard, 1/104 RF, AT965598, 050430H. Unit amb UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 3xRF KIA, 1xCiv WIA, 4xhouses 80% dest. (Info only)
14	0825	Hoi An LNO, CPT Lazard, 170 PF, BT128415, 042300H. In amb, made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xM-16 dest (Info only)
15	0830	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-52, BS498827, 050730H. On sweep of previous contact area, dtn 1xVN male age 60 in red PJ's. Has ID but will question him about the contact. Will extr to Stinson this AM by R/S bird. ClassIN Civ.
16	0910	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 3/5 ARVN 1 <sup>st</sup> plt, AS841883, 050545H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1xB-40 launcher, 1xunk type MG, 1xAK-47, 10xCCHG, 1xB-40 rkt CIA.
17	0910	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, B/4-3, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 65 at 0802H to AT845723, compl at 0857H. (Cold)
18	0915	2d ARVN, Sgt Hall, LRRP 6 ARVN, AS800840, 050300H. Eng UNSEF, en rtn fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E), 6xVC KIA. (Info only)
19	0915	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, B/123, Unit inserted Aero Rifle plt at 0900H at BS294435 to check out area w/signs of rec use or activity. Extr at 0935H w/neg findings.
20	0905	2d ARVN, 1/4 ARVN, AS872701, Sgt Hall, 050715H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA. (Info only)
21	0920	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, C/A/4-21. C/4-21 cond an extr fr PZ's at BS738372 & 738330 at 0840H to SE Pad Bronco, compl 0904H (cold). A/4-21 cond an extr fr PZ's at BS800298, 792285, 795313 at 0915H to SE Pad Bronco, compl 0934H (cold).
22	0930	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, CP/4-31, AT837757, 050820H. Obsr 1xVN male wearing white shorts at perimeter of wire. He evad to W. Eng w/M-79 fire & shot 81mm DT's. Patrol swept w/neg findings.
23	1015	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/1-1 Cav, AT934520, 050940H. Fd 1x70lb A/T mine w/PTFD, DIP. Crater 3'x2'.
24	1015	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/1-1, AT949545, 050830H. Obsr 2xsampans partially under water. Eng w/M-26 H/gren. Res: 2xsampans dest.
25	1015	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, C/1-52, LZ Stinson, (en) BS542818, 050900H. Rec prox 10xrds SAF, direction SE, prox 300m, NCD. Unit swept area w/neg res.
26	1030	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Simon, B/1-52, BS495825, 051000H. R/S 176 Avn on ground R/S unit rec 20xrds SAF & 1xM-79 300-400m to E. NCD. B/1-52 rtn w/SAF & swept area w/neg res.
27	1045	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-1, 050930H-1030H. Flying Air Cav Box #36, BS123854, eng & dest 4xstruc (30'x40') & 6xsmaller struc. At BS115858 fd 6xbnkrs & will rtn to insert Blues in this area.
28	1045	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/4-3, BT165088 at 0910H. Obsr 1xVC w/pack evad NW & eng w/G/S. 0925H inserted R/4-3 & fd 1xruksack w/docu & obsr & eng same VC w/SAF. Res: 1xVN WIA/CIA (30, khaki/OD, neg ID). Evac to Prof for med treatment & will evad to 198 IPW. Also fd 1xstruc & 2xtunnels & dest them. Also dtn 1xVN male (carrying AK-47, 25-30

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	05 Jun 71	2400	05 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
28	(cont'd)	ys). Will evac to 198 IPW. Dtn has informed 198 Bde IPW of loc of his dist HQ, vic BT207132. R/4-3 was inserted at 1300H to sweep. Swept w/neg findings. R/4-3 extr at 1327H (cold). All extr to Prof. 1xdtm w/AK-47 class VC PW.
29	1050	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, RF#103, BS876310, 050815H. Dist mine sweep Tm & RF#103 were eng by UNSEF prox 200-300m to E. Res: 2xRF WIA, neg D/O. Fired 10xrds 105mm HE into area. En evad E. Swept w/neg findings. (Info only)
30	1100	Ranger Ops, SFC Sutton, Tm Maine & Ark, BT354087, (en) BT354087, 051025H. 1000H BT355089 Tm Maine & Ark pos sent out recon to SW. 1025H BT354088 recon ele fd trail running SE-SW. On trail fd woman bra, heard voices of 1xman, 1xwoman, 1xchild mov E. 70m S of recon ele noise of crashing of brush had recon ele sus person mov along trail. Tm mov to vic of sus trail. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Pane.
31	1115	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/1-1, AT945560, 050920H. On S&C fd 25lb pol rice loc in wooden bowls outside 1xbnkr (10'x5'). Area had signs of rec activity. Bnkr & rice dest.
32	1115	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/1-1, AT946561, 051020H. Fd 1x500lb bomb w/most of the explo taken out. Bomb was DIP.
33	1150	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, A/2-1. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 467 at 1030H to AT914477, compl 1119H, cold.
34	1220	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, 051005H-1125H. AT923461 obsr 1xN-S trail, signs of rec use. AT922479 obsr 1xE-W trail. AT930480 obsr 1xN-S trail, signs of rec use.
35	1220	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, RF#591, AT965598, 050330H. Rec unk amt B-40 rkts, SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 3xRF KIA. (Info only)
36	1234	Ranger Opns, SFC Sutton, Tm Maine & Ark, BT354088, (en) BT354088, 051120H. 1120H, BT354088, 1xVN man wearing camo shirt & 1xVN woman wearing jungle fatigues sighted. Evad SW. At same time 1xVC/NVA wearing grn NVA unif was initiated at 50m w/MG fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA, body searched, no wpn or mil equip. 1135H same loc, fd hootch, tunnel complex, 5xtrail 3' wide hard packed. 3xtrails headed S-SW, 1xtrail S, 1xtrail led nowhere. 1150H, BT354088 Tm searching area rec AK-47 fire. 1151H rec CCHG, rtn SAF. 1155H Tm called Arty & adjusted on sus en loc. 1205H Tac came on loc. Neg sightings of En pers.. 1230H mov N to cont Msn. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull.
37	1325	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gilbo, 4-21 Inf, 050930H. Operation Stand-down, ceased combat opns: pre stand-down opns. Recon & CP at SJH, 2xline Co at Bronco.
38	1345	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, 2/51 ARVN, AT937547, 051050H. Det unk type B/T w/PTFD. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1210H to DNG. (Info only)
39	1345	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, 4/51 ARVN, AT954537, 051115H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF & M-79. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 1xAK-47, docu, 2xCCHG. Evac to Hill 55. At same loc det unk type B/T w/unk type FD. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl to DNG at 1210H. (Info only)
40	1345	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, A/2-1, AT921478, 051200H. On CA obsr 1xsec explo fr Arty prep.
41	1350	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, D/3-21, Unit cond a CA fr PZ's at AT987352, 989321, AT972305 at 051303H to LZ at AT905392, compl at 051343H.
42	1400	Ranger Opns, SFC Sutton, Tm Tenn & Ohio, BT389034, 051310H. Had 3xman recon ele detached fr main group. Point man missed B/T, 2&3 man injured, one serious, one minor. 1325H evac to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac.. B/T bean can. 3 <sup>rd</sup> man det B/T, 1 <sup>st</sup> man uninjured, 2d hit in back of arm & back, 3 <sup>rd</sup> both ft & right leg up to knee amp. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Payne.
43	1405	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/4-3, Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Prof at 050920H to LZ's at BT290066, BT165088, & 207132, compl 051340H. (cold)
44	1415	CLDC, Sp Wiese, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
45	1415	Ranger Opns, SFC Sutton, Tm Maine & Arkansas, BT345088, (en) BT345088, 051135H. One grass hootch 4'x10', tunnel 2' wide 5' deep. Blk PJ's & grn army pants, 1xbra 150lb unpol rice & lb of tea. Dest all. Neg signs of rec use. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Payne.
46	1505	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, 4/51 ARVN, AT966534, 050930H. Det 105 rd B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xARVN KIA. (Info only)
47	1515	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123, BS785262, 051430H. While in Air Cav Box #51, dest 2xbnkrs.
48	1520	23d Inf Div, CPT Carl, FSE, AT880580, 051305H. Chief of firing fr C/3-16 on LZ Rawhide while approaching an OH-6A of Div Arty Avn for boarding was killed instantly when maine rotor severed approx 3" off top of his head. 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac DNG confirmed EM was DOA. Ntfy: Sgt Tomlin; XXIV Corps.
49	1530	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, B/1-20, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Liz at 051332H to LZ's at BS694464,702487 & BS704471, compl 051455H. (Cold)
50	1530	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, A/1-20, Unit cond an extgr fr PZ's at BS723500, 723480, & BS724491 at 051357H to LZ at LZ Liz. Compl 051432H. (Cold)
51	1550	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/4-3, BS139999, 051330H. Fd on N-S trail 1xUS M-72 LAW pointing S w/TWFD. 25m N fd 1xunk type mine w/TWFD. Both dest in place. Also in same area fd 4xstruc 15'x10'x7' w/bnkrs, signs of rec use. Dest.
52	1600	G2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, LRRP AO Req: Box #6: UL BS7737, LR BS8034, 160600H-211800H. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Hyde. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; Rangers, SFC Sutton.
53	1600	G2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, LRRP AO Req. Time: 160600H-211800H. Box #7: UL BS8030, LR BS8327. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Hyde. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; Rangers, SFC Sutton.
54	1602	Ranger Opns, SFC Sutton, Tm Tenn & Ohio, BT389034. Tm's extr fr Box #2, PZ at BT398034, cold. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Payne; G2, Sp McBride; C/S, Sp Hemphill.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	Hour	To Date
0001	05 Jun 71	2400	05 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
55	1610	G2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, Canc LRRP Box #2. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Payne; FSE, Sgt Madison; Ranges, SFC Sutton.
56	1645	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cummings, 2/C/3-1, BS514563, 051605H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA 2xpks & wpns 300m N in open (in old NDP for C/3-1). Arty & mort fired, swept w/neg findings.
57	1705	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman, 21 RAC, BS295996, 051030H. Obsr 4xstruc & 1xbnkr. Arty fired. Res: 4xstruc & 1xbnkr dest.
58	1730	XXIV Corps, Sgt Tomlin, DNG, 051700H. Rec 7x122mm rkts impacting at BT011755, 016764, 000773, 000751, 022775 (NCD). BT014767, 016752 res in 3xARVN WIA(E), 5xVN civ KIA, 7xVN Civ WIA(E), 3xstruc dest. Sus en loc AT974681, 957675. Neg counter battery, prox friendlies/ville. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; G3, LTC Saint; XXIV Corps, LT Dalton, CPT Glass.
59	1800	23d Inf Div, CPT Verga. CG dept VIP enroute DNG 0825H, to VIP 1355H.
60	1800	23d Inf Div, CPT Verga. ADC(S) dept VIP enroute Cbt Ctr, 0700H to VIP 0800h, to Camp Faulkner 0900H, to VIP1355H.
61	1800	23d Inf Div, CPT Verga. ADC(M) dept VIP to Duc Phou 1010H, to VIP 1140H, to Prof 1540H, to VIP 1640H.
62	1805	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, PF#168, BS738604, 051530H. Fd 1xB/T 81mm rd w/TWFD laying across trail, had smoke gren firing device. Neg cas or dam. DIP.
63	1805	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17, BS728604, 051603H. Fd 3xB/T (toe popper), 2x60mm rds, 9xPRFD, 1xTWFD, NCD. DIP.
64	1805	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/1-6 cond an admin air move fr CHL to Hill 270 by R/S bird, 1 <sup>st</sup> PZ 1715H, last LZ 1735H.
65	1830	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman, C/1-52, Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 051528H to LZ's at BS494797, 516766, 495836, BS482780, 514805 & BS511838, compl 051820H. (Cold)
66	1835	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull, B/26 Engr, BS585738, 051615H. D7 det 1x155mm rd B/T w/PTFD. Crater 3'x3'. 1xUS WIA(E). 1xD7 damaged. D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac at 1720H.
67	1835	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull, B/26 Engr, BS599835, 051630H. Chain dragged between 2xD7 dozers det unk type B/T w/unk type FD. Crater 2'x2'. NCD.
68	1845	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, A/228 Avn, BS542818, 050825H. A CH-47 on approach to Stinson lost power. He dropped his load which was a water tank trk 400m outside perimeter. Salvaged all that could be rtn. The hull will remain in place. The CH-47 was at 50', 30k when he dropped it.
69	1900	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, Tien Phuoc convoy, left CHL at 051031H, arrived Tien Phuoc at 051250H, left Tien Phuoc at 051525H arrived CHL at 051815H w/neg incidents.
70	1915	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 21 RAC, AT900360, 051635H. Helix obsr & eng 6xstruc 10'x15' w/Arty. Res: 2xstruc dest.
71	1915	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 4/51 ARVN, AT950536, 051700H. While on patrol rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1810H to DNG. En evad S. ARVN rtn SA & AWF w/neg res. (Info only)
72	2035	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, C/1-52. While on Eagle Flt at 1605H at BS488830 searching ville dtn 1xVN male 45-50 w/neg ID in blk PJ's w/an NVA flag on his head as headband. Also fd in ville 2xbarrels 2 1/2'x2 1/2', 1xbasket & 1xglass jar containing 200lbs unpol rice in good cond. Extr rice & dtn to Stinson. Ntfy: Sgt Tomlin, XXIV Corps.
73	2035	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, C/1-52, While on Eagle Flt at 1645H at BS490800 fd 3xbins of unpol rice in good cond in ville, bins cont 2400lbs. Also fd in hedgerow at same greid 1x55 gal drum cont 600 lbs unpol rice in good cond. At 1820H at BS485813 fd 1x105mm HE rd B/T w/TWFD. DIP. Fd bnkr 4'x4'x4', dest. Will evac 3000lbs of rice to Stinson. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Tomlin.
74	2100	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, A/2-1, AT931498, 051930H. While in NDP obsr 1xred light prox 2000m. Arty fired w/unk res. Will sweep at first light.
75	2100	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, D/3-1, AT896397, 051950H. While on mov to NDP obsr 2xMAM & 1xMAF prox 200m N. MAM in grn unif, 1xhad pack & wpn; MAF in blk PJ's. They evad NW. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC (fem) KIA.
76	2120	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, R/3-21, AT919372, 051945H. While mov to NDP obsr 3xVC in struc area prox 200m S. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA (30-35 yrs, tan shorts & plaid shirt). 1xVC evad SE. CIA 3xrucksacks cont clothing & small amt rice. All dest.
77	2255	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, C/1-1, AT940555, 051730H. While mov to NDP obsr 1xcamo struc, fd 50 rds AK-47 ammo in sand bag. Dest all.
78	0820	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, APD Msn Req. Time: 060600H-061800H Jun. Msn #249: UL BS7827, LR BS8623. Clear. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
79	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman, APD Msn Req. Time: 060500H-062000H Jun. Msn #98-10: UL BT2214, LR BT2809. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
80	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cummings, Night Hawk Req. Time: 051900H-060600H Jun. Box #63: UL BS6944, LR BS7836. Box #65: UL BS6454, LR BS6950. Box #66: BS454700, along river to 500742-5070-start. Box #67: BS8630-8628-8425-8225-8228-8428-start. Box #69: BS331588 along river to BS351480. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
81	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 051900H-060600H Jun. Box #10: AT9073-9473-9769-9069-start. All clear N of of 70 grid line, troops in area. Box #13: UL BT0267, LR BT0565. Modified, troops in area. Box #14: UL AT9507, LR AT9966. Box #17: UL AT9457, LR AT9951. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Period Covered

## Organization or Installation

23d INF DIV TOC

## Location

CHU LAI, RVN

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 06 Jun 71	2400 06 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0001	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, IOS Nui Vong, BS685582, 052320H. IOS, 30-35 personnel mov approx 800m SW. Fired 4.2", saw En taking cover, still obsr En. D/1-1 on station at 0010H and obsr 2xNVA KIA, 2xrucksacks, 1xNVA helmet, 2xblood trails, also rec several rds SAF w/NCD. Broke at 0035H. Alt 300', 35k. Credit kills to 4.2" mort E/1-20 Inf.
3	0001	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#5, BT175570, 050900H. While on patrol det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xPF KIA. (Info only)
4	0001	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 1/A/1-6, BT416036, 052200H. Snipers & 1/A/1-6 eng 8xVC w/wpns w/SAF prox 400m N. Snipers obsr 2xVC drop. Swept but fd no bodies. D/1-1 N/H on sta 2345H w/neg findings. D/1-1 broke sta 2350H. Swept w/neg findings.
5	0145	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, OP#5 Radio Relay Tm, BS345893, 060100H. Rec 15xrds AK-47 fire fr N prox 25m. Had 6xtrip flares go off around perimeter. Montagnards rtn SAF, NCD. At 0110H had another tripl flare go off showing 1xVC. Montagnards eng w/SAF, neg res, VC evad N. At 0115H obsr 1xVC 75m N. US & Montagnards eng w/unk res. Illum fired by Tra Bong, 8x4.2" Illum rds.
6	0435	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
7	0630	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, Tm Boston & Paris. Tm Paris cond an insert fr PZ at Pad 401 at 0600H to AT837827, compl 0610H (cold). Tm Boston cond an insert fr PZ at Pad 401 at 0615H to AT852836, compl 0625H (cold).
8	0720	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde Avn, BT053596, 060710H. A LOH had mech failure & pulled a precautionary landing w/NCD. Sending G/S out to secure it. At 0740H G/S overhead securing OH-6A and 6xman Ranger Tm plus an extr Tm going out to extr the bird. Update: 0810H: G/S scrambled 0715H on sta at 0730H, Ranger Tm Chicago scrambled at 0730H on sta 0800H. Also Recovery unit fr CHL on the way to extr by UH-1H. On sta 0825H. Extr of LOH and crew to DNG compl at 0845H.
9	0725	Tien Phuoc LNO, Sgt Hall, 1/6 ARVN, AS950758, 060425H. Unit amb UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA: 1xcarb, docu. VC were members of VC Bn D/2/8.
10	0750	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, D/1-6, BS295928, 060630. 1xUS walking down trail stepped into punji pit 3"x12"x9". Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0712H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac.
11	0750	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, Binh Son Engr. Engr have completed repairs along the Tra Bong Rd to include upgrading & placing in culvert. (Info only)
12	0810	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, PF#145/H/17, BS755583, 052200H. Obsr 20xVC mov into ville, at 0613H VC attempted to leave ville, eng w/SAF. Res: 3xMAF dtn, blk PJ's, neg ID. VC evad in all directions. Dtn will be evac to Mo Duc. Dtn confirmed VC by Mo Duc. (Info only)
13	0855	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, D/4-31, Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT814735 at 0801H to Pad 402, compl at 0840H. (cold)
14	0902	HHC, CPT Freeman, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, HQ's, 060902H. The following message was passed to LT LaPuc. "Provide one rifle platoon on 30min alert as a Sparrow Hawk Force fr 081000H to 081500H Jun. Purpose is for DV security in DNG. Employment of plat if req will be by helicopter or wheel veh. 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CAG in DNG has a lift force on standby for 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde use. Wheel trans will be provided by your HQ's."
15	0930	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, R/1-46, Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT888705 at 0855H to Pad 467, compl 0905H.
16	0945	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MSG Simon, C/D/4-3. C/4-3 cond a CA fr PZ at Prof at 0710H to BS169973, 198981 & 217980. Compl, Hot at 0840H. D/4-3 cond an extr fr PZ's at BS234990, BT225014, BT210015, BT226028 at 0740H, compl 0930H. (Cold)
17	0958	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 2/C/4-3, BS198979, 060835H. During insertion 1xUH-1H fr 173 Avn rec unk SAF, 40k, 300'. CA fr 200-300m, LZ prep. G/S exp on sus en loc. Sweeping area w/neg res. Unk hits to aircraft. Aircraft broke sta, cont to fly, Msn not compl.
18	1035	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, RF#424, BS582743, 060910H. Det 1x105mm rd B/T w/PTFD. Res: 3xRF KIA, 1xRF WIA(E), VNAF D/O compl to Quang Ngai at 1005H. (Info only)
19	1145	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, Helix #26, BS350773, 061035H. Obsr F-4 Phantom jet take unk amt of .51 cal fire while putting in airstrike for LZ construction. Rec neg hits. Arty eng. 450k, 4000'.
20	1250	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Rolls, B/123, 061210H-1230H. While in Air Cav Box #55 at BS455572 at 1215H, Aero Rifle Tm inserted to check struc. Fd & dest 7xstruc, 2xNVA unif, 2xNVA mess kits, signs of rec use. Aero Rifle plt extr 1215H. At BS452572 obsr 2xstruc.
21	1330	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#168/H/17, BS759569, 061120H. Obsr 3xVC in blk & grn PJ's w/wpns enter a ville. PF #168 rec 4x60mm rds & SAF. Rtn SAF. Swept area. Fd 2xVC KIA. CIA: 1xAK-47, 60xrds AK-47. Dtn 4xMAM, neg ID. Will evac to Mo Duc. (Info only)
22	1330	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, C/26 Engr, BS812383, 061130H. The VIP pit at LZ Bronco had 2xunk explo res in 2xsmall fires. The fire dept put out the fires. Req EOD tm to dest the rest of the rds. Pick up at CHL Air terminal at 061400H Jun. The LOH tail # is 918. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Tomlin; EOD, Sp Johnson.
23	1350	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman, B/4-3, BT259069 at 061300H. While cutting a trail fd 1xdocu w/15 lines of VN writing on it. Will extr to Prof.
24	1355	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, 1/5 ARVN, AS896855, 061100H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xAK-4 7 CIA, 4xARVN WIA(M). (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Period Covered

## Organization or Installation

23d INF DIV TOC

## Location

CHU LAI, RVN

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 06 Jun 71	2400 06 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
25	1355	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, 1/5 ARVN, AS896892, 061025H. Fd & dest 6xstruc & 200kilos rice. (Info only)
26	1355	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, 2/5 ARVN, AS952897, 061025H. Eng 5xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 4xrucksacks CIA, 15xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
27	1407	CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
28	1410	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, RF#162, BT083467, 060600H. While on patrol eng 6xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM-16. (Info only)
29	1410	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, PF#171, BT092497, 060430H. While on patrol det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 3xPF WIA(E). (Info only)
30	1410	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, RF#101, BT042557, 060800H. While on patrol, det 1xB/T of 1x105mm rds w/PTFD. Res: 5xRF WIA(E). (Info only)
31	1410	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, 060745H-1055H. While in Air Cav Box #23 at AT827452 obsr a trail running E-W w/3xsets of footprints, 1xwk old. At AT804443 obsr 1xcave w/2'x2' opening, also obsr trail 1' wide running E-W by cave, at same loc obsr 5-10 rec cut logs, 5 logs 10' long rec cut. At AT801460 obsr & dest 1x"L" shaped bnkr 5'x5' & 1xcamo struc 5'x15'. Obsr a trench line w/3xbnkr under constr & pots & pans in area. Also obsr & dest 1xcamo struc 4'x4' & trail running N-S 2' wide used rec. At AT816455 obsr & dest 1xbnkr w/2'x2' opening w/food drying outside it At AT795458 at 1016H inserted Blues to check sus en loc. Swept area & fd & dest 1xcamo struc & 1xold transistor radio (US). Extr Blues & radio at 1046H fr AT796459 to DNG.
32	1455	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, D/1-1, 061040H-1445H. At BS259812 obsr & dest 5xbnkr. At BS249823 obsr & eng struc area w/signs of rec use. At BS249823 inserted Blues at 1223H to check sus en loc. Dest 1xstruc & swept area w/neg further findings. Extr at 1435H. (Cold)
33	1500	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/1-1, AT958508, 061245H-1415H. While on S&C Msn fd 4xbnkr 4'x6' w/3' overhead cover. In 1xbnkr fd 1xNVA unif w/bloodstains prox 24hrs old. Dest all 4xbnkr.
34	1500	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, B/3-21. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 401 at 061333H to an LZ at AT906384, compl 061452H. (Cold)
35	1501	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123 Air Cav #53, 061404H-061450H. Aero Rifle plt flew Air Cav Box #53 w/neg findings.
36	1510	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, H/17, BS720600, 061445H. 3xAir Cav's while enroute to Nui Vong rec 4xM-79 rds & 20xrds SAF, prox 25m S w/NCD. Did not rtn fire because of prox to VN civ.
37	1535	23d Inf Div, CPT Lutz, R/4 ARVN, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at AS887803 at 061035H to LZ at AS829780, compl 061055H. (Cold)
38	1535	23d Inf Div, CPT Lutz, 2/6 ARVN, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS151599 at 061230H to LZ at BS145545, compl 061415H. (Cold)
39	1555	23d Inf Div, CPT Carl, FSE, (en) BS220648, 061420H. OH-6A (198 <sup>th</sup> Bde AO) while on VR at 70k, 2000', rec 30-40 rds SAF w/NCD or hits. He cont Msn. Arty eng area. Res: 2xstruc dest.
40	1600	23d Inf Div, CPT Croy, AT917535 Recommend landing site for 1-1 Cav to gain entrance into Arizona territory. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, 1555H, 6 Jun.
41	1640	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, 1/H/17, BS817438, 061620H. Fd 1xstruc. 50m fr struc at base of trees was an arrow pointing to struc Inside struc fd warm food (enough for 5xpers). Fd 1xpartially compl B/T, 1xthermometer, 1xPF shirt, 1xVC shirt, empty med vile, can milk, papers. Will evac docu to Bronco. Signs of rec use. All else dest.
42	1645	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, B/26 Engr, BS583729, 061445H. 1xVN fem civ det 1xunk B/T on trail leading to land clearing area #1. Individ had serious head & leg wounds. D/O to Quang Ngai. Update: VN child claims that US pers fr land clearing Co was shooting M-79 & hit woman. Inves officer will be appointed & incident will be thoroughly investigated.
43	1655	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Land clearing progress report. Worked fr 060900H-061630H Jun. Cleared 28 acres w/3xplows.
44	1740	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17, BS739600, 061625H. Fd 1x55 gal drum ¾ full C/S, neg B/T. DIP w/C4. Barrel blew up in air w/explo scattering C/S over large area. Neg hootches affected by C/S. Bde chem officer will check over tomorrow.
45	1755	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, AT968517, 061525H. Obsr & eng 2xVC prox 200m S. En had wpns. Followed En & fd 2xbnkr 5'x6'x5' reinforced w/railroad ties. Bnkr had 20xrds AK-47 ammo, 10lb gun powder. Dtn 2xMAM, 45 yrs, will extr to DNG (wearing white shorts, grey shirt bamboo hat). All bnkr & ammo dest. Neg findings or sightings on blood trail of En. 1xdtn had slight frag wounds, was treated at Hill 55.
46	1800	CG, Dept VIP enroute 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde 0925H, to VIP 1105H.
47	1800	ADC(M), Dept VIP enroute 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde 0925H, to LZ Maud 1210H, to Linda 1210H, to Chloe 1400H, to VIP 1540H.
48	1900	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, C/1-20, Tunnel Dog Req. Time: 070630H Jun. Pick up at Admin Pad, Tail # unk. To: LZ Bronco. Passed to 63d CTT, Sgt Rable. Appr: G3, CPT Spinetto. Ntfy: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore; AAE, CPT Stern.
49	1910	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, D/1-20, (en) BS625556, 061900H. While in NDP obsr 30-40 NVA w/packs & wpns. G/S on sta at 1915H. D/1-20 lost sight of NVA at 1925H. G/S expended along ridge line fr BS625555 to BS630570 w/unk res. G/S broke sta at 1950H. 1/D/1-20 will sweep at first light.
50	1945	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, YC958356, 061530H. While flying Air Cav Box#15, rec 40xrds SAF fr 2xVC/NVA in camo struc. Eng w/assets. Res: 2xcamo struc dest, speed 55k, alt 25' w/NCD or hits.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 06 Jun 71	2400 06 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
51	1955	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, Duc Pho(D) Chief, BS915245, 061045H. Duc Pho(D) Chief & party amb by UNSEF on QL#1. Chief's veh rec 5xhits AK-47 fire. Eng & radiator dam. S-1 WIA. Escort rtn fire w/unk res. (Info only)
52	2010	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 2/B/1-46, AT805630, 061345H. While in DDP, obsr 3xVC, the unit set up hasty amb & obsr 7xmoro VC/NVA. Eng w/SAF & G/S on sta at 1435H. Arty fired 1x105 WP rd & was given an end of Msn because of prox to B/1-46. G/S expended on sus en loc & broke sta at 1525H. 2/B/1-46 cont to eng w/SA & AWF. En rtn SAF. Cont broken at 1400H, unit swept. Res: 5xVC KIA, dtn 1xMAM WIA & 2xMAF (1xWIA), 1xAK-47 CIA w/55 rds ammo, 1xCCHG, 11x50lb bags pol rice, various civ clothing, 3xNVA rucksacks, 2xNVA canteens, 5xNVA unif, 3xNVA pistol belts, numerous docu. All extr to LZ Linda. 1xMAF stated they were traveling in 2xgroups. 10xVC/NVA in first grp. They evad E. Arty fired on sus en loc & unit will sweep at first light. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Tomlin.
53	2025	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 1/51 ARVN, BT130453, 061935H. While on patrol det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 2005H to DNG. (Info only)
54	2045	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, R/3-21, AT927368, 061900H. While on patrol to SE, obsr 4xVC in treeline w/rucksacks, prox 500m. Eng w/SA & AWF. VC evad S-SE. Patrol swept w/neg findings.
55	2050	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, R/1-20, BS766415, 061955H. Mov to NDP, obsr 2xVC prox 300m E. Eng w/SAF. Swept under 105mm illum, fkd 1xpr bloody sandals & 1xblood trail. Followed to hut. Hut has puddles of blood on floor. Tracker Tm req.
56	2100	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, R/1-20, Tracker Tm Req. Time: 070630H Jun. Pick up at Admin Pad, tail # unk at this time. Reason: R/1-20 eng 2xVC who evad but left numerous blood trails. Passed to 63d CTT, Sgt Roble. Appr: G3, CPT Croy. Ntfy: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia; AAE, CPT Stern.
57	2105	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, 1/D/1-20, BS639563, 061904H. While on patrol fd 1xcan petna B/T w/TWFD on trail. DIP.
58	2145	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, D/1-1, (en) BS345495, 062125H. Rec SAF, alt 200', 50k. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, blk PJ's. Rtn to Bronco to check aircraft for hits.
59	2145	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, D/1-1, (en) BS345475, 062050H. Obsr 1xhut w/1xfire outside, 1xVC in blk evad fr hut. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xhut dest.
60	2145	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, G2/2d ARVN Div, BS928225, 061905H. 2xVN fr 2d Div G2 were in ville, rec unk amt AK-47 fire. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E), 1xw/headwound, 1xchest wound. D/O compl 2030H to CHL. (Info only)
61	2200	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lebar, MACV Mo Duc, BS731541, 052135H. Req urgent D/O for VN fem w/G/S wound to stomach. D/O compl by US assets to Quang Ngai at 2145H. Fem was wounded by friendly fire fr VN unit. Incident involving 2xVN units is under investigation by VN officials. Refuse to divulge units involved. Update: Since no information was given, advisors will be sent out in the AM to talk to them.
62	2205	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, AT962517, 061930H. While in NDP to test a M-551 main gun, 1xfleshett rd was fired into a rice paddie. They didn't think anyone was there. Res: 1xVN fem was wounded in the chest & 1xVN boy age 10 was wounded in chest. D/O compl 2045H to DNG.
63	2205	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#116, AT917517, 061530H. While securing a road for civ convoy going fr Duc Duc to DNG, convoy was amb by UNSEF, rec 3xB-40 rfts & 5x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xVN civ abducted, 1xlambretta 50% dest. (Info only)
64	2230	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, D/1-1, AT971512, 062150H. While in N/H Box#17, rec 9-10xrds AWF while at 300', 35k. NCD, neg hits. Eng sus en loc w/unk res. Cont Msn.
65	2230	23d Inf Div, CPT Ferguson, Minor Firing Incident, HHC 23d Inf Div, AT962517, 062205H. B/1-1, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Unit was testing main gun on M1551 in rice paddie, they thought was empty. Res: 1xVN fem & 1xVN boy wounded in chest by 152mm fleshett rd. Investigation cond by G1. Passed to XXIV, Bowers.
66	2235	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 1/5 ARVN, AS896871, 061640H. Fd & dest 1xEn hosp containing 150 beds, 100 kilos gauze & cotton, 200 oz methiolate, 12 pr scissors, 5xoperating tables, 4xlarge cooking pots, 5xnbkrs, 30xfield dressings, 1xbag of docu which will remain in the field. Also fd 10xVC KBA. ARVN Arty. The struc was 15xstruc. (Info only)
67	2235	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 77 Ranger, AT896060, 061110H. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, fd & dest 300 kilos rice & 3xstruc. (Info only)
68	2235	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 77 Ranger, AT893052, 061720H. Obsr & eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 2xARVN WIA. (Info only)
69	2245	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, R/3-21, AT928367, 062030H. MA det, sent ptl to check, fd 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA. Wounded VC eng ptl w/30xrds AK-47 fire & 1xHG. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA. CIA: 100xrds SA ammo, 5xCCHG, 50 lbs rice. Misc mil & pers supplies. Will evac wpns & ammo to Yonkers, dest all else.
70	1020	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, APD Msn Req. Time: 070600H-071800H Jun. Msn #252: UL BS6045, LR BS6739. Clear. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
71	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, APD Msn Req. Time: 070500H-072000H Jun. Msn #45: UL BT2214, LR BT2809. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
72	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 070500H-072000H Jun. Msn #98-11: UL BS1889, LR BS2383. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
73	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cummings, Night Hawk Req. Time: 061900H-070600H Jun. Box #63: UL BS6944, LR BS7836. Box #65: UL BS6454, LR BS6950. Box #66: BS454700 along river to 500742-5070-start. Box #67: BS8630-8628-8425-8225-8228-8428-start. Box #69: BS331588 along river to BS351480. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern;



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	07 Jun 71	2400	07 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0100	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, Bn LNO/1-6, BS623863 at 062130H. 1xVN fem fr Binh Lien said some ARVN did not like the people in the hamlet and started throwing H/gren. Res: 7xVN civ WIA. At 2330H they were taken to Dottie & D/O called at 2355H. D/O compl 0025H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. (Info only)
3	0120	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, E/1-6, (en) BT423037, 070037H. Obsr 4xpax E to W carrying some large object. Fat City fired 22x105mm HE, 6x81mm HE & Hill 270 fired 2600 rds .51 cal w/unk res. Obsr made w/starlite scope.
4	0225	CLDC, CPT Miller, Bnkr#604, Sub Sector 6, BT523043 (Gate #2) 070015H. A VN on a motor bike fired his rifle at the above bnkr. The bnkr fired warning shot over his head and the M-60 jammed. The VN rtn fire and bnkr eng w/M-16 w/unk res. NCD. The VN was wearing parts of a unif. There are no struc in this area so VN civ cannot make a claim of damage. 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde were called and asked to call Ly Tin to check out the indiv.
5	0230	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Davidson, Req for Air Cav Box. Time: 070500H-072000H. UL AT8674, LR AT9270. Sus en loc AT883719 & AT890703. Appr: LT Fredrickson, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Fire by clearance only at this time 070420H.
6	0310	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, D/1-1, 070055H-0130H. While working a special N/H box at BS538776 & 539776 obsr 1xlarge military struc w/bnkr & clothing on bushes. At BS543766 obsr 1xlarge bnkr & rec 10-15xrds SAF, rtn w/unk res. Flying 150', 60k, NCD. At BS535769, obsr camp site w/tents & poles, also poncho liners & hammocks. At BS542770 obsr tents & hammocks. Eng & dest them all.
7	0430	CLDC, Sgt Bryan, 4-3, 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, BT537103, 062300H. PMO called stating that someone had fired an M-79 rd in the 4-3 refit area. It landed about 6m fr bldg 33 causing NCD. Investigated but could not determine who fired the round.
8	0500	CLDC, Sgt Bragan, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
9	0555	AAE, CPT Stern, D/1-1, (en) BT404055, 062205H. While flying N/H Box #36, rec unk amt 30 cal SAF at 300', 60k w/NCD. Rtn fire w/minigun & 50 cal MG. Cont to fly compl Msn.
10	0645	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Cunningham, G2 req Air Cav Box: UL BT1029, LR BT1425. Had 200 readings (emissions) in the box w/75 emissions in 70 LF Bn. Box sent to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde.
11	0650	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Cunningham, G2 Req for Air Cav Box. UL AT8039, LR AT8436 w/emphasis on AT815381 & AT830370. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Davidson 070555H.
12	0822	Tien Phuoc LNO, Sgt Hall, 1/5 ARVN, AS882854, 070300H. Unit had MA det. Rees: 6xVC KIA, 1x82mm mort compl, 12x82mm mort rds, 2xAK-47, 10xAK-47 mags full, 6xrucksacks all CIA.
13	0830	26 Engr, CPT Gilrose, B/26. Req 2xmine dog tms: 1xTm to be picked up at kennels 071300H and one at 080600H. Passed to and appr 63 CTT, Sgt Robel. Appr: G3, CPT Ferguson. Passed 26 Engr, CPT Gilrose.
14	0800	G-4, CPT Schott. Will be burning Smoke, ASP Chu Lai today 0900H-1600H. Ntfy: CPT Lutz 0747H.
15	0810	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MSG Simon, A/4-3. Unit cond extr fr PZ's at BS143995, 152994, BT153007 at 0700H to Prof, compl 0740H. (Cold)
16	0905	Hoi An, CPT Lazardì, RF#162, BT083467, 060600H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 1xM-16. (Info only)
17	0915	Hoi An, CPT Lazardì, RF#121, 070600H. 2-day operation BT067622 to BT029649 S along road to BT042621 W along river to BT025614 to BT346000 to BT066610 to start. (Info only)
18	0925	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, C/26 Engr, BS780438, 070815H. While traveling N on QL#1, an explo occurred under a 10 ton tractor & trailer. Believe explo caused by hand frag. Neg cas, neg dam. Trk cont on to Bronco.
19	0915	Hoi An, CPT Lazardì, 51 <sup>st</sup> ARVN Regt, 061800H. Operation for indefinite period fr AT958656 S along dist border to AT942593 to AT947582 E along road to AT992577 N along tracks to AT986500 to start. (Info only)
20	0915	Hoi An, CPT Lazardì, RF#171, BT092497, 060930H. Det unk type mine. Res: 3xPF WIA(E). (Info only)
21	0915	Hoi An, CPT Lazardì, Duy Xu Yen(D) HQ, BT063492, BT053497, 061920H. (en) BT078475. UNSEF fired 4x122mm rkts into unpopulated area, NCD. (Info only)
22	0915	Hoi An, CPT Lazardì, 4 <sup>th</sup> Co, RF#101, BT042557, 060800H. Det a 105mm rd B/T. Res: 5xRF WIA. (Info only)
23	0915	Hoi An, CPT Lazardì, 3/17 ARVN Cav, RF#193, 3xPF plts. 070300H. 1-day operation, recon in force. AT8957 along road to AT912578 to AT912590 to AT9260 to AT9163 to AT878598 to start. (Info only)
24	0930	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, R,A,C/1-46, cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 467 at 0755H to 892672, compl 0800H (cold). A/1-46 cond an ARMV fr PZ at Hill 65 at 0815H to AT923691 compl 0855H (cold). C/1-46 cond an ARMV fr PZ at AT923691 at 0805H to Hill 65, compl 0845H (cold).
25	0950	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, R/1-20, BS768415, 070815H. Dtn 1xMAF, all blk, neg ID, 25-30 yrs. Extr to MACV Duc Pho. She was in area where 3xVC were sighted by R/1-20.
26	0950	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B(3)/1-20, BS708468, 070920. Obsr 2xVC w/wpns wearing blk & blue prox 20m E. Eng w/SAF. VC rtn w/SAF and evad SW. Eng area w/blocking fire. Update 1125H, swept w/neg findings.
27	0955	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, 070800H-070900H. While flying Air Cav Box #15: Obsr freshly cut grass tied into bundles AT975359; YC977355 obsr 1xstruc (camo), dest; YC975360 obsr 1xcamo struc 10'x10', dest. YC983356 obsr 1xcamo struc 10'x10', dest; YC982357 obsr 1xtrench line, 10-15yds long; YC984353 obsr 1xbridge 4'x5' wide, 6' long. Eng & left burning. Because of the struc believe this is possible old base area. Signs of rec use.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 07 Jun 71	2400 07 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
28	1024	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull, B/4-3, 070915H. Fd 2x40mm rd B/T w/smoke fuse and TWFD at BT251062 & BT262062. DIP.
29	1025	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123 Avn, BS328415, 070810H. Inserted Blues to check out struc area at BS328415, fd & dest 24xstruc (6'x4'x4'), 10-15xloose AK-47 rds, misc NVA unif. Obsr 4xNVA w/wpns in grn unif prox 400m S. Eng w/SAF w/unlk res. At 1000H extr fr BS337413, left Box #51 at 1005H.
30	1043	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull, 1/5 ARVN, 071015H. At AS900874 fd & dest 15xmil struc & 28xbnkr, 5xpigs CIA, 1000xchickens. At AS893874 fd & dest 17xmil struc & 30xbnkrs. 12xpigs CIA, 200xchickens. (Info only)
31	1110	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MSG Simon, B/1-52, Unit cond a CA fr PZ's at BS498802 and BS517808 at 071010H to LZ at BS338737, compl 071105H. (Cold)
32	1110	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MSG Simon, B/1-52, C/1-52 cond CA fr PZ's at BS498802 & 517808 at 0831H to BS338737, compl 0918H. (Cold)
33	1130	AAE, CPT Lutz, A/228 ASHC, BS560920, 070910H. CH-47A at 3000', 60k, rec light SAF & 30 cal fire fr UNSEF. Neg hits, cont to fly, msn compl.
34	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#129 & 137, BS675597, 070400H. On sweep, rec 3xrds SAF prox 200m S. Res: 1xPF WIA(E) to Nghia Hanh. Rtn fire & swept area w/neg findings. (info only)
35	1140	26 Engr, PFC Boodris, B/26 LC, BS577724, 071030H. Obsr visually exit to bnkr covered w/bamboo (3'x3'). No rec use. Also saw 1x105mm HE not B/T. DIP all.
36	1145	G-3 TOC, MAJ Hern, DNG & Airbase, (en) AT883719, AT890703, 070035H-0012H. Rec 6x122mm rkts at BT001731, 2xat BT004734, NCD. BT002818, 1xciv WIA(E). AT996751, 5xVN civ WIA(E), 1xhouse dam, 3xhouses minor dam. AT999732, 3xVN civ KIA, 5xVN civ WIA(E), 1xstruc dest, 1xdam. Counter battery fire: AT883719 132xrds 105HE, AT890703, 95xrds 105HE.
37	1205	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-6, BS265914, 071000H. Rec AWF, SAF fr UNSEF prox 50m W. Res: 1xUS KIA, rtn SF, arty fired. Helix on sta 1015H expended rkts. G/S & D/O on sta 1025H, G/S expended. Contact broken at 1115H. US KIA had fallen into a ravine and D/1-6 because of SAF was not able to mov towards him immediately. D/O was called as precautionary measure in case the US was not fatally wounded. D/O broke sta at 1125H. D/1-6 will mov to LZ for extr of US KIA. Swept contact area w/neg res.
38	1205	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, A/4-3 cond a Hook mov fr Prof at 0945H to CHL, compl 1115H.
39	1205	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, R/4-3, cond a Hook mov fr Prof at 1130H to CHL, compl 1150H.
40	1225	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, D/1-20, BS626555, 070800H-1200H. Swept area of last nights obsr. Fd 1xscarf, 2xCCHG, 1xbag of rice, 1xbag bandages, trenches, spider holes. Signs of rec use. Followed 4xblood trails w/neg res.
41	1235	5-2 26 Engr, Sp Bodine, B/26 LC, BS577725, 071150H. D-7 operator spotted 1xreinforced bnkr (5'x8'), inside fd 2x105 rds, 1xTNT blasting booster charge, 5xlbs rice in plastic bags, 3xqt bottles of water. Bnkr used prox 1xwk ago. 1/2 stick of C-4 used to dest 105 rds. Used TNT to dest bnkrs. D-7 finished bnkr by grading it over.
42	1250	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, B/3-1, BS507644, 071130H. While sweep above area, 1xUS fell into punji pit. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) w/shoulder wound. D/O compl to Bronco 071203H. There are numerous punji pits in this area. The unit will dest all of them.
43	1317	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cummings, B/123, BS338442, 071315H. Ran BDA in Box #51 for Helix, fd 6xstruc & 6xbnkrs. All dest.
44	1320	39 Engr, Sp Gabriel, 59 LC Co, BS597827, 071000H. D-7 dozer det 1x81mm rd, neg B/T, NCD. (Info only)
45	1320	39 Engr, Sp Gabriel, 59 LC Co, BS597827, 071055H. D-7 dozer hit 175mm rd, neg B/T, 1xUS WIA(M). (Info only)
46	1330	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#165, H/17, BS760584, 071300H. PF spotted 2xVC evad E prox 400m, eng w/SAF. 1xVC tripped B/T made of can of petna w/smoke gren fuse. Res: 1xVC WIA. D/O to Mo Duc, compl, 1310H. Other VC evad E.
47	1343	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, RF#182, BS665578, 071015H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF, eng area w/arty. Contact broken at 1030H. Res: 2xRF KIA, eng cas unk. (Info only)
48	1350	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, 071000H-1235H. AT808457 obsr 1xbnkr w/12' opening & 2x100lb sacks on ground. AT810456 obsr 1xbnkr w/3' opening. AT792450 obsr 2xbnkr w/4' openings. AT792450 obsr trench line. AT813465 obsr 1xstruc & 15-20xbnkrs. AT806461 inserted Blues at 1135H to sweep area. The 2x100lb bags contained dried leaves, fd 1xSKS w/full mag (30 rds) in bnkr, extr 1235H. Wpn went to DNG.
49	1352	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123, BS591183. At 1335H inserted Aero Rifle plt. Nfry: ready reactin force to standby (A/1-20). 071310H, rec 10xkm radius-US, ARVN clnc around coord. Plt fd 25xbnkrs & struc w/neg signs rec use. Dest all. Plt extr at 1530H. (Cold)
50	1405	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-6, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Bayonet West at 071217H to LZ's at BS408946, 398947, BS387953, compl 071335H. (Cold)
51	1405	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/1-6, Unit cond an extr fr PZ's at BT482023, 436027, 414020 and BT437021 at 071150H to LZ Bayonet West, compl 071215H. (Cold)
52	1405	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, A/3-21, cond an extr fr PZ's at BT004371, BT005355 at 0943H to AT927372, compl 1015H. (Cold) R/3-21 cond an ARMV fr PZ at AT927372 at 1017H to Pad 401, compl 1030H. (Cold) D/3-21 cond an extr fr PZ at AT905385 at 1017H to Pad 401, compl 1214H. (Cold)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 07 Jun 71	2400 07 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
53	1410	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, D/2-1, Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT995505 at 071246H to LZ at Pad 467 in DNG, compl 071325H. (Cold)
54	1410	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, R/2-1, Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT967460 at 071340H to LZ at Pad 467 in DNG, compl 071354H. (Cold)
55	1420	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, C/1-52, BS353756, 071345H. Plt eng UNSEF, 20m W. NVA rtn w/SAF, RPG & M-79, evad W. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg ID, khaki unif, 20-25 yrs old, neg wpn. 3xUS WIA(M).
56	1430	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, 160 Engr, Engr will det 10-15 sep charges (15lbs per charge). Inside Gate #1 at approx 1700H. Purpose: Dig post holes. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sp Wordon; FSE, CPT Carl; G3, CPT Spinetto; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall; AAE, MAJ Wecas.
57	1745	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, PF#03, BS576905, 061015H. Det 1xM-14 apers mine. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl to Quang Ngai. (Info only)
58	1505	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, A/4-31. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 402 at 071415H to LZ at AT864751, compl 071500H. (Cold)
59	1505	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, D/1-1, BS529959, 070845H. Inserted Blues to check 3xMAM obsr. They were PF's. Extr 0900H.
60	1515	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, B/1-6, BS392958, 071430H. Obsr 4xVC w/neg pks or wpns prox 200m S. Eng w/SAF & arty, swept area & fd 3xtrails leading S. Reg Tracker Tm.
61	1515	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/3-21, AT890378, 070915H. While on ptl fd 1xused trail E-W, 5xstruc 10'x15' and 2xbnkr 5'x6'. Eng w/arty. Res: all dest.
62	1515	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, B/1-6. Req Tracker Tm. Time: 071600H Jun. Pick up at Div Arty pad. Reason: Recent activity & trails. Passed to 63 CTT, Sgt Hughes. Appr: G3, CPT Spinetto. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon.
63	1540	Quang Ngai, Sgt Bramen, SOIC, BS753590, 071415H. MACV Advisor det B/T can of petna w/TWFD, res in 1xUS WIA(E). Quang Ngai C&C acct fr 116 Avn picked up the indiv and rec an unk amt SAF leaving the LZ at 40k, 30', res in 2xhits. Acft was forced to land at Bronco and a recovery bird has been req.
64	1540	CLDC, Sp Wiese, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
65	1545	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, PF#03, BS588937, 071930H. 1xsqrd of VC dressed as ARVN assassinated 1xRF fr RF#49, 1xPF fr PF#03. (Info only)
66	1602	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, RF#424, BS578742, 071430H. Rec 30xrds SAF, 800m N w/neg cas. Sweep of area cond w/neg findings. (Info only)
67	1630	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, 071455H-1535H. While in Air Cav Box #13. At AT973567 obsr trail W-E, 1' wide w/rec use. AT958556 obsr trail E-W 1' wide w/rec use. AT959555 obsr what appeared to be a skeleton. AT955556 obsr 1xbnkr 5'x10'. AT955555 obsr 1xtrail 1' wide E-W w/rec use. AT950550 obsr 1xcold campfire site 2xdays old. AT950565 obsr 3xbnkr 10'x10'. AT954569 obsr 1xempty sampan, eng & dest. AT958569 obsr 1xlean-to, eng & dest.
68	1632	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, H/17 Cav, BS738595, 071500H. Fd 2xbnkr, 10'x3'x7' w/3' overhead cover, 3xsmall tunnels. Neg signs rec use. All dest.
69	1645	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123, 071615H. APD 252 was not flown due to equip failure.
70	1800	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, Sniper Tm 34, Unit cond an insertion of Sniper Tm 3-1 fr 411 at 1715H to LZ BS475725, compl 1725H, (Cold)
71	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP pad enroute Bronco 1310H, to SJH 1505H, to Stinson 1610H, to VIP pad 2230H.
72	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP pad enroute DNG 1400H, to VIP pad 1615H.
73	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP pad enroute Combat Ctr 0655H, to VIP pad 1325H, to Stinson 1420H, to 411 1505H, to Liz 1605H, to VIP 1625H.
74	1805	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, DTOC G-3, Ntfy: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Navore that an immediate message is being transmitted directing that unilateral Armored Cav operations be initiated in the Arizona Territory. NLT: 081200H Jun. Action is being directed as a result of recent intel.
75	1825	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/3-21, AT912374, 071730H. While on mov, rec 3xM-79 rds fr S, unk prox. NCD. Swept area to S w/neg findings.
76	1847	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, Div Arty AO, BS462722, 071720H. Rec SAF, 20xrds, alt 1500', 80k, neg hits. G/S expended & arty fr 411 fired on area w/unk res.
77	1940	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-46, AT807632, 071835H. The CO while on VR obsr a tunnel entr among rocks at AT799632, also obsr 1xbnkr. Arty fired. Res: 1xbnkr dest.
78	1945	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, E/1-6, BT416036, 052350H. Sniper Tm eng 8xVC prox 400m. Obsr 2xVC go down. Swept at first light, fd 1xblood trail & drag marks, res: 2xVC KIA.
79	1945	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 4/5 ARVN, BT077249, 071600H. Claymore mine det by 2xARVN setting it out. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1900H to CHL. (Info only)
80	2010	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, H/17/PF#165, BS750570, 072000H. Rec unk amt SAF & 1xB-40 rkt. 1xPF & 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 2018H to Bronco w/G/S & flareships up to cover. N/H diverted to contact area. Prox 200m NW, rkt hit 1xM-125 mort carrier, went through, blew off engine panel. 2xUS WIA(E) fr H/17, 1xUS WIA(E) MACV Advisor, hvy dam to track. Can move under own power.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	07 Jun 71	2400	07 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
81	2020	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 4/51 ARVN, AT952604, 071810H. While in NDP dtn 1xMAF, age 39, extr to Hill 55. (Info only)
82	2130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, B/1-20, BS712472, 072045H. MA det. Res: 1x200lb tiger killed.
83	2200	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunha, B/26 Engr. Req EOD Tm. Time: 080615H Jun. Pick up: CHL Air Terminal. Reason: D7 dozer out overnight w/o security. Check for B/T. Passed to 133 EOD, Sgt Morgan. Appr: G3, CPT Ferguson. Ntfy: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunha; AAE, CPT Stern.
84	2210	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, 1/5 ARVN, AS907874, 071700H. While on S&C msn fd 8xdirectional type mines, 80xB-40 rkts, 20xentrenching tools, 15' garden hose, 29xmachettes, 5xdrill bits, 5xpr wire cutters, 9xcots (US), 14xNVA unif. Extr all to Hawk Hill. (Info only)
85	2210	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, 77 Ranger, AT916056, 071200H. While on ptl rec SAF. Res: 1xARVN KIA. (Info only)
86	2215	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, Div Arty AO, AT800478, 041455H. Obsr 7xstruc & bnkrs, 2xVC. Eng w/artly (8" guns). Res: Unk.
87	2245	23d Inf Div, MAJ Kelly, ADE, The only ford usable by 1-1 Cav is AT918536. The water is 3' deep. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson.
88	2255	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, R/1-52, BS541817, 072145H. Hill 85, while mov to LP det 1x82mm mort B/T w/TWFD. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 2205H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac.
89	2305	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, C/3-1, AT986440, 072220H. In NDP, obsr 1xlight mov SE prox 1500-2000m. Eng w/artly w/unk res. Will not sweep, out of their AO.
90	2325	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, C/3-1, BS500562, 071610H. 1xUS stepped in punji pit. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O to 411 by R/S bird 1700H. Evac to CHL 1925H.
91	0940	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strothers, APD Msn Req. Time: 080600H-081800H Jun. Msn #254: UL BS4057, LR BS4547. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strothers. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
92	0940	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strothers, APD Msn Req. Time: 080600H-081800H Jun. Msn #253: UL BS7235, LR BS7827. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
93	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 080500H—082000H Jun. Msn #43: BS0784-1779-1576-0680-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
94	1400	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 080600H-081800H Jun. Msn #98-12: UL BS1197, LR BS1792. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
95	1200	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cummings, Night Hawk Req. Time: 071900H-080600H Jun. Box #63: UL BS6944, LR BS7836 Box #65: UL BS6454, LR BS6950. Box #66: BS454700 along river to 500742-5070-start. Box #67: UL BS8230, LR BS8623. Box #68: BS2463, along river to 3160, south along river to 2645. Box #69: BS331588, along river to BS351480. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
96	1200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 071900H-080600H Jun. Box #10: UL AT9074, LR AT9670. All clear N of 71 grid line. Box #13: UL BT0169, LR BT0564. Box #14: UL AT9570, LR AT9966. Box #15: UL AT8735, LR AT9233. Box #17: UL AT9457, LR AT9951. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
97	1200	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 071900H-080600H Jun. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
98	1200	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 071900H-080600H Jun. Box #36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box #38: UL BS7280, LR BS7576. Box #42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box #43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
99	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Gilbo, Air Cav Req. Time: 080500H-082000H Jun. Box #52: UL BS2957, LR BS3650. Box #53: UL BS5329, LR BS6023. Box #61: UL BS1947, LR BS2541. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
100	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Air Cav Req. Time: 080500H-082000H Jun. Box #12: UL ZC0328, LR ZC1022. Box #13: UL AT9457, LR AT9951. Box #15: AT8355, E-8955-S-9854-E9054-S-river-SE along river to 8751-W to 8351-N-start. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
101	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 080500H-082000H Jun. Box #36: UL BS1189, LR BS1883. Box #37: BS5280, 5684-560759-along river to 520758-start. Box #41: Permanent Box. Box #39: UL BS2872, LR BS3366. Box #42: AT789150-868072-844053-780138-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
102	2400	Incllosure #1: Unit Locations
103	2400	23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units rpt lt contact in their combined TAOI w/2d ARVN Div & 1 <sup>st</sup> Task Force as Tac air and arty provided support. Enemy losses were 1 NVA & 4 VC KIA with one IWC. There were 3 combined ops. US Engr land cleared 84 acres. US forces conducted 5 CA's, 6 Extractions and 3 Airmoves. Casualties during the period were 1 US KIA, 8 US WIA(E) and 3 US WIA(M).
104	2400	Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: ROBERT E. HELTON, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	08 Jun 71	2400	08 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal opened.
2	0035	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, C/1-44, BS342902, 071800H. Obsr 10xpax, did not eng due to neg clnc fr Tra Bong. At 1930H, OP#5 obsr w/searchlight at BS348889 10x pax mov NE. C/1-44 eng w/Quad 50 & 40mm duster. Res: 2xVC KIA confirmed by visual obsr. N/H on sta 2330H, broke 2400H w/neg findings.
3	0230	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Strother, OP N Radar, BS752435, (en) BS739423, 080220H. Obsr 18-20 pax mov SW fr SE. Went thru a ville & radar lost sight 0245H. Extr ville 00240H, 4.2" mort processed. N/H checked grid after mort fired—will check in conjunction w/N/H Box #63. Checked above grid also w/neg findings. Off sta at 0325H.
4	0500	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert conde White, eff: 0600H.
5	0500	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, H/17, BS750570, 080440H. In NDP obsr lights in woodline, prox 200-300m. Eng w/3xrds 81mm mort. Lights went out. Will sweep at first light.
6	0515	FSE, CPT Goldsmith, 3-82 Arty. Unit fired the following TOT's: AT882528 at 071935H 138x105 rds, 34x155 rds, 8x8" rds. AT884527 at 072135H 36x105 rds, 12x155 rds. AT874521 at 072245H 36x105 rds, 12x155 rds. AT890520 at 080050H 36x105 rds, 12x155 rds. Following road runner also fired: AT846525-AT867505-AT898519 114x105 rds. Fired intermittantly throughout the night.
7	0540	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, D/1-1, (en) BS721765, 080515H. In N/H Box #38 obsr 1xVC MAM sleeping in hammock. VC awoke and started to evad, eng w/AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA. At 0535H obsr & eng & dest 1xsampan at BS646775.
8	0600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/3-21, AT889387, 072320H. While in NDP obsr 2xVC mov S prox 300m. Proc arty w/unlk res. Will sweep at first light. Swept w/neg findings.
9	0645	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, C/3-1, BS500562, 071610H. 1xUS hit punji stake. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). US was evac to 411 for treatment & rtn to duty.
10	0700	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#10, BS111589, 072100H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA: 11xCCHG. (Info only)
11	0700	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, Prov HQ, AT991635, 072200H. 1xVC threw H/gren into a crowd of civ. Res: 5xciv WIA. VC evad. (Info only)
12	0730	23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, LRRP Box time ext. Box: Ranger Training Island. UL BT5215, LR BT5314, 060600H Jun-060600H Jul. Passed 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Pane. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ White. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison.
13	0800	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, 4/5 ARVN, BT894234, 080515H. Det unk type B/T. Res: 3xARVN WIA. D/O to Tam Ky compl 0730H. (Info only)
14	0845	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/3-21, AT893382, 080630H. While in NDP obsr smoke 900m W. Arty fired w/unlk res.
15	0945	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Eads, B/123, 080800H-0940H. Flew Air Cav Box #61 w/neg res.
16	1005	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, A/1-1, AT981350, 080900H. While in a sweep, fd 1xbnkr used in last 24 hrs. In bnkr fd 150lb local grown rice in sacks. Size of bnkr was 3-4 man. Bnkr dest & rice given to RF#110.
17	1010	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/3-21, AT898377, 080830H. While on ptl to SW obsr 2xVC prox 400m W. Sniper #250. 1xUS sniper wounded in shoulder when, while kneeling, he reached and pulled safety off and discharged rifle. Butt of wpn was on the ground. Arty processed on VC w/unlk res. Res: D/O compl to 96 Evac, 0955H.
18	1030	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-1, BT839078, 081010H. Reported seeing several cult fields and 1xstruc. Dest both. Reported rec actv in area, not well camo.
19	1115	Tien Phuoc LNO, Sgt Hall, 3/6 ARVN, BS430796, 071700H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)
20	1115	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, Div Arty AO, ZC179483, 081110H. Rec hvy AW/SAF, req G/S. Arty fired 28xHE 155mm rd & 8xHE 8" rds. AO rec SA & AWF again. Arty fired ZC178472 and ZC178466, 90xHE 155 rds and 22xHE 8" rds. Res: SA/AWF silenced. AO was on VR for 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde at 1600', 80k.
21	1200	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, RF#424, BS574747, 081115H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl 1145H to Quang Ngai. (Info only)
22	1200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/2-1, AT972454, 081115H. On ptl fd 1x105mm B/T w/TWFD. DIP.
23	1200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/1-46, AT803631, 080905H. Fd what appeared to be 3xbnkr. Also fd 3xB/T. 2xhad TW to ammo cans, other was in the ground and had PTFD, unk type, all DIP. Neg signs rec use.
24	1200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/1-46, AT799632, 081030H. Obsr 3xNVA prox 20m SW, eng w/SAF. NVA rtn fire & evad SW. NCD. Pursued NVA and shot Arty blocking fire. Swept w/neg findings.
25	1200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/1-1, (en) AT895553, 081110H. Obsr 6xVC prox 1000m NW. Arty fired w/unlk res.
26	1200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, AT958518, 081000H. LOH obsr 1xMAM evad w/neg pk or wpns. Eng w/unlk res.
27	1220	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, AT980695, 081127H. Obsr 1xbnkr 5'x10' w/pots & pans and 1xtrail N-S. All showed signs of rec use.
28	1220	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, Air Cav #15, AT872524, 080810H. OH-6A rec SAF fr struc area at 500', 50k, NCD. Rtn fire w/unlk res. Arty fired w/unlk res.
29	1240	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, RF#934, BS519774, 080630H. Det 105mm B/T w/TWFD. Res: 2xRF KIA, 5xMontagnards KIA.
30	1240	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, D/1-20, BS642550, 081213H. Fd 5xcannisters thought to be shipping cannisters for recoilless rd, 2 1/2' long, 90mm dia. 4xmade of grn plastic w/metal w/Russian wriing. Evac to LZ Liz. About 3xmos old.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 08 Jun 71	2400 08 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
31	1240	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, RF#934, BS530784, 080515H. Eng 13xVC w/SAF prox 300m E. VC evad E. Neg res.
32	1240	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, RF#934, BS519774, 081545H. Were eng by 6xVC prox 100m. Rtn fire. Neg cas, neg res.
33	1240	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, RF#934, BS526783, 080500H. Eng 2xVC prox 20m w/neg wpns or pks. Res: 2xVC KIA, 20-30 yrs, grn unif, neg ID. 1xdocu evac to Stinson.
34	1310	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, B/26 Engr, BS563817, 081555H. Pressure mine det, 30lb homemade mine w/PTFD on Stinson access road. Res: Maj dam to truck. 1xUS WIA(E), evac to Stinson by LOH at 1215H. Mine left crater 4'x4'. Update: Veh was lead truck in convoy. The right side & right front was heavily dam. Unit will try to repair it, but it is believed to be a combat loss. Towed to Stinson.
35	1335	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, R/3-1, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 411 at 081127H to LZ at BS525686, compl 081133H, cold.
36	1335	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, D/3-1, Unit cond an Extr fr PZ's at BS555575, 579605 & BS568580 at 081140H to LZ at Hill 411, compl 081214H, cold.
37	1335	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, A/3-1, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 411 at 081153H to LZ at BS453530, compl 081305H, cold.
38	1405	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
39	1420	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, E/1 Cav, 081440H, now in new AO.
40	1425	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, 282 AVN, AT985343, 081340H. While resupplying A/1-1, rec 10-15 SAF rds at 80k, 100' w/NCD or hits. A/1-1 swept and fd 50xrds AK-47 ammo & 10xbottles of glucose.
41	1430	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, B/2-1, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 467 DNG and at 081247H to LZ at AT967455, compl 081420H, cold.
42	1430	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, PF#154, 147, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Dragon at 081355H to LZ at BS695587, compl 081413H, cold.
43	1520	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, B/1-46, AT794630, 081100H. Rec 10-20 rds SAF fr UNSEF, 100m SW, rtn SAF. Eng w/art. VC evad SW, swept & fd 6xbnkr under rocks, 2xpots & pans and various clothing. Dest all.
44	1530	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, H/17, at 081245H at BS765545 obsr 1xVC/NVA washing clothes. VC/NVA obsr H/17 & evad SW. Unit did not eng because of VN in area, swept area & fd 1xbnkr 8'x6'x2' w/overhead cover. Dest bnkr. In it fd 1xsandal & signs of rec use. Believed to be an OP because several trails in area. At 081415H at BS740591 fd 1x50 cal ammo can w/VC med records & med supplies in it. Can was in an old struc. Extr can w/contents to LZ Bronco.
45	1550	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 2/C/1-6/CP, Unit cond an extr fr PZ at BS432985 at 081540H to LZ at Hill 270, compl 081545H, cold.
46	1600	2d ARVN Div, LT Delmonia, R/4 ARVN, 1xCo 3/4 ARVN cond a CA fr PZ at AS887803 at 081032H to LZ at AS820780, compl 081149H. (Hot)
47	1623	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, B/3-1, BS500635, 081615H. Fd 1x81mm illum rd, 3xnoise makers in tree. DIP.
48	1623	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, B/3-1, BS499637, 081610H. Fd 1xstruc (5'x5'x3'), sleeping pos for 3pers, 1x81mm rd. All dest.
49	1625	CLDC, Sp Wiese, 160 Engr, Will det 6x15lb charges by Gate #1 between 1900H-2000H. Note: Briefed at CG's 1700H briefing. Ntfy: G3, MAJ Davis; FSE, CPT Carl; AAE, CPT Lutz; Div Arty, Sp Anthony; C/S, Sp Hemphill.
50	1715	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, A/3-1, BS452541, 081800H. Rec SAF fr 2xVC, prox 35m NNE, rtn SA & AWF. VC evad N, mort & arty fired. Sweep of area compl w/neg res.
51	1720	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 2/5 ARVN, AS825865, 081035H. Det unk type B/T. Res: 1xARVN KIA.
52	1745	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, R/6 ARVN, BS148547, 081045H. Obsr 2xVC, eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 10xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
53	1745	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, AT979579, 081505H. A AH-1G while leaving Hill 65 after rearming & refueling crashed because of mech failure, 200m outside Hill 65 w/neg cas. The tail boom was broken. Extr at 1815H to Marble Mountain.
54	1745	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS140625, 081220H. Fd & dest 1xton 82mm mort rds. Fd & dest 17xAK-47's. (Info only)
55	1747	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS147540, 081245H. Fd 1xtraining center, dest 15xtables 15xbenches, 1xblackboard, 500lbs rice. 10xpigs & 10xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
56	1749	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS146610, 081540H. Fd & dest 10xstruc, 10xbnkr, 5xpunji pits. 1000lbs rice, 300lbs corn. (Info only)
57	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP enroute 196 HQ's 0950H, to Hill 55 1315H, to Chloe 1415H, to Prof 1540H. to Hill 270 1540H, to VIP 1603H.
58	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP enroute 198 Bde 1020H, to Duc Pho 1142H, to Prof 1440H.
59	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP enroute Combat Ctr 0655H, to VIP 0810H.
60	1815	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, BS264912, 081645H. Rec hvy aWF fr UNSEF prox 75m N. SA & AWF. Cont broken 1715H. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. Swept w/neg findings.
61	1815	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, while in Air Cav Box #37 at 1715H at BS532755 inserted Blues to check struc. Extr Blues at 1740H w/neg findings At 1746H at BS535763 inserted Blues to check struc, extr Blues 1800H w/neg findings.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 08 Jun 71	2400 08 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
62	1830	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, AT938915, 071820H. The Phu Bai to DNG convoy rec sniper fire, rec unk amt SAF prox 150m N. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (shot in back) and veh is in the ditch. Update: 1838H, the veh in the ditch is a tractor traile rig that ran into the ditch not as a result of SAF. The WIA(E) is fr 57 Trans Bn. D/O compl to DNG 1855H. G/S w/D/O stayed behind and rec unk amt SAF w/NCD or hits, speed 60k, 200'. G/S eng sus en loc. Convoy mov to DNG at 1900H. Trk was pulled back out of ditch & proceeded on w/the rest of the convoy.
63	1835	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, Province HQ, BT039588, 080910H. 1xVN fem det unk type mine, 1xVN WIA(E). (Info only)
64	1843	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, C/1-52, BS354764, 071135H. While in day laager, 1xUS stepped on punji stake. D/O today by R/S bird to Stinson, then to CHL.
65	1900	26 Engr, Sp Bodris, B/26 Engr, BS574746. At 1415H the anchor chain between 2xD-7 det unk type mine w/minor dam to hydro line on 1xD-7. At 1420H, rec 10-15xrds sniper fire w/NCD. At 1430H, a D-7 det 1x105 rd B/T w/PTFD. It blew off the right track and bent the idler arm and rec 5-7 more rds of sniper fire. RF & PF security w/B/26 Engr ran away. At 1515H mkore RF & PF arrived to secure B/26 Engr. D-7 secure at 1425H at BS578729. Ntfy: LTC Saint, who ntfy 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde CO. Dozer is not secure. Arty to be fired around it and Night Hawk should check it several times during the night.
66	1930	2d ARVN Div, CPT Woodford, 4/5 ARVN, BS044903, 080515H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA.
67	1930	2d ARVN Div, CPT Woodford, 2/5 ARVN, AS833875, 081030H. Det H/gren B/T. Res: 1xARVN WIA.
68	1930	2d ARVN Div, CPT Woodford, R/4 ARVN, AS819280, 081150H. Eng UNSEF, 2xVC KIA, 5xstruc dest.
69	1930	2d ARVN Div, CPT Woodford, 4/6 ARVN, BS270670, 081400H. Dtn 1xMAM, evac to Chi Lang. (Info only)
70	1930	2d ARVN Div, CPT Woodford, 1/5 ARVN, AS885875, 081525H. Fd & dest 5xstruc, 3xSampan. (Info only)
71	1945	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, E/1 Cav, BS684584, 081905H. While setting MA, obsr 1xMAM w/wpn, prox 50m E, eng w/SAF. VC/NVA evad W. Swept w/neg findings.
72	2000	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17, BS770543, 081805H. Det 1xB/T w/TWFD. Det w/M113 APC. NCD.
73	2020	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, C/1-20, BS728397, 081904H. IOS on OP#3 obsr 2xindiv w/packs & wpns mov W prox 1500m. C/1-20 sent patrol to area. Update: Swept area w/neg res. Arty not fired because of friendlies in area.
74	2125	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, Hill 270, (en) BT523042, 072200H. Radar picked up mov vic above grid. 3400 rds Quad 50 fired. Hill 270 st 2210H rec 20-30 rds SAF fr 400-500m S. NCD.
75	2210	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, AT879539, 081750H. While on S&C msn, F/8 in direct support. F/8 obsr 6xVC/NVA at above grid. F/8 ntfy 2/B/1-1 Cav who mov into area. F/8 eng en w/AWF & rkts. 2/B/1-1 swept area & fd 1xNVA KBGS & 5xbnkr. While searching area 2/B/1-1 Cav rec unk amt SAF & H/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to DNG 1945H. Rtn SA/AWF & H/gren. Res: 4xNVA KIA & 3xMAM dtn, 2xWIA, further search of area fd 20lbs med supplies (bandages, blood pressure gauges). Also fd NVA canteen, hammocks, docu, and roll of Viet money (40,000 P's). Fd 1xUS mess hall w/signature sheet w/names & signatures on it fr A/3-16 Arty. D/O compl to DNG for 2xMAM WIA(E), at 1945H. All CIA & other dtn will be extr to DNG on 9 Jun.
76	2215	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/3-21, AT911377, 081930H. While mov to NDP fd 1xbnkr 3'x4'x4', in front of it fd 1xM-1 rifle in working cond w/a mag of 3xrds. Also fd 1xUS steel pot.
77	2237	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, (en) BT423038. While on Hill 270 at 2006H, G/55 Arty obsr w/starlite scope 25xVC mov S prox 950. Mort fr E/1-6 fired 71x81mm mort & 11x4.2" mort and G/55 Arty fired 4200 rds fr Quad 50. D/1-1 N/H on sta at 2015H, confirmed 7xVC killed by mort. At 2120H D/1-1 obsr muzzle flashes (not directed at him), he eng area w/AWF. Checked area & fd 2xVC KBGS. D/1-1 off sta at 2200H. Arty fired 136 rds 105 & 46 rds 155 in support of contact. 2/C/1-6 mov to NDP in area of contact tonight. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Tomlin.
78	2354	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, 1-20 IOS, BS845584, 082305H. At nui Vong obsr 25-30 VC/NVA mov N, eng w/14x 81mm & 11x105mm HE fr Nui Vong & Liz. End of msn 2325H. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern, says N/H-S has maint problems & rtn to Duc Pho. N/H-M scrambled to check out above grid, then fly his normal Box#38. Checked w/neg res. Ntfy: G3, LTC Saint.
79	2359	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, D/1-1, While working in Air Cav Box #45 inserted Blues at 1505H to check living area w/neg findings, extr at 1619H fr BT225135. At 1621H at BT229129 inserted Blues for same reason w/neg findings. Extr Blues at 1640H fr BT229129. At 1740H at BT222133 inserted Blues for same reason, while checking area, 1xUS eng a bnkr w/H/gren. Res: 1xUS WNB(M). Blues extr at 1840H. At BT222133, EM was treated & released at 116 Avn dispensary.
80	2320	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Puleo, AP Req, Time: ASAP-INDEF, combat ops for 1-1 Cav. ZC212528 along 1 <sup>st</sup> TF province bdry E to river. At AT916534 S along Song Tinh YenRiver to 1 <sup>st</sup> TF. 78 bdry to AT842450 W along 45 grid line to 79 bdry, 1 <sup>st</sup> TF at ZC202450 N along 79 bdry to 1 <sup>st</sup> TF to start. Appr: ARVN G-3, CPT Canh; Province G-3, Tinh. Ntfy: FSE, SFC Raulerson.
81	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 090500H-92000H Jun. Msn #61: UL BS1556, LR BS2350. Disapprov: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
82	1450	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hall, APD Msn Req. Time: 090600H-091800H Jun. Msn #98-14: UL BS1982, LR BS2575. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hall. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
83	1450	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hall, APD Msn Req. Time: 090600H-091800H Jun. Msn #98-13: UL BS3196, LR BS3689. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hall. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Date	Hour	Date
0001	09 Jun 71	2400	09 Jun 71	

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0001	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, AT916335 at 082315H. While in N/H Box #15 obsr bnkr w/trail in area indicating mod use. Obsr 2xbamboo poles across trail tied together. Fired w/neg res.
3	0030	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, PF#182, BS834349 at 080823H. Amb 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA unk type med supplies. (Info only)
4	0150	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, C/1-6, BT425048, (en) BT425042 at 0015H. Obsr 3xVC mov NW w/starlight scope. Appeared to be mov away fr area of previous eng. Hill 270 eng w/50's & 81's at 0024H. TMF showed 2-4xpers mov NW, eng w/50's & 81's again. C/1-6 mov to set up amb. Unk res of firing.
5	0400	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, F/8 Cav, AT955534, LT Ross, 0330H. While working N/H Box#17 obsr 1xbnkr w/adjoining struc, eng & dest.
6	0615	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, G/75 Ranger. Unit cond an insert fr PZ at Pad 401 at DNG at 0555H to AT819854. Compl cold at 0605H. As lift ships were leaving they rec SAF w/NCD. Ranger Tm Chicago set up hasty amb, 196 has element on standby as reactionary force.
7	0700	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hammons, 2/C/1-20, BS729408 at 0635H. MA det. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xrucksack CIA. Obsr 1xblood trail & 1xVC evad NE. Req CTT. Pack contained 15lbs rice, small amt sugar, candy & tobacco, 2xhard boiled eggs & 1xpr blue PJ's.
8	0710	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, A/1-52, BS562819 at 0540H. Obsr & eng 4xVC on night raid, direct SE prox 60m. Res: 1xVC KIA, male, 25 yrs, blk PJ's, neg docu, ID or wpn. Remaining VC rtn w/SAF & evad E. Started to sweep w/neg res but did rec sniper fire fr SE prox 150m. Arty being fired. Swept w/neg res.
9	0710	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hammons, C/1-20, Req Tracker Dog Tm to be picked up at Admin pad at 0750H by 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde R/S bird. Passed & appr 63 CTT, Sgt Hughes; Appr: G3, CPT Ferguson.
10	0845	23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, G2 Ops. Req LRRP AO Box #9: UL BT4815, LR BT5014. DTG: 120600H-201800H Jun. Msn: Recondo School. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Pane; Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ White.
11	0850	Hoi An, CPT Lazard, 102 ARVN Engr, AT904507 at 081500H. Rec unk amt SAF. Res: 3xARVN WIA. (Info only)
12	0850	Hoi An, CPT Lazard, PF#187, BT092291 at 080730H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xPF KIA. (Info only)
13	0910	S3/26 Engr, CPT Gilbrough, B/26 Engr. Req 2xmine dog tms to be picked up at kennels at 100630H by the unit. Ntfy: 63 CTT, Sgt Robel; S3/26 Engr, CPT Gilbrough. Appr: G3, CPT Ferguson.
14	0915	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MSG Simons, HQ/1-52 Inf, BS538824. Req EOD Tm to be picked up at their loc (CHL W) at 100645H to go to Stinson & check on ASP. Passed to and appr 133 EOD, CPT Caulkey. Appr: G3, CPT Ferguson. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MSG Simons.
15	0920	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, RF#136, AT942262 at 082200H. Eng 2xVC in amb. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA extr to Siberia. (Info only)
16	0930	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, Ranger Tm Montana, Unit cond an insert fr PZ at Ranger Pad CHL at 0600H to BS682448 and LZ Liz. Compl cold at 0800H.
17	0950	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, Ranger Tm Chicago, AT819854 at 0605H. Insert on primary LZ the Air Cav fr 48 AHC was rtn to Reasoner rec SAF fr AT842860 to AT849855. The size of force est to be about 1xre-inforced rifle platoon. Based on muzzle flashes and area they came fr. G/S expended in area w/unk res. Aft tm was on ground and they report mov to E. G/S rec more fire fr AT828853. G/S expended again w/unk res. Flying at 1000' at 85k, NCD. At 1030H, A(-)/4-31 will conduct E/F into area.
18	1005	Tam Ky, LNO, LT Boyd. OP Thunder Run commenced on 0947H. Convoy to Hiep Duc. 1/A/1-1 Cav prov reaction plt for this force fr Nui Loc Son. Convoy arrived 1430H Hiep Duc, dept Hiep Duc at 1540H, released 1/A/1-1 at 1600H to rtn to LZ Ross. Convoy arr Tam Ky at 1800H.
19	1025	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/26 Engr, BS578745 at 1010H. On LC D7 dozer det 105mm rd B/T w/unk type firing dev. NCD.
20	1035	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, E/1-6 & G/55 Arty, (en) BT423038 at 082006H. C/1-6 swept area & confirmed 9xVC KIA w/breakdown 2xVC KBG/S, 4xVC KBG/55 Arty and 3xVC KBA E/1-6 mort. CIA docus and 1xK-54 pistol. D/1-1 flying Air Cav Box #41 this AM obsr 4xVC KBA at BT425042. Had neg clnc to insert so the LOH landed and extr 2xrucksacks cont assort docus and 1xCCHG, taken to S2 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Credit 3xVC to C/1-14 Arty and 1xVC to E/1-6.
21	1035	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, E/1-6 Radar, (en) BT419040 at 0350H. Radar sight 2-3xpers mov W to E prox 700m. Fired 5x81mm HE. D/1-1 fly Air Cav Box #41 at 0655H-0800H obsr & conf 2xVC KBA. Credit to E/1-6 Mort.
22	1100	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/3-21, AT908388 at 0945H. On ptl fd 1xUS type rfts (G/S type) 5' long, 3" dia, prox 6xmos old. DIP.
23	1100	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, C/4-3, BS174977 at 0910H. Had MA det. Res: 1xVC KIA, 35yrs, neg ID, neg wpn. 1xhandbag w/clothes, food, cooking utensils and docu. Docu still in field.
24	1100	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, A/4-31, AT866752 at 0845H. Went to police up MA & fd batteries taken & wires removed, obsr 1xVN MAM in area & dtn him. Had an outdated ID, extr to DNG.
25	1105	ROK Marines, CPT Kimmel, 7 <sup>th</sup> Co, 2d Bn, BT075431 at 081620H. Eng est 1xVC sqd w/SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xPRC-25, 1xM-2 Carb, 8xCCHG, 1xM-26 H/gren, 3xpistol belts CIA. (Info only)
26	1115	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, R/2-1, Unit cond an armv fr PZ at DNG at 0830H to LZ Chloe. Compl cold 1015H.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 09 Jun 71	2400 09 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	1123	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-6, BS405955 at 1015H. Eng 4xVC w/SAF, 300m SE, dressed in grn unif & pks. Arty fired. 2xVC evad SE. Res: 2xVC KIA (1xmale, 1xfem), neg ID, neg wpns. 2xpks CIA (contained pers clothing).
28	1135	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#165, BS768544 at 1045H. Dtn 2xMAF (1x25, blk PJ's, neg ID; 1x35, white top, blk pants, neg ID), evac to Mo Duc. Also fd 1xstruc (4'x5'x3') containing tripwire & several smoke gren filled w/stones. All dest. Dtn 1xMAM (40, blk PJ's, neg ID). Questioning in the field. (Info only)
29	1145	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, A/1-1 & PF#211, AT980338,(en) AT981334 at 0903H. While trying to cross river the units rec SAF & MG fire, believed to be .51 cal, prox 300m to SW, NCD. Friendlies pulled back & req arty which was fired. Ele did rtn SAF. G/S on sta at 0920H, expended w/unk res & broke sta at 0940H. The units then mov across river & swept area w/neg findings. PF's questioned local people and ascertained that villagers obsr 7xVC evading south. 6xhad AK-47's and one had a light MG.
30	1200	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 1/6 ARVN. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at AS968743 at 0825H to BS095585. Compl cold at 1120H. (Info only)
31	1220	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, R/3-1, BS512667 at 1130H. While on rest break, rear scty ele obsr 2xVC (1xmale in civ clo, 1xfem in glk PJ's), eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Pers items & papers CIA. All evac to 411.
32	1250	S2/26 Engr, Sp Boodries, B/26 Engr, BS574747 at 1150H. D-7 doz det 1x105mm rd B/T w/PRFD while LC. Res: neg cas, mod dam to doz.
33	1305	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, A/4-31, AT853857 at 1210H. While mov off LZ rec 1xRPG fr N, unk prox. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac. D/O compl 1225H.
34	1307	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Payne, 2/6 ARVN, BS315675 at 1145H. While on ptl, eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 8xVC KIA, 2xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA. CIA: 1xM-60 MG, 2xSKS, 1xcarb, neg ID cards, neg unit ID. (Info only)
35	1405	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/1-1, AT881528 at 1200H. While on S&C msn fd 1xgrave containing 1xVC prox 21xyrs old, dressed in grn shorts, grn shirt, wrapped in grn poncho liner. VC was killed by SAF, also had small frag wounds. KIA is credited to B/1-1 as a result of contact in area on 8 Jun at 1750H.
36	1408	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond Grey at 1900H. 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr will det 500-1000lbs explo at rock quarry at 1700H, one blast. Ntfy: C/S, MSG Stewart; FSE, CPT Carl; G3, CPT Spinetto.
37	1430	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, B/123 Avn, BS383362 at 1425H. Aero Rifle plat insert to check out struc. Fd 20xstru, punji factory, 600lb corn, 1150lb unpol rice. Extr plat at 1530H. Dest in place. Ntfy: XXIV Corps at 2250H.
38	1525	23d Inf Div, CPT Carl, FSE, BT164234, (en) BT154233, 091300H-1510H. VN D/O coming into Hill 173 rec unk amt sniper fire. G/55 Quad 50's rtn fire w/5000 rds 50 cal HE w/unk res.
39	1545	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, R/1-46, AT888646, 091320H. While in def pos, 1xUS was cleaning his wpn, wpn accidentally discharged, round hit another indiv. Res: 1xUS WNB(E). Evac to 95 <sup>th</sup> Hosp, compl at 1411H.
40	1550	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/1-52, (en) BS523866, 091445H. While on Eagle Flight, obsr 2xVC evad N, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xMAM dtn. Neg ID, indiv in khaki unif, rucksack CIA. Dtn evac to Stinson.
41	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, A(-)/4-31, Unit cond an Eagle Flight fr PZ's at AT860755 and AT872755 at 091137H to LZ at AT854857, compl 091442H. (Hot)
42	1605	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, RF#380, BT673035, 091530H. Obsr 30xVC in boats who are starting to land. Binh Son req C/C bird in Quang Ngai to check area. G/S scrambled fr CHL, Div Arty AO enroute. G/S & C/C on sta at 1615H, neg sightings. Broke sta at 1655H.
43	1620	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Paine, B/1-6, Unit cond an Extr fr PZ's at BS381959, 398449 and BS403954 at 091317H to LZ at CHL(E), compl 091515H. (Cold)
44	1620	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Paine, D/1-6, Unit cond an extr fr PZ's at BS299919, 261913, 253924 and BS268922 at 091400H to LZ at CHL(E), compl 091612H. (Cold)
45	1700	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, HQ/1-6 Inf. Req 2xMine Dog Tms & 2xtunnel dog tms. Report to 1-6 Inf 091500H by veh. Reason: Special operation for 10 Jun 71. Passed to 63 CTT, LT Elvins. Appr: G3, MAJ Helton. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark.
46	1710	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, C/1-20, BS742425, 091600H. While searching vllle the NPFF obsr 1xMAM (age 30, fatigues & straw hat) hide a 155mm HE rd behind a struc. The NPFF dtn the MAM & evac him to Mo Duc. He will be handled thru GVN channels. The rd removed by NPFF. (Info only)
47	1730	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, LRRP Tm Chicago. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT829854 at 091710H to LZ at Pad 401 in DNG. Compl 091720H. (Cold)
48	1735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#149, AT998422, 091020H. While on S&C det unk type B/T. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)
49	1735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 118 ARVN Engr, AT904507, 081500H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)
50	1735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, AT874526, 091537H. While on S&C fd 1x500lb bomb. DIP.
51	1755	Quang Ngai, LT Delmonico, R/4 ARVN, AS850799, (en) AS846805, 091745H. Rec B-40, mort & SAF. Req G/S, enroute 1807H. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E), 9xVC KIA, 7xAK-47's CIA. Contact broken 2000H. (Info only) Ntfy: G3: LTC Saint.
52	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP to CHL(W) 0900H; to DNG 1035H; to Arizona Territory 1225H; to Nui Lac Son 1240H; to VR Rd QL#1 1312H; to VIP 1335H; to Chippewa 1420H; to Nui Vong to VIP 1600H.
53	1800	23d Inf Div, CPT Olsen, ADC(S). Dept VIP enroute Combat Ctr 0655H; to VIP 0745H; to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Resupply Pad 1030H; to VIP pad 1305H.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 09 Jun 71	2400 09 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
54	1800	23d Inf Div, LT Good, ADC(M). Dept VIP pad enroute Tien Phuoc to Hong Mai 1540H; to VIP pad 1615H.
55	1800	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, D/1-1, LT Bilstrom. While in Air Cav Box #34, at 1540H, BS208854, obsr 8xstruc. Inserted Blues to check area, dest all 8xstruc w/neg findings. Extr Blues at 1630H, obsr 12xVN in blk PJ's mov E along stream w/packs. Did not eng because Tra Bong gave neg clnc. At 1655H inserted Blues at BS302896 and dtn the 12xVN w/packs. Update: Blues & dtn's were extr at 1715H. Dtn arrived IPW at 1755H.
56	1815	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, E/1-Cav, BS683582, 091745H. Fd 1xB/T w/TWFD (cooking oil can filled w/petna & rocks w/smoke grenade fuse). Dest.
57	1830	(DELAYED) 23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, G2 Ops, LRRP AO Req: LRRP Box #8: UL BT3413, LR BT3710. Time: 100600H-201800H Jun. Reason: Area Recon. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ White; FSE, Sgt Madison; Rangers, SFC Sutton.
58	1915	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, A/1-52, Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 091410H to LZ's at BS487828, 513837, and BS498765, compl 091755H. (Cold)
59	1915	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, D/1-52, Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at BS559182 at 091455H to LZ's at BS507820, BS515767 and LZ Stinson, compl 091808H. (Cold)
60	1925	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-1. At 1830H, BT435041 inserted Blues to check area around Hill 270, the lift ship while leaving the LZ rec 3xrds SAF fr BT426035. While at 120', 40k. G/S eng sus en loc w/unk res. Blues swept w/neg findings. Blues extr at 1850H fr BT435041.
61	1955	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 4/6 ARVN, BS316675, 091330H. While on S&C msn eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 3xB-40 rkts, 8xCCHG CIA, 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)
62	1955	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 3/6 ARVN, BS465798, 091000H. Eng UNSEF. Res: CIA 1xVC, docu. Extr to LZ Honey. (Info only)
63	2010	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, RF#424, 092000H. Obsr 1xCo VC vic BS567725, stationary. N/H on sta at 2030H. Update: Neg US w/RF's. N/H had neg sightings, went to Bronco, 4.2" mort & 105mm fired. Radar at OP#1 checked area w/neg sightings. RF#424 went on to amb site. Ntfy: G3, LTC Saint.
64	2025	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, Binh Son(D), BS564996, 081900H. A group of VN on QL#1 rec unk amt SAF & H/gren (3-5) fr UNSEF, prox 40m on W side of road. Res: 1xNat Police KIA, 2xVN civ KIA, 1xPF fr PF#17 WIA(E). D/O compl to CHL. (Info only). Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Church; G3, LTC Saint.
65	2049	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, Mo Duc PSDF, BS768530, 092045H. Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xPSDF WIA(E). Traumatic amputation of left foot. D/O compl 2110H to Bronco. (Info only)
66	2100	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, A/1-52, BS500835, 091630H. While on Eagle Flt fd & dest 6xbnkr, 3'x4'x6'.
67	2115	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, AT902554, 090745H. In Air Cav Box#15, fd 1xbag containing 1xthermometer, 1xsyringe, 2xneedles, misc pills, unk powder, 1xbandage, docu, 2xCCHG, 1xPTFD, 1xset khaki fatigues. Evac to DNG, 196 <sup>th</sup> TOC. LOH landed to pick up bag.
68	2115	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1 Cav, AT852532, 091845H. Obsr 2xVC, 150m to bnkr. Eng w/H/gren. Res: 1xsec explo, 2xVN WIA dtn. 1xD/O 1937H to DNG. Ages 13-14 and 30-40. Adult male was wearing khaki shirt and blue pants. Young male was wearing blue shirt and pants.
69	2210	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, D/1-1, AT889509, 092205H. While in N/H Box#11 rec 3xrds SAF. Eng target & on first run rec SAF fr 4xloc at above grid. Eng area w/unk res, ship was 200', 60k, NCD no hits. Ship broke sta because of malfunction w/light. A/3-82 fired Arty on this loc when D/1-1 came back to refuel. 54x105HE rds fired w/unk res.
70	2230	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, HHC/11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, BS815386, 082230H. A brush fire was started at Montezuma when a guard saw a flare come fr the hill down onto the brush. All were ntfy of it and the fired seemed to die out about 2400H. At 090300H, the fire flared up again. All fire trucks were dispatched. Res: Some commo lines burned out between TOC and top of the hill where they have Base Defense, MARS Radio and VHF relay. Update: 0535H, fire still gusting up somewhat when wind picks up. All under control and no danger of bldgs or equip being dest. Updte: all commo lines are functioning. NCD.
71	2240	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#83, AT918564, 092100H. While in amb, eng est 1xsqd VC. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM-16. (Info only)
72	2320	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 1/5 ARVN, AS892877, 090200H. Amb UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 4xCCHG. (Info only)
73	2320	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 1/5 ARVN, AS892874, 091535H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)
74	2320	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 77 Ranger, AT938076, 091120H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF while on S&C. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 1xAK-47, 1xciv liberated after 18xmos captivity. (Info only)
75	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 100500H-102000H Jun. Msn #61: BS1550-1950-2543-along river to 2241-1544-start. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
76	1300	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, APD Msn Req. Time: 100600H-101800H Jun. Msn #256: UL BS4468, LR BS4862. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
77	1400	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 100600H-101800H Jun. Msn #98-15: UL BT1704, LR BT2300. Msn #98-16: UL BS1689, LR BS2388. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
78	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 091900H-100600H Jun. Box #69: BS331588, along river to 351480. Box #68: BS2463 east along river to 3160, south along river to 2645. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Date	Hour	Date
0001	10 Jun 71	2400	10 Jun 71	

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0040	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, C/4-3, BS209997, 101135H. 1xUS tripped while walking, wpn discharged shooting himself in the foot. D/O compl 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac at 1220H.
3	0050	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, H/17, PF#165, BS765566, 101145H. Dtn 4xVN civ, dressed in blk, 3xfem 20-25 yrs, 1xmale 40 yrs, neg ID. Evac to Mo Duc.
4	0430	XXIV Corps TOC, MAJ Church, 101 Abn. 101 <sup>st</sup> Abn wants to fly rt 545 fr our Div bdry UL ZC0686 to ZC1084. Req ClnC, not an AO extension. Req: Fire for fire or VR only. Treat as Air Cav Box. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson. Update: Air Cav Box #16: UL ZC0590, LR ZC1283. Cleared for rules of engagement and blanket artillery by 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, DSR. Passed to XXIV Corps TOC, MAJ Church, 100555H. Ntfy: LTC Saint.
5	0500	CLDC, Sgt Bryan, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
6	0645	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, C/3-1, BS511568, 091415H. Req D/O for 1xUS WIA. Stepped on punji stakes. D/O compl 1450H to 411.
7	0715	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, Ranger Tm Boston, Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT855841 at 0600H to Pad 401, compl 0617H. (Cold)
8	0800	S3/26 Engr, CPT Gilbrough, B/26, Req 2xmine dog tms to be picked up at the kennels, 120630H by B/26 Engr. Passed to 63 CTT, Sgt Robel. Appr: G3, CPT Ferguson; S3/26 Engr, CPT Gilbrough.
9	0810	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, A, B, NPFF & PRU's/1-6. A/1-6 cond a CA fr PZ at CHL(E) at 0558H to BS520924, 518933, 519948, compl 0730H (cold). B/1-6 cond a CA fr PZ at CHL(E) at 0558H to BS533940, 529942, 524948, compl 0710H (cold). D/1-6 cond a CA fr PZ at CHL(E) at 0558H to BS527925, 533928, 533934, 531924, compl 0755H (cold). NPFF & PRU's cond a CA vr PZ at CHL(E) at 0855H to BS518928, 520949, 519948, compl 0755H (cold).
10	0810	Hoi An, CPT Lazardi, PF#149, (en) BT098422, 091020H. While on opn, hit unk type mine. Res: 1xPF WIA. (Info only)
11	0812	Hoi An, CPT Lazardi, AT924516, 091200H. Civ bus hit unk type mine. Res: 1xciv WIA. Bus 50% dam. (Info only)
12	0845	CLDC, Sgt Meeks, 39 Engr, 101700H. 39 Engr will det 500-1000lb C-4 in CHL rock quarry at approx 1700H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, MSG Gonzales; G3, CPT Ferguson; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; AAE, MAJ Wegas.
13	0900	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, C/4-31, Unit cond an extr fr PZ's at AT868762, 850790 at 0808H to Pad 402 DNG, compl 0845H. (Cold)
14	0920	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, MACV Tam Ky, (en) BT165234, 091100H. 1xCH-47 rec 51 cal fire fr unk direction and Tien Phuoc fired support into that area w/unk res. NCD. Speed & alt unk.
15	0920	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, 2/51 ARVN, AT947607, 092030H. While in amb loc captured 4xVCI. Will extr to Hill 55.
16	0925	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, RF#110, AT994324, 100815H. While on ptl det 1x155mm rd B/T w/PTFD. Res: 2xRF WIA(E). D/O compl to DNG at 0845H.
17	0930	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, AT793634, 100925H. R/S bird for 1-46 Inf went down w/mech trouble, being secured by 1xpilt of B/1-46. It's a 1xship LZ and may have trouble getting a sling long enough to lift it out. Update: bird extr, compl 1530H.
18	1005	AAE, CPT Lutz, PF #416. PF #416 cond an extr fr PZ's AT868762 and 850790 at 0920H to Pad 402 DNG, compl 0920H. (Cold)
19	1007	Ranger Opns, SFC Sutton, Tm's Tenn & Oregon/ Maine & Ark, BT324053, BT345097, 101000H. 0945H: Tm Tenn & Oregon inserted Box #1: UL BT3008, LR BT3305, on primary LZ at BT324053, cold. 0955H: Tm Maine & Ark extr fr Box #3, UL BT3311, LR BT3608, PZ BT345097, cold. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull.
20	1020	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 198 ARVN, BS520924, (en) BS525925, 100915H. Bde LOH on the ground at the above loc took sporadic SAF, res, neg cas but took one round through the plexiglass. A(-)/1-6 on ground at the sight. Arty fired into the area w/unk res and the LOH is flying back to CHL. Update: Bn CO was in the bird and had pilot land at the above grid. The round through the plexiglass hit the compass. Aircraft back in CHL at 1015H. At 1035H, A(-)/1-6 rec SAF fr same grid. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac at 1050H. Arty processed on sus en loc at 1050H and area sealed off. Swept w/neg findings.
21	1040	G-2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, Canc LRRP Box #3. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull.
22	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, A/D/1-20. A/1-20 cond an armv fr PZ at Liz at 1030H to BS641565, 164585, 695600, compl 1120H, cold. D/1-20 cond an armv fr PZ's at BS641565, 644555 & 695600 at 1101H to Liz, compl 1130H, cold.
23	1140	PMO, MAJ Pike, Gate #1 Processing, BT520099, 101115H. 10xVN boys began to tear apart the walls of the processing building. When told to leave, they threw rocks at the MP's and fem employees. They were again told to leave & when they did not, 2xCS grenades were thrown, dispersing them. NCOIC of processing, rec injuries to the head and neck fr thrown rocks and was taken to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. C/S, G5 & Dist Chief have been ntfy by PMO.
24	1150	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#57, BS757572, 101020H. Dtn 2xVN fem (21-25, blk PJ's, one w/ID, one w/neg ID). Will interrogate in the field. (Info only)
25	1155	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, NPFF, BS523928, 100700H-1100H. Dtn 12xMAF (20-35), 9xchildren (6-14), & 1xMAM (40), all w/neg ID. Will evac to Binh Son(D) HQ. Update: 2000H, 1xMAF stated she had rec letter fr a PF to be passed to local VC (of Binh Ven(H)). Letters told of today's opn by 1-6 & NPFF unit and where it would be conducted. PF has been ID'd & dtn and is now at Quang Ngai mil service section for questioning. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 10 Jun 71	2400 10 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
26	1245	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, A/3-21 cond an extr fr PZ at AT927366 at 101030H to LZ at Pad 401, compl 101238H (cold). C/3-21 cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 401 at 100959H to LZ at AT972312, compl 101217H (cold).
27	1300	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/1-1, AT8755424, 101120H. 1xM113A1hit a 175mm Arty rd, not B/T. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to DNG 1200H. Veh not combat loss. Dam to 3xfront wheels.
28	1350	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, A/1-52, Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 100915H to LZ's at BS499796, 485798, 551790, BS505809, 515811 and 512831. 1/A/1-52 rtn to Stinson compl at 101117H. The remainder of A/1-52 walked in fr last LZ to Stinson.
29	1400	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hall, A/1-52, BS499796, 101030H. While on Eagle Flt were sweeping & fd 1xUS pistol belt, 1xempty AK-47 mag, 2xCCHG. Fd on rice paddy dike.
30	1400	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#165/H-17, BS774550, 101300H. Dtn 5xVN fem, 35-40 yrs, some had ID, some did not. Fd 200lb unpol rice, wrapped in plastic, buried in bnkr 10'x5'x7'. Also fd in bnkr several pair of blk PJ's. Fd & dest 4xadditional bnkrs in same area. Dtn & rice will be evac to Mo Duc. (Info only)
31	1405	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
32	1410	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hall, A/1-52, (en) BS507805, 100955H. During Eagle Flt, G/S rec unk amt SAF, 1xplt A/1-52 inserted w/neg findings. 80', 110k. NCD or hits.
33	1415	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hall, A/1-52, BS512831, 101200H. While on Eagle Flt were sweeping area, dtn 1xMAF, age 52. Had ID w/o picture. Evac to IPW.
34	1435	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, while in Air Cav Box#12, 0740H at AT924506, an OH-6A rec unk amt SAF w/NCD or hits at 200', 40k. Also obsr 6-10xVC w/AK-47, eng w/unk res. Arty fired w/unk res. At 0845H AT910502 obsr 6-10xVC w/AK-47 and an OH-6A rec unk amt of SAF w/NCD or hits at 200' & 40k, eng w/AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA, mort & arty fired w/unk res. F/8 req an additional set of G/S. G/S on sta at 0910H. At 1125H at AT924505 Blues inserted to sweep area & fd above mentioned VC KIA w/1x9mm pistol, 2xCCHG and docu. Extr docu & pistol to DNG. H/gren dest. At 1205H extr Blues. (Cold) Also fd 5xrolls 16mm film, 1xnotebook, 1xsmall camera, 5xblasting caps, 1xroll 35mm film, 1xtelephoto lens, and 1xfirst aid kit.
35	1435	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, RF#25, AT931916, 100830H. While on ptl det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). (Info only)
36	1435	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/3-21, AT909364, 100808H. While on ptl fd 1x500lb bomb in a creek. DIP.
37	1530	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 661 Ord, Will dest 20 tons of Ord at vic BS5399 at 111500H Jun. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, SFC Stewart; G3, Sp McAlliff; FSE, Sgt Madison; AAE, MAJ Wecas.
38	1530	CLDC, Sp Wiese, 26 Engr. 26 Engr will fire an M-48 tank main gun on the sniper range between 111430H and 111630H Jun. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, SFC Stewart; G3, Sp Stone; FSE, Sgt Madison; AAE, MAJ Wecas; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom.
39	1605	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#57/H-17, BS762586, 101500H. Det unk type B/T. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl to Quang Ngai through ARVN channels at 1520H. At 1525H, PF burned area setting off 2xB/T believed to be 60mm rds. (Info only)
40	1625	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, A/1-20, BS639564, 101617H. Fd 1xB/T consisting of a can of petna w/PTFD on trail, prox 1xwk old. DIP.
41	1645	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, BT426035, 101515H-1620H. Blues inserted to check signs of rec actv. Extr w/neg res.
42	1650	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bell, IOS Hill 175, AT962537, 101352H. Obsr 2xVC while crossing stream. Wearing blk PJ's, 1xw/pk & wpn. Arty fired. Res: 1xVC KBA, credit to A/3-82.
43	1658	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS518940, 101630H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh w/1xM-16, 120xrds ammo & 1xCCHG, dressed in blue PJ's, sandals & GI bush hat (age 14). Extr to 198 <sup>th</sup> IPW.
44	1720	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 1/5 ARVN, AS888875, 100935H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. CIA: 1xAK-47, 4xCCHG. (Info only)
45	1730	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Crawley, 60 Ranger Bn, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS190610 at 101200H to LZ at BS165475, compl 101620H. (Hot)
46	1730	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Crawley, 3/5 ARVN, Unit cond a CA fr PZ's at AS995905 and AS857882 at 101345H to LZ's at AS870830, compl 101430H. (Cold)
47	1730	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, A/1-46, Unit cond a reaction CA fr PZ at AT919690 at 101616H to LZ at AT793634, compl 101725H. (Cold)
48	1735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, AT870525, 101420H. While in Air Cav Box #15, obsr 6xcam struc & bnkr, eng w/rkts. Res: 6xcam struc dest.
49	1735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, D/1-46, AT817579, 101645H. While on S&C, rec SAF w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res. Swept area w/neg findings.
50	1735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/3-21, AT887387, 101655H. While on OP obsr 3xVC 900m W, 1xw/pack & 1xw/wpn. Arty fired w/unk res. Swept w/neg findings.
51	1800	23d Inf Div, LT Good, ADC(M). Dept VIP pad to Tam Ky 1340H, to VIP 1437H.
52	1800	23d Inf Div, CPT Verga, CG. Dept VIP pad to Tam Ky 1040H, to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde HQ 1455H.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	10 Jun 71	2400	10 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
53	1820	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/4-3, BT290098, 101702H. While cond Eagle Flt for B/4-3, 48 AHC was going into PZ, rec 10-15 rds sniper fire, took unk amt hits. Power loss, bird went down, res broken skid. Also 2xUS WIA(M) fr B/4-3. Alt 5', spd 0k. Fire came fr prox 100m S. G/S expended on sus en loc. Downed bird was secured by B/4-3, was extr by CH-47 at 1800H.
54	1825	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, 3-1 Fwd COP, BS537730, 101625H. Driver of unit trash trk while unloading trash, discovered a B/T made of block of C-4 in the gas tank of the trash truck. Driver removed the B/T and threw it to the side. A US LT picked up the B/T & placed it in an ammo box and started walking toward the perimeter of the unit. After he had gone approx 300m, the B/T det. Res: Indiv lost right arm, dam to both legs. D/O compl to CHL at 1755H. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).
55	1830	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, 2/B/1-46, Unit cond an ARMV fr PZ at AT805630 at 101748H to LZ at AT793634, compl 101800H. Made by resupply ships.
56	1830	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/4-3, Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ's at BT238053, 265092 and BT233088 at 101434H to LZ's at BT284100, BT271109 and BT215048, compl 101835H. (Cold)
57	1920	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 1/5 ARVN, AS888873, 101500H. Fd 2xVC KBA (VN Arty), 1xbag of docu. (Info only)
58	1920	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 1/5 ARVN, AS896867, 101700H. Fd & dest 3xstruc & 5xbnkr, 46xCCHG, 5xClaymore mines. (Info only)
59	1945	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#101, BT101563, 101630H. Obsr 3xbnkr, searched and fd 5xhand frags (US type M-26) and 10xanti pers mines. (Info only)
60	2015	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, A/1-6, BS523926, 101230H. Fd 1xcave 6'x5'x60' long w/signs of rec use & diggings. Will be dest on 11 Jun.
61	2020	2d ARVN Div, LT Damonico, 60 ARVN Ranger, BS165475, 101450H. While on CA in LZ, rec fire fr UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E), 2xVC KIA. G/S eng area w/unk res. (Info only)
62	2100	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, Radar 270, BS419042, 102025H. Obsr w/radar 3-5xpax, fired 10x81mm mort HE w/unk res.
63	2155	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 1-52 OP#1, BS510781, 102115H. Rec prox 15 rds SAF prox 200m NW, neg cas. Fired 81mm mort on sus en loc w/unk res. Will sweep at first light. Neg radar employed.
64	2210	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, RF#380, BT678025, 102035H. Obsr 25xVC getting off boats. Binh Son req G/S. On sta 2045H. Broke sta 2135H w/neg findings.
65	2210	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, AT879517, 101730H. Fd 1xcam struc w/bnkr 5'x6'. In it fd box 2"x5" filled w/powder explo. DIP. Also fd 1xgrm shirt & pants, bnkr & struc dest. While leaving area obsr 5xVC w/grm fatigues prox 300m. VC evad, unit unable to pursue because of terrain and darkness. Arty fired w/unk res.
66	2353	23d Inf, CPT Ferguson, Red Rocket. Ntfy: Rec Americal 120012H, rec CHL Com Ctr 120012H, rec in DTOC & ntfy XXIV Corps at 120015H, Sp Franklin.
67	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 110500H-112000H Jun. Msn #43: BS0390-1194-0587-1291-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
68	1250	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, APD Msn Req. Time: 110600H-111800H Jun. Msn #258: UL BS7829, LR BS8824. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
69	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, APD Msn Req. Time: 110500H-112000H Jun. Msn #19: YC9636-ZC0036-1027-0627-start. Box #18: ZC0450-0849-0036-9637-start. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
70	1330	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 110600H-111800H Jun. Msn #98-18: UL BT1210, LR BT1602. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
71	1330	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 110600H-111800H Jun. Msn #98-17: UL BS3585, LR BS4280. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
72	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 101900H-110600H Jun. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock; G3, MAJ Helton. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
73	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 101900H-110600H Jun. Box #68: BS2463 east along river to 3160, south along river to 2645. Box #69: BS331588 along river to 351480. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
74	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 101900H-110600H Jun. Box #42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box #43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4405-4400-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
75	1800	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lebar, Night Hawk Req. Time: 101900H-110600H Jun. Box #62: BS5843-6245-7045-7040-6040-5840-start. Box #63: UL BS7440, LR BS8030. Box #64: UL BS5762, LR BS6358. Box #66: BS454700, along river to 500742-5070-start. Box #67: UL BS8230, LR BS8623. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
76	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 101900H-110600H Jun. Box #10: UL AT9074, LR AT9671. Box #11: AT9153, along river to 855400, 1000m each side. Box #13: UL BT0169, LR BT0564. Box #14: UL AT9570, LR AT9966. Box #15: UL AT8735, LR AT9233. Box #17: UL AT9457, LR AT9851. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
77	1130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 101900H-110600H Jun. Box #36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box #38: UL BS7280, LR BS7576. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	Hour	To Date
0001	11 Jun 71	2400	11 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal openeld.
2	102145	(DELAYED) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, R/3-1, AS512665, 102030H. While in NDP, MA was det. Will check at first light. 200m N of NDP. Update: 0715H: Unit swept area 0655H w/neg res.
3	102145	(DELAYED) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, Sniper 1-6, Dottie, 102015H. (en) BS562855. Eng 2xVC prox 800m mov W to E, res: obsr 1xVC drop & other evad into ville. Swept & fd 4xstraw hats & 4xsets sandals & 1xblood trail. Was advised to get statement fr sniper tm after advising them of their rights in case any possible trouble may arise fr this. Neg further. Update: 120830H: a draft of the 1-6 Bn Co investigation will be typed & submitted through Bde HQ's to this HQ today.
4	0100	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, CP/1-1, AT970621, (en) AT968617, 110010H. Hill 55 took 2xlob bombs w/NCD. D/1-1 was in N/H Box #14 and obsr this action plus he thought he took an RPG rd. Arty fired w/unlk res. Province refused N/H clnc to engage sus en loc. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, LT Ruperich.
5	0310	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#166, BS685593, 120020H. Amb 10xVC. Res: 1xPF WIA, 5xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA CIA, 1xVC CIA. Remaining VC evad N. Not US confirmed. No packs, wpns or anything. (Info only)
6	0340	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, CP/1-46, AT866682, 100310H. Had MA det off N side of LZ. Fired illum, but could not see any more. Will sweep at first light. Update 0850H: Swept w/neg res.
7	0500	CLDC, Sgt Bryan, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
8	0555	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-82, BT435079, (en) BT316102, 324104, 325098 at 102222H. Fat City fired 162x155mm HE rds on above sus en loc w/res of 6-8xsec explo. Flare ships overhead obsr it. LRRP's msn, Tms Oregon & Tenn.
9	0630	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson. Unit cond an insertion fr PZ at 0600H to AT849844, compl 0620H. (Cold)
10	0645	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#110, BT003337, 101500H. On ptl det unk type mine. Res: 1xRF WIA. (Info only)
11	0645	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, D/1-46, AT816574. Had MA det. Will sweep first light. Update: swept area fd 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xrucksack CIA. 1xNVA wearing grn unif and the other blue khakis. 1x9mm pistol & 6xrds ammo, docu, 1xAK-47 mag w/16 rds CIA. All will be extr to DNG.
12	0645	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#579, BS095544, 101630H. Mov to amb site det unk type mine. 2xRF WIA. (Info only)
13	0645	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#142, BT142423, 101300H. Mov into amb site, det unk type mine. 1xPF KIA. (Info only)
14	0845	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123, BS225414, 110758H. While flying Air Cav Box#61, eng 3xNVA w/wpns dressed in grn unif, obsr 13xstruc (7x10'x15'x5', 6x4'x5'x2'). Res: 3xNVA KIA. Area appeared to be Sampan factory.
15	0830	G-4, CPT Schott, 661 <sup>st</sup> Ord, BS5399. The unit will blow approx 20xtons of demolitions at 1500H. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark; AAE, CPT Lutz.
16	0835	39 Engr, Sgt Meeks. Unit will have a large explo in the Rock Quarry at 1700H. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark; AAE, CPT Lutz.
17	0910	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, E-1, BS662546, 110910H. Fd 1xbnkr (10'x20'x4' w/cover). Inside fd 2xrolls claymore wire, B/T equip (cans & smoke grenade fuses), various cooking knives. Dest bnkr & contents.
18	0915	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, BS275893, 110840H. LOH ran out of fuel (pilot used auto rotation and landed at above grid). Blues inserted to secure site at 0845H. Update: Airborne at 0915H w/Blues.
19	0920	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/3-21, AT974310, 110825H. While in day patrol base, rec unk amt AWF fr SW prox 200m. NCD. Rtn w/SAF, did not rtn w/arty. In pursuit now. Update: 0930H, swept and then fired arty w/neg res.
20	0920	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, H/17, BS795465, 110745H. Fd 1x50 cal ammo can w/2xUS ponchos, 1x2d ARVN Div patch, 3xpunji pits, 2xE-W trails w/signs of recent use, 2xbnkrs (5'x5'x5' w/overhead cover) and (4'x5'x6' w/overhead cover). Fd inside bnkr: 2xpr blk PJ's, 1xblue shirt, 110xrice bowls, 2 ½ lb bag of petna. 2xoz of white powder (will evac for analysis). Dest all other items.
21	1010	G3 Admin, MSG Hayes, 26 Engr. The unit will be on the sniper range today between 1430H and 1630H firing the main gun on their M-48 tank. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Hall.
22	1015	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Quang Ngai, BS526930, 110905H. Fd 1xbnkr w/1xcanteen & fresh cooked rice inside. PRU threw H/gren into bnkr. While checking bnkr C-4 or 105mm rd was cmd det. G/S expended on sus en loc and obsr 2xVC evad to W in grn unif. PRU swept area w/neg res. Res: 2xVN civ fem WIA. D/O to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac 0920H. (Info only)
23	1030	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/4-3, BT204121, 0905H. 1xUH-1H (174 Avn) while landing on LZ at 40', 30k, rec unk amt SAF fr unk direction. G/S expended on sus en loc & R/4-3 swept & dtn 3xVN fem. 2xwere 60 yrs and one 30 yrs, had neg ID, wearing blk bottoms w/grn shirts. In area fd and dest 1xstruc 10'x10', showed signs of rec use. Inside fd 200lb corn & 600lb grain. All extr except 2lb to go to Prof to be examined. Local grown all good cond. Dtn inbound to 198 <sup>th</sup> IPW. NCD to acct.
24	1035	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, F/8 and B/1-1, AT870508, 110830H. F/8 while flying Air Cav checked area & fd 4xbnkrs (5'x6'x5' w/3'overhead cover). Bnkrs were well cam. Fd 1xsampan on river bank. Dest all of the above. B/1-1 questioned children in the area & ascertained that 5xVC carrying RPG's used the sampan on 10 Jun.
25	1035	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, BS175863, 111025H. Inserted Blues to check out struc. Update 1405H: fd 6xmil struc, dest. LOH rec unk amt SAF, 80k, 40'. Blues walked to BS168855, fd 1xmil struc. Inside fd 4xbaskets of corn. Blues extr at 1335H. While in PZ rec 1xrd SAF, rtn SAF w/neg res.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 11 Jun 71	2400 11 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
26	1045	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, Snipers 3-1, Sniper Tm has been extr fr PZ at BS481711 at 1038H to BS538731, compl 1045H. (Cold)
27	1105	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-3, BT211071, 111020H. Det B/T consisting of smoke grenade w/blasting cap & TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Will evac by R/S bird.
28	1150	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, YC97836u0 to YC986354, 110930H. UH-1H rec approx 300 rds SAF fr UNSEF at 100k, 50' w/neg hits. G/S eng area w/unk res.
29	1150	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, ZC005413, 110940H. Eng 1xMAM, blk PJ's, evad w/unk res.
30	1150	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/3-21, AT972308, 111030H. Rec 4xMAF (20-45) & 12xchildren as refugees. Will evac to Que Son. Also fd pieces of old 60mm mort baseplate. Left in the area, unuseable.
31	1150	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, A/1-1 & PF#110, AT994337, 111045H. Eng 3xVC w/SAF prox 300m to SW. VC evad SW into woodline. PF swept w/neg findings.
32	1150	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, A/4-31, cond an extr fr PZ at AT864755 at 1043H to Hill 55, compl 1137H, cold. B/4-31 cond an ARMV fr PZ at AT876724 at 0920H to Pad 402 DNG, compl 1032H, cold. C/4-31 cond an ARMV fr PZ at Pad 402 DNG at 0926H to AT864755, compl 1011H, cold.
33	1215	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, H/17, BS791471, 111052H. Det B/T 60mm rd w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1102H by 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde LOH to Bronco.
34	1215	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, H/17, BS790471, 110945H. Fd 30lb unpol rice in a can, 1xB-40 rkt, 16xrds AK-47 ammo, 50 cal can w/docu in it. Also fd 20' electric wire, 1xsapper hook, all in bnkr 10'x10'x4', also fd 9x105mm rd in bnkr. All DIP. Docu will be extr to Bronco.
35	1215	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, E/1, BS658576, 111010H. Fd 1xbnkr 12'x15'x4' w/2' overhead cover, outside fd 1xB/T fruit juice can of petna, B/T w/smoke grenade fuse & TWFD. In area fd 2x2.75mm rkts. All DIP.
36	1230	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman, BS564996, 091830H. Refer DJF entry #61, 09 Jun 71, changed to read. National Police & VN civ were amb by UNSEF, prox 40m W, rec unk amt SAF & 3-5xHG. Res: 2xVN civ KIA, 2xNP KIA. 2xVN civ WIA(E), 2xNP WIA(E). D/O 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. PF dtn 10xpers, evac to Binh Son. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Tomlin. (Info only)
37	1230	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 1/4 ARVN, AS880290, (en) AS890796, 110400H. While rtn to NDP fr amb, det unk mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)
38	1245	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/4-3. Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Prof at 110740H to LZ's at BT204122 and BT214154, compl 111225H.
39	1250	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, E/1 Cav, RF#38, BS656576, 111120H. 1xRF fd RF#38 hit B/T made of can of petna w/TWFD. Res: 1xRF KIA, 1xRF WIA. D/O by R/S bird to Quang Ngai. (Info only)
40	1325	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/4-3, (en) BT214134, 111240H. While on Eagle Flt, lift ships rec unk amt SAF while at 20', 30k, w/neg hits prox 500m NE. R/4-3 rtn SAF & swept, fd 5xstruc 10'x10' w/3xbnkrs. G/S eng & dest bnkrs. R/4-3 fd in struc 1xUS claymore (compl), 4xfull AK-47 mags, 3xCCHG, 2xpith helmets, 4xNVA pistol belts, and docu. Extr items to Prof, dest struc & CCHG in place.
41	1330	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/1-6. Unit cond a CA fr PZ's at BS520923, BS518935, BS520938 at 111050H to LZ's at BT370018, BT372009 and BT384004, compl at 111230H. (Cold)
42	1330	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-6. Unit cond an extr fr PZ's at BS520920, BS533928, and BS531926 at 110930H to LZ at Chu Lai(E), compl 111040H. (Cold)
43	1330	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, NPFF & PRU's. Units cond an extr fr PZ at BS520935 at 111245H to LZ at BS568975, compl 111305H. (Cold)
44	1340	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, (en) BS674451, 111230H. Rngr Tm's Montana heard mov 200m SW & obsr 10-15xVC/NVA. While mov to check area, the team entered an enemy base camp and rec unk amt of SAF & H/gren fr UNSEF, rtn SA/AWF. Res: 2xNVA KIA. At 1310H, G/S & Helix on sta. G/S expended w/unk res. Contact broken 1320H. 1/D/1-20 CA in reaction. CA compl 1510H, cold. Aero Rifle Plt inserted cold at 1445H. Reaction plt & LRRP Tm will remain in area overnight w/possible extraction tomorrow afternoon. Update: Fd in area, 2xpith helmets, 25lb unpol rice, various canned foods, 30xrds AK-47 ammo. Aero Rifle plt extr at 1559H. 1xpilt D/1-20 linked up w/LRRP at 1610H.
45	1340	G-2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, Rngr Tm's Tenn & Oregon, BT323061. At 1040H, Rangr Tm's heard mov & eng sus en w/SAF. Checked area & fd 2xbush hats. Fr 1130H-1150H, tms rec SAF & approx 5xCCHG fr all sides. Rtn fire, Helix & G/S expended on sus en loc, 2xsories of air expended. Tm extr at 1315H. (Cold). Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull.
46	1400	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 1900H.
47	1430	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, C/1-46. Unit cond an ARMV fr PZ at Hill 65 at 111330H to LZ at AT812567, compl 111356H.
48	1430	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT D'Heron, 1/5 ARVN, AS888873, 101500H. Refer DJF entry #57, 10 Jun 71. Change to read: Eng 3xNVA in amb. Res: 1xNVA escaped, 2xNVA KIA, docu CIA. Docu & orders indicated that one KIA was an Inspector General for MR#5 and he was to inspect troops in MR#5. Docu also indicate one KIA was third in chain of command for MR#5. The other KIA was a body guard. (Info only)
49	1450	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/4-3, BT210075, 111405H. Obsr & eng 2xVC w/packs & wpns prox 150m E. Arty fired & swept w/neg res.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 11 Jun 71	2400 11 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
50	1500	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/3-21, AT976312, 1140H. While on patrol to check area where R/S bird rec fire, eng 8xNVA, in grn unif. w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1x9mm pistol CIA. The other NVA evad E, eng w/arty & G/S w/unk res.
51	1500	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/3-21/Helix#18, AT992313, 111220H. Helix eng 5xVC in blk PJ's, evad E, w/unk res. C/3-21 swept area & dtn 22xVN refugees (16xchildren under 10yrs, 6xfem 35-65 yrs). Refugees will be evac to Que Son.
52	1500	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/3-21, AT976312, 111115H. UH-1H fr 48 AHC while on R/S msn, rec 20xrds SAF fr prox 250m S, flying at 420', 60k. Neg hits, neg cas. Rtn w/M-60 w/unk res.
53	1505	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, A/1-52. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 111415H to LZ at BS394817, compl 111500H. (Cold)
54	1505	G-2, MA Bowe, Cancel LRRP Box #1. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon.
55	1520	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, 1/D/1-20. Unit cond a reaction CA fr PZ at LZ Liz at 111455H to LZ at BS674451, compl 111510H. (Cold)
56	1545	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, Bde Avn, AT949443, 111533H. LOH went down due to mech failure. Secured by 1xplt B/2-1. No cas. 1620H, rigging crew fr 11 CAG is at the site. 1820H, extr at 1730H.
57	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, D/1-46. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT840576 at 111357H to LZ at Pad 467 DNG, compl 111525H. (Cold)
58	1620	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, D/1-46, AT821570, 111450H. While on extr the ships fr 282 AHC rec unk amt of SAF prox 800m SW, alt 500', spd 80k w/NCD or hits. Arty did not fire due to friendlies in area (US).
59	1625	SWO, Sgt McFarland, Weather Warning: CHL area: 1600H-2100H, isolated thundershowers, minimum conditions, 1000 scattered, 2500 broken, visibility 2 miles, winds variable 220-280 degrees, 15 knts, gusts to 35 knts. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, SGM Johnson; G3, CPT Spinetto; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hull; AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; PMO, CPT Fernham; DISCOM, SGM Parker.
60	1625	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, CP/1-46 Inf, LZ Linda, 111340H. Personnel w/Asian voices attempted to jam the 1-46 commo net. Lasted for 10-15 min. At 1545H tried again, lasted 5-8 min. Ntfy: RRV, Sp Moser.
61	1630	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, 282 AHC, (en) AT808580, 111350H. G/S obsr 2xVN/NVA in cave entrance, eng w/unk res.
62	1640	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, PF#02, BS565939, 111600H. Binh Son(D) HQ rec report fr ville that 1xPF was assassinated by unk number of VC w/SAF, neg reaction by Binh Son. Res: 1xPF KIA. (Info only)
63	1655	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, A/1-20, BS640565, 111642H. While on patrol fd 1xB/T 60mm HE rd w/PTFD on trail. DIP.
64	1710	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, C/4-3, BS177975, 111615H. MA det. Res: 1xVC KIA (35, blk PJ's, neg ID), 1xSKS CIA.
65	1725	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, A/3-21. Unit cond ARMV fr PZ at Pad 401 DNG at 111542H to LZ at LZ Yonkers, compl 111722H.
66	1745	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, Ranger Tm Chicago, 090645H. Fd a trail E-W, prox 2'-4' wide running fr AT819854 to 825854. At AT825854 obsr another trail running N-S, 90 degrees, 3-5 days old, obsr 2xpax E along trail. Trail was hard packed. AT848844 to AT845847 fd trail same configuration w/no pax.
67	1745	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, CP 4 <sup>th</sup> Regt.
		[NOTE: Remainder of Item #67 and Items #68-73 are missing]
74	1900	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#74, BT093524, 111210H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xPF WIA(E).
75	1900	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#144, BT090508, 111030H. Patrol det unk type mine. Res: 2xPF KIA.
76	1900	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, Quang Ngai(P) HQ, BT017675, 111200H. Civ trk det unk type mine. Res: 8xCiv WIA.
77	1920	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sgt Moore, RF#716, BS753538, 111430H. Made contact w/UNSEF, 1xVC KIA, 3xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
78	2020	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, C/75 & D/1-20, BS680446, 111945H. Sweeping area of todays contact, fd 1xAK-47, 500 rds ammo, 16xCCHG, 1x82mm mort sight, 8xNVA pistol belts w/accessories (canteen w/cup, poncho, bandage), 1xB-40 rfts, 4xB-40 rkt boosters, 2xhomemade rfts, 3xshovels, 2xpicks, 1xmachete, 1xhomemade gas mask, 300lb unpol rice, 10-15 cooking utensils, assorted civ clothes, med supplies (morphine, penicillin, pills, assort drugs, bandages), 3-4xbags white powder chrystals, unk, 1xbag w/unk white powder. Fd 15-20xhammocks w/mosquito nets slung in trees, docu. Will dest explo & rice. All else will be evac to Bronco. G/75 element: Tm Montana, 1xplt, D/1-20. Wpn credit to Tm Montana.
79	2135	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, PF#22, BS690970, 112045H. Rec SAF fr est 1xVC sqd, rtn fire. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
80	2205	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, HQ1-46, AT864683, 112120H. At LZ Linda, 1xUS on bnkr line obsr thru a starlite scope a head of a man in perimeter wire. DT's were fired and LZ was placed on Yellow alert. Will sweep at first light.
81	2210	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunha, B/1-20, BS708478, 112047H. Obsr several lights 700-800m W, appeared to be signals, fired arty illum w/neg findings. Lights came back on again. Arty HE fired. Will sweep at first light.
82	2210	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, A/1-6, BS522923, 102020H. While in NDP, trip flare was set off. Will check at first light. Update: Swept w/neg res.
83	2220	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, IOS Chippewa, (en) BS478922, 112130H. Obsr flashes, fired 6x105 HE rds fr Bayonet W, w/unk res.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	11 Jun 71	2400	11 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
84	2220	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, PF#20, BS572964, 112050H. Rec unk amt M-79 prox 350m NW, w/NCD. Unit did not rtn fire.
85	2255	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#707, 116, AT885505, 111400H. While on ptl, eng w/SAF est plt VC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 6xdtn, CIA 4xAK-47, 1xRF KIA, 1xRF WIA. (Info only)
86	2300	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, PF#934, BS512772, 112100H. Eng by UNSEF fr 150m S w/SAF. Rtn SAF & M-79. VC evad to S, neg cas. Will check at first light.
87	1000	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, APD Msn Req. Time: 120600H-121800H Jun. Msn #259: UL BS6336, LR BS7230. Msn #260: UL BS5245, LR BS5837. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
88	1410	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 120600H-121800H Jun. Msn #98-20: UL BS3399, LR BS4094. Msn #98-19: UL BS2595, LR BS3090. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
89	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 111900H-120600H Jun. Box #65: BS7569 along river to 6658. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
90	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 111900H-120600H Jun. Box #42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box #43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Box #47: BS145775 southeast along river to BS2270. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
91	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 111900H-120600H. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
92	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cummings, Night Hawk Req. Time: 111900H-120600H Jun. Box #62: BS5843-6245-7045-7040-6040-5840-start. Box #63: UL BS7440, LR BS8030. Box #66: BS454700, along river to 500742-5070-start. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
93	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 111900H-120600H Jun. Box #10: UL AT9074, LR AT9671. Box #11: AT9153, along river to 855400, 1000m each side. Box #13: UL BT0169, LR BT0564. Box #14: UL AT9570, LR AT9966. Box #15: UL AT8735, LR AT9233. Box #17: UL AT9457, LR AT9951. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
94	1130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 111900H-120600H Jun. Box #36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box #38: UL BS7280, LR BS7576. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
95	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 120500H-122000H Jun. Box #21: YC9636-ZC0036-1027-0627-start. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
96	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 120500H-122000H Jun. Box #62: UL BS4736, LR BS5231, clear S of 33d. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
97	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 120500H-122000H Jun. Box #41: Permanent Box. Box #42: ZB AS1400 along Dak Rose to AS8298, 1000m each side. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
98	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lebar, Air Cav Req. Time: 120500H-122000H Jun. Box #53: UL BS7829, LR BS8824. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
99	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Air Cav Req. Time: 120500H-122000H Jun. Box #12: AT9353, along river to 998547, along railroad to BT000518, along railroad to AT913490, along 201 AO bdry to start. Box #15: AT7954 along river to 9253, along river to 8445 along 45 grid line to ZC2045 to start. Box #16: UL ZC0270, LR ZC1063. Box #17: UL ZC1867, LR AT8564. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
100	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 120500H-122000H Jun. Box #32: UL BT1706, LR BT2301. Box #33: UL BS1583, LR BS2276. Box #34: UL BS2383, LR BS2770. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
101	2400	Inclsure #1: Unit Locations.
102	2400	23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1 <sup>st</sup> Task Force as Tac air and artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 9 NVA and 2 VC KIA with 6 IWC. Five VN were detained. There were 2 combined operations. At 0620H, Ranger Tm Chicago was inserted vic AT8484. At 1315H, Ranger Tms Oregon/Tenn were extracted to Chu Lai. Engineers land cleared 30 acres. US forces conducted 3 CA's and one Eagle Flight, 3 Extractions and 4 AirMoves while supporting one NPFF/PRU Co Extraction. US casualties reported during the period were 4 WIA(E) and 3 WIA(M).
103	2400	Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: ROBERT E. HELTON, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	12 Jun 71	2400	12 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0355	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, C/1-20, BS720432, 112305H. On roving ptl dtn 1xMAF w/ID. When questioned by KCS fd she was a VC nurse Will evac to Mo Duc thru GVN channels.
3	0500	CLDC, Sgt Bryan, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
4	0625	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, D/1-1, BS727775, 120545H. In N/H Box #38, obsr & eng 1xcam struc. Res: 1xstruc dest.
5	0705	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hammons, CP/A/1-20, BS632557, 120645H. Fd in NDP 2x81mm mort rds, B/T w/PTFD, 1xin open, 1xon trail covered w/straw hat. Both old & rusty. DIP.
6	0735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, b/1-46, AT790632, 120600H. While in NDP obsr & eng 1xNVA walking on trail going E. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-50 & mag (9rds), 1xM79 rd, docu, 1xrucksack w/pers items. Age prox 20 wearing grn unif. All to be extr to DNG.
7	0815	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, D/1-1, (en) BS524945, 120700H. While in Air Cav Box #41, inserted Blues at 0700H for ID check of 2xMAM. Did have good ID's and Blues extr at 0730H and VN allowed to proceed on their way.
8	0820	Hoi An, CPT Lazardi, PF #168, BT033306, 112220H. While in amb, eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
9	0840	Tien Phuoc LNO, Sgt Hall, 1/5 ARVN, AS883860, 120310H. Eng en by amb. Res: 6xVC KIA, 2xAK-47, 2xlb docu, 19xCCHG, 6xrucksacks, 7xlb nylon string. (Info only)
10	0840	Tien Phuoc, Sgt Hall, 1/5 ARVN, AS909868, 120420H. Eng en by amb. 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 7xCCHG, 2xrucksacks, 1xARVN KIA. (Info only)
11	0920	Tien Phuoc, LT Boyd. The Tien Phuoc rd will be closed 13 Jun for engineers work. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Carl; DTO, SSG Airirl.
12	0945	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, C, R/4-31. C/4-31 cond an ARMV fr PZ at AT874709 at 0818H to Maud, compl 0823H. R/4-31 cond an ARMV fr PZ at Maud at 0825H to Pad 402 DNG, compl 0835H. (Cold)
13	1000	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, 39 Engr will blow 500-1000lb expl in the Chu Lai rock quarry at approx 1700H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sp McBride; G3, AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Carl.
14	1015	26 Engr, Sp Smith, B/26 Engr, BS565736 at 120945H. 1xD-7 hit 1x155mm rd B/T w/PTFD. Res: NCD to dozer.
15	1015	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Hall, PF #238, 129. Unit cond an Eagle Flight fr PZ at BS602918 at 0730H to BT647025, BS685945, BS645945, BT653042, BT670016 and back to BS635974, compl 1006H. (Cold)
16	1020	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/1-52, BS394812, 120916H. While in day laager, obsr & eng 2xNVA prox 50m to S. Other NVA evad S. Swept w/further res: 1xNVA KIA (18-20 yrs, grn unif, neg ID or docu), 1xAK-47, 3xAK-47 mags (full), assorted clothing, CIA. Will extr to Stinson.
17	1030	G-2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, LRRP AO Req. Box #11: UL BT3312, LR BT3609. Time: 190600H-191800H Jun. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Pane, MAJ White; G3, CPT Ferguson. Ntfy: SSG Raulerson; Ranger, LT Magby.
18	1030	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, CP/1-20, BS752436, 121030H. Req EOD Tm to dispose of 10xLAWS & 25xHG. Passed to & appr by 133d EOD, Sgt Christy; G3, CPT Spinetto; 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith. Tm will proceed by road.
19	1050	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, E/1 Cav, BS677596, 120910H. Had an APC det an unk type mine w/TWFD. Neg cas but hvy dam to APC (belly armor bent, left front road wheel and arm blown off right rear road wheel blown off and right rear road wheel arm blown off. Will put the VTR in to bring it out. Update: Sent one man back to Bronco w/a slight concussion. Frags were fr a 105mm rd but may have been a homemade B/T (crater 2'x1'). Fd claymore wire and a tie down stake. Will bring track out after the operation is over in 2xdays, leave it at Woodstock and secure it. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan.
20	1100	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/3-21, AT976309, 120838H. On ptl to S, dtn 1xVN male (age 77). Dtn for intel purposes and will be extr to DNG (Camp Reasoner). Neg docu and ID unreadable. Refugee.
21	1105	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, PF #110, AT979324, 120915H. On ptl heard 3xwarning shots 500m W. Swept area then eng 6xVC w/SAF prox 150m E. Successfully evad W. (Info only)
22	1110	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, PF#29, BT675018, 120940H. Obsr 1xVC in grn & blk PJ's prox 60m N. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID/unit ID. (Info only)
23	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Newlen, C/1-46, AT808567, 120810H. While on S&C, fd 1xstruc, 2xfresh graves and 1x81mm illum B/T w/unk type explo and PRFD. Struc & B/T DIP. Graves contained 2xmales, cause of death unk as no marks on bodies, in graves 2-3xdays.
24	1135	39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Davis, D/39 Engr, BT1755135, 120900H. VN civ obsr wires & ntfy minesweep tm. Minesweep tm cleared civ fr area & 1xEm went out to cut the wires. Unk type mine was command det on EM & unit obsr 1xVC evad. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac at 1000H. (Info only)
25	1145	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/1-46, AT799631, 121015H. 1xUS det B/T CCHG w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac at 1045H. Unit was on a S&C.
26	1215	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, C,D/3-1. C/3-1 cond an extr fr PZ at 1123H to Hill 411, compl 1209H. (Cold) D/3-1 cond a CA fr PZ at 1100H at Hill 411 to BS585567 & BS615567, compl 1151H. (Cold)
27	1215	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, C/1-52, BS335759, 121107H. R/S rec 20xrds SAF. Reported by C/1-52 as the acct didn't know anything about it. Direction W prox 900m. NCD. At 20k, 50' alt. Swept w/neg res. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Period Covered

## Organization or Installation

23d INF DIV TOC

## Location

CHU LAI, RVN

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	12 Jun 71	2400	12 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
28	1225	2d ARVN Div, CPT Wofford, Kim Cuong, AS882799, (en) AS902792, 910792 at 121145H. Rec 8x82mm mort rds. Req G/S for 2d ARVN. G3 Appr. Arty fired, VNAF G/S expended. A second set of G/S were req. Res: 11xARVN WIA (2xfr ARVN Arty, 4xfr ARVN Sig, 5xfr 4 <sup>th</sup> ARVN Regt). Unk en assessment.
29	1245	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, Duc Pho PRU's. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at 1145H at Bronco to BS882276, BS884278, compl 1200H. (Cold)
30	1330	G-2 Opns, MAJ Bowe, LRRP AO Req: Box #10. UL BT3308, LR BT3605. Time: 160600H-261800H Jun. Msn: Area Recon. Ntly & Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark; MAJ White; G-3, CPT Ferguson; FSE, SSG Raulerson; Rngrs, LT Magby.
31	1330	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, B/1-46, AT790633, 120805H. While on S&C, fd 1xCC factory (10'x8') containing 13x82mm mort rds. Nearby fd 2xstruc (10'x8') and 1xbnkr (8'x6'). In struc fd 1x82mm mort bipod, 1xSKS, 1xM-1 carb (UNSV), 35xRPG boosters, 2000-3000xunk type fuses, 4xpetna chargers, 3xbooks (1xon chemistry, 1xgeography, 1xphysics), 1xvise, 1xanvil, 1x82mm mort site, explo. Will be dest in place, remainder to be extr to LZ Linda.
32	1335	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/2-1, AT986451, 121230H. While on S&C fd 1xgrave containing 1xVC, wrapped in blanket (killed by claymore) approx 7xdays ago. Credit to Recon 2-1.
33	1345	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Newlin, F/8 Cav, 120845H-0930H. While in Air Cav Box#21 at 0905H at YC982358, obsr 10xsets footprints made in last 6xhrs. At 0907H at YC982358 obsr a wooden bridge 3' wide & 15' long. At 0910H at YC984354 obsr 1xstruc 10'x20' and bnkr 8'x10'. At 0920H at YC993354 obsr 1xwooden bridge 3' wide, 20' long. At 0923H YC996355 obsr 1xwooden bridge 3'wide, 15' long.
34	1400	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, A/3-1, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS454530 at 121243H to LZ at BS577730 and BS554635, compl 121325H. (Cold)
35	1400	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
36	1420	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Newlin, B/1-1, AT897552, 121350H. While on S&C fd 1x122mm rkt buried in grnd. DIP. Neg time, had not been fired.
37	1430	2d ARVN Div, CPT Wofford, 1/4 ARVN, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS530513 at 120910H to LZ at BS330475, compl at 121012H. (Cold)
38	1450	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, 121450H. Req EOD Tm, will be picked up at 57 Scout Dog Pad. Appr: G3, CPT Spinetto; EOD, Sgt Christo.
39	1450	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, D/1-20. D/1-20 & Ranger Tm Montana cond an extr fr BS675452 at 1427H to LZ Liz, compl 1435H. (Cold)
40	1455	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/5 ARVN, AS895872, 120900H. Amb 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, CIA: 1xAK-47, docu (docu indicated KIA was member of Tm#2, 1 <sup>st</sup> Sqd, 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt, F304 B Div, unk rank). (Info only)
41	1505	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, C/3-21, AT974313, 121320H. Fd 1xstruc (5'x5') containing docu. Struc dest, docu extr to Yonkers.
42	1525	Tien Phuoc, Sgt Hall, 3/4 ARVN, (en) BS268402, 121400H. 3/4 Bn vic BS268402 fd 2xVC bodies KIA by A/S. (Info only)
43	1540	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, 60 Ranger, (en) BS113504, 120925H. 60 Ranger eng 4xVC at above grid. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xM-1 carb, 1xAK-47 CIA.
44	1540	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, 1-52, LZ Stinson, 121505H. 1xVN fem age 25-30 yrs was brought to LZ Stinson w/frag wounds fr unk type B/T, tripped B/T working in garden near LZ Stinson. She was brought there by two other VN fem. Taken to Quang Ngai.
45	1545	S2, 26 Engr, CPT Gilbaugh, 26 Engr. Req 2xmine dog tms, to be picked up at kennels on 14 Jun 0600H. Passed & appr: 2xtms Sgt Rebol; G-3, CPT Spinetto; S3/26, CPT Gilbrough.
46	1555	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nolin, F/8 Cav. Entger Air Cav Box #12 at 1413H. At 1435H obsr 1xstruc & 1xbnkr (4'x4'). AT981525 at 1446H obsr 1xbnkr (4'x4'), eng w/neg assessment. AT981525 at 1450H obsr 1xstruc 6'x10', eng & dest. AT992524, 1455H obsr trail network w/signs of rec use. AT990529, 1459H, obsr 1xraft & 1xstruc, eng w/neg assessment. AT978524, 1500H obsr 1xstruc, eng & dest. AT978523, 1520H broke sta.
47	1605	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, 121430H. Flying Air Cav Box#33, BS245819, obsr trail intersection. At BS244829 obsr 1xstruc (8'x9'). At BS259792 obsr 1xstruc 10'x100'. At BS825778 obsr 5xstruc.
48	1645	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/1-52, BS396807, 121600H. Mov fr day laager, had an indiv discharge an M-16. Res: 1xEM WNB in the finger. Wpn became entangled in vines releasing safety and discharging wpn. All wpn were checked and on safe with exception of the one that discharged. D/O compl at 1627H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac.
49	1735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LR Ross, F/17 Cav, (en) AT842488, 121310H. While on S&C fd 2xbnkrs (30'x15' & 15'x17') enclosed w/stake & barbed wire. Dest.
50	1735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 1/1 ROK Marine, (en) BT027574, 112020H. Ele in amb, KIA 1xVC w/claymore & CIA 1xM79. (Info only)
51	1735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde LT Ross, F/17 Cav, (en) AT839475, 121010H. While on S&C fd 1xbnkr prox 4'x4'. Insided assorted eating utensils. Dest.
52	1740	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, PF#193, AT219501, 121100H. Det unk type B/T w/unk type FD. Res: 1xPF WIA. (Info only)
53	1740	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, PF#63, BT305136, 121009H. Det unk type mine w/unk type FD. Res: 2xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 12 Jun 71	2400 12 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
54	1740	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Hiep Duc Rngr Sqd, AT972235, 121216H. Det 1xHG B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xRanger WIA. (Info only)
55	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP pad enroute Prof 1510H. Rtn to VIP 1630H.
56	1805	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/17, AT905540, 121645H. An M113A1 (lead veh) mov on a trail, det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. D/O compl 1715H to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac, track burned & ammo explo. Track dest. Update: Neg US WIA(M), only 4xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. The KIA was riding TC hatch, the 113A1(M) was carrying 3000xrds 50 cal ammo, 2500xrds M-60 ammo. The track turned over when det unk type mine. Track had belly armor. Ntfy: ADC(M), C/S COL Richardson; G3, LTC Saint; XXIV Corps, Sp Bruennen.
57	1805	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, R/1-46, (en) AT902636, 121300H. While on S&C, crossing river, obsr 8-10xVC/NVA prox 35m SE along a stream. Eng w/SA & M-79. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xMAM dtn (class by IPW an NVA PW). All wearing grn unif. Swept area & fd blood trails, 2xruksacks containing 2xUS poncho liners & several VC ponchos, small amt rice and docu. All extr to DNG. Dtn states they were enroute to get salt. Also the enemy that evad had 2xAK-47, unk amt of pistols and unk amt of CCHG.
58	1945	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, 2/C/4-3, BT168006, 121820H. Eng 1xVC, prox 50m S. Res: 1xVC KIA (male, age 25, khaki unif, neg ID). CIA 1xpack w/1xM-14 apers mine, 20xblasting caps (US), 2xbooks w/writing. Will evac docu to Prof tomorrow. All else dest.
59	2010	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, AT897553, 121930H. While on S&C fd 6x122 rkt rds buried, some had USSR markings, all had protective cannisters on them. Rkts will be dest in place. The cannisters will be extr to Hill 55. Update: One of the veh turned them up in a sandbar 1' deep stacked on top of each other. Area where med supplies, hootches & bnkrs were new & in good cond. "VN made in Russia", Russian writing. Ntfy: G3, ADC(M), XXIV Corps, Sp Nichols.
60	2010	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, 228 AHC, BS550855, 121715H. While on R/S Msn, CH-47 rec 10xrds SAF, alt 75' at 20k, 1xhit, dam to lube line. Landed at Stinson. Req maint. Neg arty fired because had neg commo w/Stinson. Update: Hook & maint bird off Stinson 2210H.
61	2150	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, PF#266, RF#937, BS724812, (en) BS717812, 122105H. Rec 4xrds 60mm mort. Rds impacted outside perimeter. NCD. Arty fired on sus en loc w/unk res. (Info only)
62	2200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, AT844524, 121900H. While on S&C, fd 3xfem, ages 65, 35, 28, also 2xbabies of the 35yrd old. 35 yr old said her husband has been working w/VC for 6xmos. 3xfem will be extr to DNG.
63	2300	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, C/3-21, AT975315, 121930H. While enroute to NDP obsr & eng 1xVC in blk PJ's w/pack & wpn mov to NW prox 600m. Eng w/SA and AWF. Indiv rtn SAF & evad NW. Will sweep first light. Update: Swept & fd 1xVC KIA, 25 yrs, wearing blk PJ's, neg pk or wpn.
64	2350	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, PF#285, BS550990, 122015H. Heard voices believed to be 1xplat VC mov SE. Arty fired 10x105 HE rds w/unk res. (Info only)
65	2350	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, PF #14, (en) BS635926, 122210H. Eng 1xsqdc VC prox NE 400m. VC evad N. Arty fired. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)
66	2350	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, PF#06, (en) BS468861, BS477859, 122115H. Rec 10xunk type mort rds w/NCD. 1 <sup>st</sup> grid NE prox 500m, 2d grid NW prox 400m. Arty fired w/unk res. Will sweep at first light. (Info only)
67	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 130500H-132000H Jun. Msn#61: UL BS4065, LR BS4657. Neg arty in box. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, Sgt Barnes.
68	1235	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 130600H-132000H Jun. Msn #98-21: UL BT2804, LR BS3499. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, Sgt Barnes.
69	1005	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, APD Msn Req. Time: 130600H-132000H Jun. Msn #10: UL ZC1079, LR ZC1674. Msn #11: YC970361 SW along Song Giang river to 898240. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, Sgt Barnes.
70	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 121900H-130600H Jun. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock; G3, MAJ Helton. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
71	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 121900H-130600H Jun. Box #42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box #43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Box #47: BS146773 along river to 2270, 1000m each side. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
72	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 121900H-130600H Jun. Box #65: BS6140, along river to 5633 north along river to 516430. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
73	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Greene, Night Hawk Req. Time: 121900H-130600H Jun. Box #61: BS7054-7254-7548-7248-start. Box #63: UL BS7440, LR BS8030. Box #64: UL BS8131, LR BS8626. Box #66: BS454700 along river to 500742 to 5070 to start. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
74	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gleason, Night Hawk Req. Time: 121900H-130600H Jun. Box #10: UL AT9074, LR AT9671. Box #11: AT9153, along river to 855400, 1000m each side. Box #13: UL BT0169, LR BT0564. Box #14: UL AT9570, LR AT9966. Box #15: UL AT8735, LR AT9233. Box #17: UL AT9457, LR AT9951. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
75	1130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 121900H-130600H Jun. Box #34: BT6605, along coast to BS7292. Box #36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box #38: UL BS7280, LR BS7576. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Date	Hour	Date
0001	13 Jun 71	2400	13 Jun 71	

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal opened.
2	0240	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, E/1, BS665578, 130150H. MA det. Will sweep at first light. Swept w/neg res.
3	0500	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, D/3-1, BS611572, 122305H. MA det, eng area w/SA & M-79. Will sweep at first light. Swept w/neg res.
4	0502	CLDC, CPT White, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
5	0810	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/3-21, AT959313, 130630H. While in NDP, dtn 15xrefugees (4xfem ages 22-30, 11xchildren ages 10 & below). Refugees will be extr to Que Son.
6	0830	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 6 ARVN LRRP, BS461841, 122245H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
7	0830	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Eads, B/123 Avn, Blues were inserted at 0815H at BS687298 to check area of rec actv. 0945H extr Blues, neg findings.
8	0900	AAE, CPT Stern, B/3-21, cond an extr fr PZ AT899391 at 0713H to Hill 65, compl 0809H. (Cold)
9	0900	AAE, CPT Stern, RF#416, cond CA fr PZ at BS672572 at 0815H to LZ at BS618612, compl 0833H. (Cold)
10	0900	G-2 Ops, Canc LRRP Box#5. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith.
11	0905	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, C/1-46, AT806578, 130750H. While on S&C det B/T consisting of grenade w/TWFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0810H to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac.
12	0915	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#80, BT071485, 120800H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
13	0915	2d ARVN Div, Kim Cueng, AS884799, (en) AS902783, 0830H. CP/4 <sup>th</sup> ARVN rec 6x82mm rds, as a crane was coming to pick up a 155mm. Crane rtn to Tien Phuoc. CH-47 on sta obsr source of mort fire, G/S eng sus en loc. Initial report was that ARVN LTC and US CPT were WIA(E). Update: 1xcrane went in w/G/S escort, mov 1x155mm rd out. 2xhook sorties got in and out then LZ started to rec mort again.
14	0915	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#104, AT962598, 121315H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O thru ARVN channels. (Info only)
15	0940	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, C/2-1, unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT972461 at 0845H to DNG, pad 467, compl 0930H. (Cold)
16	0945	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, AT967516, 130915H. While flying Air Cav Box #12, obsr & dtn 3xVN males, ages 40, 10, 3. Inserted Blues and extr to DNG for interrogation.
17	0950	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, 71 Avn, BS120545, 130800H. R/S bird for 6 <sup>th</sup> ARVN, UH-1H rec 10-15 rds AK-47 fire, fd 3xhits at 75', 40k. Bird flew on to Quang Ngai. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), frag wounds to leg, 1xARVN WIA(E), wound to leg, 1xARVN KIA. Acft is back at CHL at this time. US WIA(E) to Quang Ngai then to his unit in CHL. ARVN WIA(E) treat in Quang Ngai.
18	1030	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/4-3, unit cond an extr at 0940H fr PZ at BT252061, 252078, 254045 to Prof, compl 1012H. (Cold)
19	1030	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, F/8 Cav, 130700H-130755H. While flying Air Cav Box#17, obsr: ZC191660 1xset of footprints (24 hrs old). AT843660 obsr trail network running E-W and N-S, w/signs of rec use.
20	1045	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, PF#166, BS685593, 120020H. Refer to DJF entry #5, 11 Jun 71. Change to read: Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 3xCCHG CIA.
21	1100	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, D/4-31, unit cond an ARMV at 1003H fr DNG Pad 402 to LZ at AT900630, compl 1057H. (Cold)
22	1200	G-2 Opns, MAJ Bove, LRRP AO Req, Box #12: UL BS6252, LR BS6549. Time: 150600H-201800H. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Hyde. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; Ranger, SFC Sutton.
23	1300	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/1-46, AT816589, 131320H. While on S&C, fd 1xbnrk 10'x7'. Inside fd 80xfish, some rags w/blood on them. While in vic of bnkr rec 6xrds sniper fire fr 250m, neg cas. Rtn SAF, fired arty w/unk res. Began sweep of area, rec 6xmore rds of sniper fire. Swept w/neg res.
24	1305	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/3-21, AT959313, 131315H. While on OP, obsr 1xVC prox 200m E carrying rucksack. Sniper#277 eng w/2xrds SAF. Res: en evad into woodline.
25	1330	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, C/1-46, AT818578, 131025H. While on patrol det 1x60mm mort rd B/T w/unk TFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 131040H to 95 Evac.
26	1330	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, D/4-3, unit cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Prof at 131230H to LZ's at BT256108 and BT253124, compl 131312H. (Cold)
27	1350	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-1. At 0950H, inserted Blues to check struc in area of BT130219, obsr 1xVC evad into tunnel, eng w/1xM-26 H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA. At 1005H at BT130217 dtn 2xVN fem, w/2xchildren and at 1040H at BT138219 dtn 1xmome VN fem w/1xchild. Blues & dtn extr at 1140H at BT138219 to Tam Ky. Blues reinserted at BT137226 at 1145H at BT142228 obsr & eng 1xVC evad. Res: 1xVC KIA. At 1400H, at BT142228 LOH rec unk amt SAF, w/7xhits, w/no cas, alt 20', 20k. Blues extr BT138228 at 1420H. Arty fired on sus en loc w/unk res.
28	1405	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
29	1435	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, Kim Cuong, 130830H. Rec 15x82mm mort rds. All is out except 1x155 HOW and troops.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 13 Jun 71	2400 13 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
30	1500	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, PF plt#145, 157, 165, cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Dragon at 131410H to LZ at BS665529, compl 131440H. (Cold)
31	1510	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/4-3, BT240119, 131313H. During CA, G/S obsr 1xVC & 2xbnkrs. G/S eng w/unlk res. Ele swept w/neg findings. BT246119 at 1420H obsr & eng 1xVC mov NW prox 200m, VC evad NW. Swept area & fd 1xchild, 4 yrs, which was abandoned by VC. Extr child to Prof.
32	1515	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 1/5 ARVN, AS938852, 131200H. Eng 5xVC w/SAF. 4xVC evad NE. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
33	1535	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Eads, B/123, 131530H. While flying Air Cav Box#53, obsr at BS612434, 1xhut, eng & dest. At BS618442 obsr 5xbnkrs, eng & dest.
34	1540	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, RF#405, AT915510, 130945H. On road sweep, rec unk amt SAF fr UNSEF. Rtn SAF w/neg res. Res: 1xRF KIA. (Info only)
35	1540	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, RF#111, BT013645, 131000H. Det 1xunk type mine w/PTFD. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). ARVN D/O. (Info only)
36	1540	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Smith, RF#925, BT044646, 131020H. Det 1x105mm rd B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). ARVN D/O. (Info only)
37	1550	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, C/1-46, Mine Dog Req. Time: 140630H Jun. Report to 123 Avn Opns (CH-47). Passed to 63 CTT, Sgt Roble. Appr: G-3, CPT Spinetto. Ntfy: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc; AAE, CPT Stern.
38	1625	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, [?]/1-6. Unit cond an extr fr PZ's at BT426048, BT415034 and BT425019 at 131450H to LZ at CHL, compl 131558H. (Cold)
39	1625	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, R/1-6, unit cond an ARMV fr PZ at CHL at 131538H to LZ at BT415034, compl 131545H.
40	1625	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunha, HQ 4/21 Inf. The 4 <sup>th</sup> Bn 21 <sup>st</sup> Inf begins their mov fr LZ Bronco to CHL. 1 <sup>st</sup> Lift, 131107H, 2d Lift 131250H, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Lift 131422H. A total of 264 pax were mov today. 453 pax will remain at Bronco tonight. 372 pax will be lifted to CHL on 14 Jun, 81 pax will remain at Bronco on 14 Jun and lifted out on 15 Jun.
41	1655	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, unit cond a CA fr PZ at CHL(E) at 131415H to LZ's at BS406991, BS403995, BS410966 and BS412975, compl 131630H. (Cold)
42	1708	23d Inf, CPT Carl, B/3-16, Tien Phuoc, 131345H. Rec 9x122mm rkts. 1xat BT110138, 4xat BT112140, 1x at BT105142 1xat BT105143, 1x at BT104142, 1xat BT104137. Res: 2xVN civ WIA(M), 1xconcret MG bnkr dest, 13xM-514 fuses dest, 68xM-557 fuses dest, 26xM-564 fuses dest, and 9xHE 155mm rds dest, 1xfuse bnkr dest. Neg US cas. Unserviceable ammo will be back hauled tomorrow. B/3-16 fired counter rkt grids at BT154188, BT154196, fired 26x155mm HE rds on 1 <sup>st</sup> grid and 15x155mm HE rds on 2d grid. 2600 rds of quad 50 were fired.
43	1735	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Rolls, E/1 Cav, BS668528, 131630H. Obsr 2xMAF (grn unif, neg pack or wpn) evad W. Searched area and fd 1xspider hole. Spider hole dest.
44	1755	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, D/1-1, 131635H-1750H. While in Air Cav Box#36 at BT157094 obsr 5xcult fields and 1xpig. At BT159095 dest 3xstruc.
45	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP to Bronco 1310H. To VR vic SJH 1500H, to VIP 1540H.
46	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M), LT Good. Dept VIP to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde 1230H, to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde 1500H.
47	1800	23d Inf Div, CG, CPT Olsen. Dept VIP to Prof 1115H, to Tien Phuoc 1150H, to VIP 1230H, to Quang Ngai 1345H, to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, 1510H.
48	1820	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Newlin, C/1-46, AT801584, 131620H. While on S&C msn, fd 4xB/T (3xhomemade w/TWFD, 1x60mm mort rd w/TWFD). All DIP.
49	1820	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Newlin, C/1-46, AT799578, 131700H. While on S&C msn, fd 1xcave, 3'x16', inside fd 1xpot water, 1xpot food, 1xpr pants, empty rucksacks, 75' wire w/blasting cap attached to end.
50	1910	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Newlin, D/4-31, AT900636, 131830H. Fd 3xNVA (grn unif, neg ID) KIA by SAF, 1xrucksack, 1xmosquito net, 1xcanteen. Res: 3xNVA KIA. Credit R/1-46 for contact at AT902636 on 12 Jun.
51	1910	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Newlin, Ranger Tm Chicago, AT848844, (en) AT854847, 131745H. Obsr 9xVC/NVA w/pks & wpns. Arty fired w/unlk res.
52	1915	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, TMF Chippewa, BS474893, 131850H. Obsr 7 or 8 pax mov N, neg metal confirmation. D/1-14 fired 20x105mm HE rds fr Stinson. Mov stopped after 1 <sup>st</sup> rd impacted.
53	1915	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, RF#197, BS541884, 131515H. Rec 2 to 3 rd SAF fr UNSEF at unk dir. 1xRF KIA. (Info only)
54	1935	23d Inf Div, SFC Williams, G3 DTOC. 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde S3 DO at 1935H inform him that a Flash Msg is enroute on RTT fr ADC(M) to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde CO. Acknowledge immediately upon receipt. Rec & verified by 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson. Update, G3 said to inform 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde "Above scy force is auth to turnover." G3 Duty Officer passed to LT Fredrickson above msg. 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde called & said 4-31 is the designated Bn. Ntfy: LTC Saint, 2217H.
55	2000	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, E/1, PF#145, BS679527, 131945H. Killed 1xVC by SAF during CA. Credit PF#145. (Info only)
56	2030	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, A/1-20, BS653563, 132002H. Rec SAF & M-79 fire fr N, 200-300m. Req D/O (1xUS WIA(E)). D/O compl to Bronco at 2025H. Fired arty (8x105mm HE & 1x105mm WP). G/S assisted D/O & emergency R/S of ammo. Did not expend on sus en loc. Broke contact at 2050H, en evad WSW. No further action.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	13 Jun 71	2400	13 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
57	2135	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, D/1-1, (en) BS731782, 132105H. N/H Box#38, obsr & eng 1xVC evad into stone struc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xstruc dest.
58	2140	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Morozoff, D/4-3, BT246116, (en) BT246123, 132120H. Rec unk amt SAF & several unk type mort rds fr N at 300m, NCD. Arty fired on grid BT246123 w/unk res. Will sweep at first light. Additional: Refer to mort rds, 4x60mm landed 100m S, fired 39x105 rds, 1xsec explo.
59	2155	Tien Phuoc, Sgt Hall, Tien Phuoc, 132130H. Mov to W, obsr lights coming down mountain, fired 155mm rds & quad 50's, lights moved out in all directions.
60	2200	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, 1/B/1-20, BS692488, (en) BS684488, 132056H. In NDP obsr 1xflashlight mov SSW. Eng w/arty. Res: 1xsec explo. Will sweep first light.
61	2304	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Newlin, Rangr Tm Paris, AT838824, 132115H. Tm Paris spotted lights 25m SE. Eng w/3xHG, had illum. Swept w/neg res.
62	2320	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, PF#285, (en) BS555990, 132215H. Eng 1xsqd VC w/SAF, 300m N at 2230H. Broke contact, evad N. Arty processed, 5x105mm rds w/neg res. (Info only)
63	0945	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, APD Msn Req. Time: 140600H-142000H Jun. Msn #263: UL BS6228, LR BS7225. Msn #264: UL BS6254, LR BS6534. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
64	1320	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, APD Msn Req. Time: 140500H-142000H Jun. Msn #16: YC975625, NE along PA Son Tinh-ZC002640, SE along Song Con ZC227580, E Along Song Con ZC079577. Msn #17: UL ZC1373, LR AT7970. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
65	1250	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 140600H-142000H Jun. Msn #98-12: UL BS2595, LR BS3090. Msn #98-22: UL BS4186, LR BS4579. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
66	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 131900H-140600H Jun. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
67	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 131900H-140600H Jun. Box #42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box #43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Box #47: BS146773 along river to 2270, 1000m each side. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
68	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Greene, Night Hawk Req. Time: 131900H-140600H Jun. Box #60: BS7755 S to 8243, to coast fr both grids. Box #61: BS7054-7254-7548-7248-start. Box #69: BS7736, 8036-8527-7927-start. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
69	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 131900H-140600H Jun. Box #10: UL AT9074, LR AT9671. Box #11: AT9153 along river to 855400, 1000m each side. Box #13: UL BT0169, LR BT0564. Box #14: UL AT9570, LR AT9966. Box #15: UL AT8940, LR AT9336. Box #16: UL ZC1268, LR ZC1765. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
70	1130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 131900H-140600H Jun. Box #34: BT6605 along coast to BS7292. Box #36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box #38: UL BS7280, LR BS7576. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
71	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 140500H-142000H Jun. Box #41: Permanent Box. Box #42: UL BT1025, LR BT1518. Box #61: UL BS4947, LR BS5740. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
72	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lebar, Air Cav Req. Time: 140500H-142000H Jun. Box #51: UL BS7835, LR BS8227. Box #52: BS4265-4665-4657-4057-4061-start. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
73	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Air Cav Req. Time: 140500H-142000H Jun. Box #12: AT9353, along river to 998547, along railroad to BT003518, along railroad to AT913490, along AO bdry to start. Box #14: YC8444-9753-9949-8740-start. Box #15: AT7954, along river to 9253, along river to 8445 along 45 grid line to ZC2045 to start. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
74	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman, Air Cav Req. Time: 140500H-142000H Jun. Box #31: UL BS2181, LR BS2574. Box #32: UL BS4687, LR BS5183. Box #34: BT1912-2316-1612-2108-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
75	2400	Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.
76	2400	23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div & 1 <sup>st</sup> Task Force as Tac air and artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 3 NVA and 3 VC KIA. One VN was detained.. There were 2 combined operations. The 26 <sup>th</sup> Engr land clearing tm conducted maintenance at 411. US forces conducted 2 CA's 4 Extractions and 2 Airmoves while supporting one RF Co CA and one combined PF Co CA. US casualties during the period were 5 WIA(E).
77	2400	Journal Closed.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	14 Jun 71	2400	14 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0010	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, C/3-16 Arty, Hill 65 at 131935H. Man bnkr guard had his M-16 discharge striking him in left leg. D/O req & compl at 2000H. Unk if accident or self-inflicted Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sp Franklin.
3	0505	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Rowlen, D/1-1, AT895512 at 0430H. While in N/H Box#11, rec 10-15xrds AK-47 fire. Eng w/unk res. At 300', 50k.
4	0505	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
5	0635	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, Ranger Tms Mosow, Chicago, Paris. Tm Moscow cond an insert fr PZ at pad 401 at 0550H to AT865825, compl cold at 0600H. Tm Chicago cond an extr fr PZ at AT848844 at 0602H to pad 401, compl cold at 0612H. Tm Paris cond an extr fr PZ at AT837327 at 0618H to pad 401, compl cold at 0626H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, SGM Johnson.
6	0650	Ranger Ops, SFC Sutton, Tm's Maine & Tenn, BT357111 at 0645H. 0630H, Tms insert into Box#8: UL BT3413, LR BT3710, LZ Primary BT357111 (cold). Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, SSG Roule; FSE, Sgt Becker.
7	0705	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 2/6, R/6 ARVN, BS115555 at 131700H. Eng by UNSEF, rtn w/SAF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 3xARVN WIA, to be evac today by R/S bird. (Info only)
8	0715	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simons CP/1-52, Stinson. Req EOD Tm to check out burned up ASP again. To be picked up at EOD Tm office, CHL(E), NW corner by 198 R/S bird at 0745H. Passed to 133 EOD, Sp Caswell; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simons. Appr: G3, CPT Ferguson.
9	0835	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, C/3-21, AT982321 at 0645H. While in NDP obsr 1xVC mov N to SE, prox 75m. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xrucksack containing docu & small amt of med supplies CIA. VC dressed in blk PJ's, neg wpn. Docu will be extr to DNG.
10	0845	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav. While in Air Cav Box #15 at 0737H, at AT853494 obsr cooking utensils. At 0739H at AT853493 obsr cooking utensils used in last 24xhrs. At 0743H at AT860491 to AT848477 obsr trail 2' wide running E-W used in last 24xhrs.
11	0930	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, 4-21. 1 <sup>st</sup> lift depart Bronco at 0920H, rtn to Bronco at 0930H, msn not compl due to faulty landing gear. Convoy depart 0921H to CHL w/34xpax fr 4-21 Inf (convoy has 32 veh's and an MP escort).
12	0945	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 173 AHC, AT965314 at 0900H. While on R/S msn for C/3-21 rec AWF at 500', 60k w/NCD or hits. C/3-21 swept area w/neg findings.
13	0945	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav at 0840H. While in Air Cav Box#12 at AT983526 obsr 1xbnkr & several livestock. At AT980524 obsr 1xcardboard box, 1xft square covered w/plastic.
14	0950	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, IOS on Hill 270, (en) BT404057 at 0915H. Obsr 5xindiv mov S to N, prox 1600m w/wpns. Arty fired 6xfirecracker rds & 12x105HE rds w/unk res.
15	1000	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, 3/6 ARVN. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS462812 at 140815H to LZ's at BS457777, 463774, 470776. Compl cold at 0834H.
16	1025	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 116 Avn, 0725H. While cond a CA for 3/6 ARVN, G/S eng 1xVC evad at BS462774. Res: 1xVC KIA. At BS458777; eng 2xVC evad, res 2xVC KIA.
17	1025	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 3/6 ARVN, (en) BS449776 at 0845H. Made contact w/2xVC, res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
18	1030	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, D/4-31. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT895635 at 0927H to LZ at Maude, compl cold 1016H.
19	1045	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, 174 Avn, BS6148-BS6049 at 1030H. R/S bird rec 30 cal fire fr struc w/unk # hits in engine compartment. Set down to check out craft. Hit at 300', 80k. 1230H flew back to CHL under own power.
20	1045	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, 4-21. 1 <sup>st</sup> lift depart Bronco for CHL w/85xpax at 1040H; 2d lift depart Bronco for CHL at 1411H w/85xpax.
21	1055	39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Davis, D/39 Engr, BT206163 at 1020H. On rt 533, 5xton dump trk det 40xlb homemade mine w/unk type fd. Crater 5'x4' deep. Res: 2xUS WIA(M), 1x5xton trk hvy dam to rear of truck. (Info only)
22	1110	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Binh Son Nat Police, BS524936 at 1000H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. (VC nurse in dispensary, age 43). (Info only)
23	1113	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, RF#147, BS843316 at 0600H. While on ptl hit unk type mine. Res: 1xRF WIA. D/O by veh to Bronco at 0630H. (Info only)
24	1120	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, AT822523 at 1015H. Fd 2xbnkr 6'x6', 2xstruc 13'x5'. In one fd warm food for 2xpers & 40lbs of pol rice. All dest.
25	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, C/4-31. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT875713 at 1049H to LZ at Maude compl cold 1110H.
26	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, R/51 ARVN. Using VNAF assets, cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 55 at 0955H to LZ's at AT795476, AT807461. Compl cold at 1045H. (Info only)
27	1240	(DELAYED) 23d Inf Div, CPT Carl, FSE, Tien Phuoc at 132130H-2200H. MACV Tm invest death of 1x77th ARVN Ranger last night during alert. Ranger killed by 30 cal fire behind bnkr on bnkr line inside compound. Quad 50 did fire & B/3-16 test fired M-60 MG fr the Metro sta, but neither of these wpns could have caused the death. Soldier possibly killed by one of his own men. Invest to continue. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Period Covered

## Organization or Installation

23d INF DIV TOC

## Location

CHU LAI, RVN

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	14 Jun 71	2400	14 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
28	1350	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, C/1-46, AT805583 at 1300H. Fd bnkr/cave complex, bnkr 10'x10'x3' w/tunnel 60x meters ong leading to complex w/3xbnkr & caves. Fd inside them 1200lbs pol rice, 1xdouble bed, 1xsingle bed, cooking utensils, clothing, large amt med supplies, med instruments, 2xfire bombs & docu. Items will be extr to DNG, bnkr & struc to be dest. Area showed signs of rec use. Med supplies: 5xvials penicillin powder, 5xdoz penicillin pills, 40xpain pills, 1xbottle antibiotics, 1xcan antibiotics in sulphur form, 4xbottles streptomycin and 1xM-16 ammo can w/vials of unk type liquid. Also fd 2xsurgical kits and needles. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Floyd.
29	1355	CLDC, Sp Paulk, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
30	1430	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, 2-1 Inf. A/2-1 Inf cond an armv fr PZ at AT908459 at 1324H to LZ at Pad 467 DNG, compl cold at 1415H. C/2-1 Inf cond an armv fr PZ at Pad 467 at 1309H to LZ at AT908459 compl 1358H.
31	1440	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 3/4 ARVN, BS277424 at 1200H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)
32	1445	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Rose, E/3-1, BS538732 at 1340H. Individ wounded while cleaning M-16 D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac at 1400H. Invest to follow.
33	1630	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 1/6 ARVN, BS098610 at 1425H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM-1 carb, 1xThompson subMG, 20xCCHG, 5xrucksacks.. (Info only)
34	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP enroute Combat Ctr 0655H, enroute VIP 0742H, enroute Quang Ngai 0940H, enroute VIP at 1050H, landed 26 Engr 1105H.
35	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP enroute Ly Tinh at 0920H, enroute CP Reasoner 0930H, enroute VIP 1120H, enroute Bronco 1335H, enroute VIP 1535H, landed VIP 1605H.
36	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP enroute Snoopy at 1345H, enroute VIP at 1555H, landed VIP at 1600H.
37	1800	Tien Phuoc, CPT Jamison, 3/4 ARVN, BT203164 at 1650H. APC det unk type mine w/unk type FD. Res: 9xARVN WIA, APC 80% dest. (Info only) Ntfy: G3, LTC Saint.
38	1830	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Mowing, C/1-46, AT798586 at 1734H. While on S&C msn fd 3xB/T 122mm rkt cannisters possibly command det in daisy chain. Will DIP.
39	2000	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, C/1-46. Req a mine dog tm to be transported to 196 Bde by 132 Avn Ops at 150630H. Passed to 63 CTT, Sgt Roble; AAE, CPT White. Appr: G3, CPT Spinetto; 63 CTT, Sgt Roble.
40	2010	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlen, B/1-46, AT793634 at 1130H. Fd 2xRussian land mines w/1/4 lb TNT. Fd 11xrkt boosters for B-40 rkts, 1xmine. DIP. Other extr to Linda.
41	2015	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, C/1-46, (en) AT805583 at 1300H. Fd 2x500lb bomb. Req EOD for tomorrow. 100m apart on top of grnd, LZ 200-150m fr area.
42	2017	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, C/1-46, (en) AT793591 at 1840H. Fd 3xUS M-26 H/gren w/no blasting caps, 1xcan filled w/explo. All dest.
43	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, APD Msn Clnc. Time: 150500H-152000H Jun. Msn #16: YC975625, along river to 002640, along river to ZC027580, along river to ZC079577. Msn #17: UL ZC1373, LR AT7970. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.
44	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lebar, APD Msn Clnc. Time: 150500H-152000H Jun. Msn #263: UL BS6228, LR BS7225. Msn #264: UL BS6254, LR BS6545. Msn #265: BS4672 to 5072 to 5566 to 5065 to start. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.
45	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, APD Msn Clnc. Time: 150500H-152000H Jun. Msn #98-23: UL BS3298, LR BS3792. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.
46	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 141900H-150600H Jun. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
47	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 141900H-150600H Jun. Box #42: BT5201, to BS5396, to 5394, to 5193, to 4698 to start. Box #43: BT4606 to 4905, to 5202, to 4800 to 4400 to 4405 to start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
48	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gilbo, Night Hawk Req. Time: 141900H-150600H Jun. Box #60: BS7755, S to 8243, to coast fr both grids. Box #66: UL BS6355, LR BS7150. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
49	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 141900H-150600H Jun. Box #10: UL AT9074, LR AT9671. Box #11: AT9153, along river to 850440, 1000m each side. Box #13: UL BT0169, LR BT0565. Box #14: UL AT9570, LR AT9966. Box #15: UL AT8940, LR AT9336. Box #16: UL ZC1268, LR ZC1765. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
50	1130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 141900H-150600H Jun. Box #35: BT6202, along coast to BS715970, to 6297. Box #36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box #38: UL BS7280, LR BS7576. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
51	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 150500H-152000H Jun. Box #61: UL BS4947, LR BS5740. All clear E of 51 grid line. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.
52	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 150500H-152000H Jun. Box #41: Permanent Box. Box #43: UL BT1111, LR BT1606, neg W of river, all clear E of river. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, AFC Elliott.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	15 Jun 71	2400	15 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal opened.
2	0515	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert condition White, eff: 0600H.
3	0730	Div Signal, CPT Savallo, Dottie, 150345H. A fire occurred in the generator area causing temporary loss of VHF. An alternate line was patched. Neg further findings.
4	0845	SWO, Sgt McFarland, Weather Warning. CHL & Duc Pho, 0900H-02000H. 2"-3" of rain accumulation in lowlands, 3"-4" rain accumulation in mountains. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sp Warden; G3, LTC Saint; PMO, Op Sgt; CLDC, Sp Paulk; FSE, SSG Rauerson; G5, Sgt Bossler; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark; 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane; DISCOM, Sp Ransom.
5	0900	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 1/5 ARVN, BS147838, 150315H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 w/6xmags, 8xCCHG, 2xrucksacks, CIA. (Info only)
6	0900	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 1/5 ARVN, AS955843, 141955H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN WIA, 3xVC KIA, 2xAK-47, 9xCCHG, 3xrucksacks, CIA. (Info only)
7	0900	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 1/6 ARVN, BS107589, 150400H. MA det, 3xVC KIA, 50xkilos rice, CIA. (Info only)
8	0905	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#004, BT178595, 142230H. In amb, eng est 1xVC squad. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
9	0905	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#101, BT054538, 141300H. Trk det unk type mine, w/unk type FD. Res: 1xRF KIA, 3xPF WIA (PF's had hitched a ride w/the RF's), 1xtruck 75% dest. (Info only)
10	1003	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ White, 4-31 Inf. The mov for 4-31 Inf (Bn) scheduled for 15 Jun is postponed until 16 Jun. Ntfy: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Navore; G3, LTC Saint; CofS, COL Richardson; G4 CPT Flynn; CG, CG's Aide; XXIV Corps, MAJ Church.
11	1035	SOIC, Quang Ngai, CPT Mochow, HHC/1-20, BS650718, 150950H. 5xton truck fr HHC/1-20 (HQ#33) driven by US, stopped on wet road & a civ jeep struck it in the rear end. No dam to the 5 ton, civ jeep was total loss. No charges filed against 5 ton driver. Neg confrontation. 2xVN civ injured (Minor facial cuts).
12	1150	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/17 Cav, AT826510, 151120H. Fd 1xbnkr (6'x6'x3') w/2-3' overhead cover of bamboo & dirt. Neg signs of rec use. Dest.
13	1305	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, C/1-46, AT809582, 151155H. While on patrol, fd 1xcave w/2xrooms (8'x4' & 8'x12'), fd them w/1xpot w/2 gal of snails cooked, approx 5xdays old. Fd 15xsleeping pos, 1x was raised area for 4xpers, also fd 50' of time fuse, 20 safety pins for 500lb Hi-drag bombs and a list of names. Will extract list to Linda.
14	1400	CLDC, Sp Paulk, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
15	1445	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, AT843527, 151330H. While on patrol fd a bnkr w/15lb petna in a sandbag. Neg signs rec use. Petna will be extr to Hill 55 & bnkr dest.
16	1515	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, C/1-46, AT803581, 151115H. While on S&C msn, fd 1xcave 20'x6'x3 1/2' w/2xentrances, containing 1xnon electrical fan, 3xmags 21 rds of M-1 ammo, 1xSKS w/50 rds ammo. Cave dest, all else extr to Linda.
17	1515	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Flynn, HB Tm#31, BT455086. Rec fr 2xVN children, 6xM-79 illum rds, 5xM-79 HE rds, 1xArty charger, 2x81mm illum rds, paid 1000p's.
18	1520	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, H/17 Cav, BS815466, 151415H. Fd 1xbnkr (5'x4'x3') w/2' overhead cover. Built w/in last 48 hrs. Dest.
19	1535	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 2/D/4-3, BT241110, (en) BT245118, 151515H. Rec 4xM-79 rds. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M). D/O compl 1610H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. Rtn w/art, SA & AWF, plus M-79. Swept w/neg res.
20	1616	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 3/4 ARVN, BS288424, 151210H. While on S&C, det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)
21	1620	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, D/3-1, BS608568, 151455H. While on patrol fd bnkr complex consisting of 12xsmall bnkr (5'x5'x2') made of branches and camo w/grass. One main bnkr (16'x12'x12') w/tunnels for entrance and exits, overhead cover was large logs and rocks, camo w/grass. Inside large bnkr fd 2xempty first aid kits, w/what looked like Chinese writing on them, one empty first aid pouch, 1xUS pistol belt. Outside fd 1xRPG booster, several small holes in ground believed to be used as melting pots, 2-3xmos old. Signs of rec use. Did not dest. Unit still in area.
22	1650	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, 4-21 Bn. At 1610H, Msn#612 departed Bronco for CHL w/82x pax fr 4-21. At 1755H, Msn #896 departed Bronco for CHL w/55xpax fr 4-21 Bn. 35xpax remain at Bronco for tonight & will leave on C-7A on 16 Jun for CHL.
23	1700	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Eads, B/123, 151525H-1620H. While in Air Cav Box#51, fd 1xold 51 cal pit at BS813323 & at BS817328 fd 1xnew 51 cal pit w/trenches & tunnels leading to & fr it.
24	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP pad to 411 1000H, to VIP 1110H, to Tam Ky 1435H, to Stinson 1450H, to VIP 1600H.
25	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP pad to 411 1450H, to Liz 1545H, to VIP 1625H.
26	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP pad to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde 1320H, to VIP pad 1715H.
27	1815	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/123, BT647026, 151640H. LOH flying 100k, 300' rec unk amt SAF, 5-6xhits, neg cas. Inserted aero rifle plt to check on sus en loc at 1730H. Extr at 1800H w/neg findings.
28	1815	2d ARVN Div, 4/4 ARVN, AS884813, 151710H. Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 6xARVN WIA in serious cond. Weather does not permit a D/O at this time. Possibly tomorrow. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 15 Jun 71	2400 15 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
29	1820	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, H/17, Bronco. Req EOD Tm to check out mort & arty rds in collapsed maint shed at LZ Bronco. Report to 174 Avn Opns, 0630H. Ntfy: 133 EOD, Sp Ashcroft. Appr: G3, CPT Spinetto & 11 Bde, Sgt Moore.
30	1930	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, R/3-1, BS526668, 151530H. Fd 1xbnkr (4'x8') w/signs of use prox 5xdays ago. Heard sounds of metal on metal, 10-15m SW. Believe a base camp is in area. Element was a small recon element & evad.
31	2040	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, A/3-21, AT947420, 151925H. 1xUS went out and set up an MA. The first US that went out & came back and det the second group's MA. D/O was called at 1925H but canc 1930H. Res: 1xUS KNB. Body will be extr at first light. SIR report initiated. Ntfy: CG, BG Gorwitz; G3, LTC Saint; XXIV Corps, SSG Floyd.
32	2045	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, 3/4 ARVN, (en) BS277423, 152010H. Reported 3/4 in hvy contact w/UNSEF. Update: eng by en plat(+) w/SAF, M-79, B-40. Neg friendly cas, unk en cas. Closed out 2145H, neg res.
33	2055	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, 1/5 ARVN, (en) AS934839, 151730H. While in S&C, dest 7xhooches, 7xbnkr & 24xtunnels. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 3xARVN WIA(E), 6xVC KIA, 1x30 cal MG, 3xAK-47, 27x82mm, 32xB-40 rcts, 1000xAK-47 rds, 1000xkilos corn, 1000xkilos rice CIA. (Info only)
34	2050	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, 1/13 RF, (en) BT151234, 151600H. Eng unk en force w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-16, 1xAK-47, small amt docu, CIA. (Info only)
35	2150	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, PF#18, BS648936, (en) BS653935, 152050H. Rec 4x60mm fr 500m E. Binh Son fired 15x105mm HE. Neg cas, unk en cas. (Info only)
36	2200	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, Hill 270, I(en) BT246047, 152125H. Radar sighting, 1xpax mov E to W, fired 10xrds 81mm, mov stopped.
37	2345	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, OP#1, Bn LNO 1-52, BS517778, 152250H. At a line amb site (BS517780) a trip flare and MA was det. The SE side rec 30xrds SAF, 300m E, also heard 3xpossible 82mm rds. Rtn SAF to S & SE. Will sweep at first light. Did not fire Arty, too close to friendlies (PF's, unk unit). Rtn w/SAF.
38	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, APD Msn Req. Time: 160500H-162000H Jun. Msn#263: UL BS6228, LR BS7225. Msn#264: UL BS6254, LR BS6545. Msn#265: BS462-5072-5566-5065-start. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
39	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, APD Msn Req. Time: 160500H-162000H Jun. Msn#16: YC975625, along river to 002640, along river to ZC027580. Msn#17: UL ZC1373, LR AT7970. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
40	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 160500H-162000H Jun. Msn#98-23: UL BS3298, LR BS3792. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
41	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 151900H-160600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
42	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 151900H-160600H Jun. Box#42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box#43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
43	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lebar, Night Hawk Req. Time: 151900H-160600H Jun. Box#60: BS7755 south to 8243 to coast from both grids. Box#62: BS620555 along river to 633446 SE along stream to 652410, E along stream to 700425. Box#66: UL BS6355, LR BS7150. Box#68: UL BS5343, LR BS5838. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
44	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 151900H-160600H Jun. Box#10: UL AT9074, LR AT9671. Box#11: AT9153 along river to 855400, 100m each side. Box#13: UL BT0169, LR BT0565. Box#14: UL AT9570, LR AT9966. Box#15: UL AT8940, LR AT9336. Box#18: UL AT8264, LR AT9260. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
45	1130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 151900H-160600H Jun. Box#35: BT6202, along coast to BS715970, to 6297 to start. Box#36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box#38: ULBS7280, LR BS7576. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
46	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 160500H-162000H Jun. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
47	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 160500H-162000H Jun. Box#61: UL BS4947, LR BS5740. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
48	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, Air Cav Req. Time: 160500H-162000H Jun. Box#51: UL BS7835, LR BS8227. Box#52: BS4265-4665-4657-4057-4061-start. Box#59: UL BS6545, LR BS6940. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
49	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Davidson, Air Cav Req. Time: 160500H-162000H Jun. Box#17: UL AT8765, LR AT9260. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
50	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Air Cav Req. Time: 160500H-162000H Jun. Box#15: AT7954 along river to 9253, along river to 8445, along 45 grid line to ZC2045 to start. Box#16: UL AT8941, LR AT9535. Box#17: UL AT8765, LR AT9269. VR only. Box#21: UL ZC1345, LR ZC2039. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Period Covered

## Organization or Installation

23d INF DIV TOC

## Location

CHU LAI, RVN

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 16 Jun 71	2400 16 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal opened.
2	0410	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, Hill 270 Radar, (en) BT422041, 160315H. Radar picked up 6 to 10 paxs mov W to E. Fired 15xrds 4.2", 54xrds 105 HE, & 1000 rds Quad 50. Res unk. Req Air Cav tm working Box#41 to check area. Tm will check area.
3	0500	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
4	0545	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, E/1-6, (en) BS502934, 160525H. 5xpax detected by IOS mov E to W, eng w/3400 rds Quad 50 & 5x105 HE. Neg res.
5	0645	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, 3/6 ARVN, (en) BS473778, 160430H. Raid: Res: 7xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xM-16, 5xpacks, 20xkilos rice CIA. (Info only)
6	0712	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, E/1-6, BS485967, (en) BS520926, 160640H. IOS, 4xpax mov W to E. Fired 12x105 rds w/neg res.
7	0730	39 Engr, Sgt Phillips. Unit will blast in the rock quarry at 161700H. Ntfy: C/S, MAJ Brown, G-2, MAJ Bowe; G3, LTC Saint; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; AAE, CPT Stern.
8	0740	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#104, (en) AT020590, 151820H. While on ptl fd 1000lb rice, 3xfuses, 1xM-26 H/gren, 50lb salted fish, & 1xB-40 rkt. Explos will be dest, the rest evac by ARVN's (Info only)
9	0830	G-2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, LRRP AO Req. Box#14: UL BS3194, LR BS3493. Time: 160001H-262400H. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ White. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; Rangers, SFC Sutton.
10	0830	G-2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, LRRp AO Req. Box#15: UL BS6790, LR BS7087. Time: 231800H-302400H. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Goldsmith; Rangers, SFC Sutton.
11	0957	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, 4-21, 160945H. Last ele cleared Bronco, departed by convoy-35xpax, 30xveh. Convoy also carried pers fr 6-11 Arty and 1-20 Inf. Arrived CHL 1200H. Convoy closed Bronco at 2000H.
12	1045	B/26 Engr, Sgt Saucedo, BS564735, 161020H. D-7 det 1x60mm mort rd w/TWFD, above ground, NCD.
13	1050	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, D/3-1, BS585568, 161005H. Obsr mov in treeline approx 25m NW, eng w/SAF. Checked area and fd fresh trail used by 2-3xpers, trail led NW. Checked w/neg findings.
14	1100	S2/39 Engr, PFC Arndt, 59 Land Clearing Co, BS730782, 151630H. D-7 det 1x81mm mort rd B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), evac to 91 <sup>st</sup> at 151645H. Dam to D-7: Tilt & lift cylinder dam. (Info only)
15	1100	S2/39 Engr, PFC Arndt, 59 LC Co, BS730782, 151330H. D-7 det 1x81mm mort rd, B/T w/PTFD. NCD. (Info only)
16	1100	S2/39 Engr, PFC Arndt, 59 LC Co, BS730782, 151500H. D-7 det 1x81mm mort B/T w/PTFD. NCD. (Info only)
17	1100	S2/39 Engr, PFC Arndt, 59 LC Co, BS730782, 151430H. D-7 det 1x81mm mort B/T w/PTFD. NCD. (Info only)
18	1155	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 3/5 ARVN, AS855867, 161050H. Rec light SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)
19	1155	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 1/60 Ranger, BS092536, 160700H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 1xRanger WIA. (Info only)
20	1200	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, H/17 Cav, BS819416, 161045H. M113 det 1xpeta can B/T w/TWFD, loc in tree 3 1/2' off ground. Res: 2xUS WIA(M). Another M113 det 1x105mm rd B/T w/PTFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(M). 1xM113 dam (two right wheels blown off & track broken). Will evac veh to Bronco then fire arty into area.
21	1200	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, RF#172 & E/1 Cav, BS770554, 161045H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF prox 300m NNW. Rtn SAF & M-79, en evad NW. 3 <sup>rd</sup> plat E/1 will pursue. Res: 3xVC KIA (2xMAM, 1xMAF, blk PJ's, neg ID). 1xMAM dtn (45, blk/khaki, RF's say he's a known VC). CIA: 2xAK-47, 1xpistol belt, 2xRF WIA(E). D/O compl to Bronco at 1120H. Will evac to Mo Duc the dtn & equip. Credit all to RF#172.
22	1200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, (en) AT828541, 161130H. Obsr 15xcamo struc 6'x6' to 10'x6'. Arty fired w/unk res.
23	1204	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, A/1-20. Unit cond an extr fr PZ's at BS695600, 667557, 677550 at 1102H to LZ Liz, compl 1155H. (Cold)
24	1250	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Roles, R/3-1, BS528668, 151220H. Fd en base camp w/8xbnkr 3'x3'x4', used in last 3-5 days by 20-30 indiv. There is a trail also used in last 3-5 days running E-W. Also area is still under construction. All bnkr dest, 1525H.
25	1330	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT D'Heron, IOS Chippewa, (en) BS525940, 161320H. IOS sighted 4xVC (2xhad wpns) mov W to E. Neg arty clnc, prox of ville.
26	1335	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 161040H-161150H. Res of Air Cav Box#15: At AT839529, fd 1xcamo struc 10'x10', 2xbnkr 4'x4'. At AT840531, fd 1xcamo struc 10'x10', 1xbnkr 4'x4'. AT838533 fd 1xbnkr 4'x4' AT838532 fd 1xcamo struc 10'x10'. At AT830537 fd 2xcamo struc 10'x10', 2xbnkr 4'x4'. At AT825432 fd 3xcamo struc 10'x10', 3xbnkr 4'x4'.
27	1355	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Dehern, IOS Chippewa, (en) BS527945, 161340H. Obsr 4xpers, 2xw/wpns. Arty fired 36x105mm HE rds w/unk res.
28	1400	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
29	1420	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, R/3-1, BS527669, 161345H. Fd 450lb unpol rice, 1x60mm mort rd not B/T, 3xgal gas, 20lb white potatoes, 1xNVA helmet. All fd in open area, 10'x15'. Signs of rec actv (3-5xdays). All dest.
30	1430	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, B/26 Engr, BS564735, 161325H. While operating D-7, det 1x105mm rd B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to CHL, 1400H, D-7 operational.
31	1435	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#249, BT145586, 161105H. While on ptl eng 5xVC w/SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA. CIA: 2xAK-47, 1xM-2 carb, 4xCC mines, docu. Evac thru VN channels. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	16 Jun 71	2400	16 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
32	1435	S2/26 Engr, Sgt Faucedo, B/26 Engr, BS564734, 161300H. Fd & dest 1xB/T consisting of 2xCCHG in hole (1'x1 1/2') w/TW across hole.
33	1435	S2/26 Engr, Sgt Saucedo, B/26 Engr, BS564735, 161300H. D-7 det 1x105mm rd w/PTFD. NCD.
34	1530	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, C/4-3, Unit cond extr fr PZ's at BS206990, BT145015 & BS189978 at 161420H to LZ at Prof. Compl at 161445H. (Cold)
35	1600	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 1/5 ARVN, AS952850, 161620H. While at unk alt & unk speed & while attempting to D/O ARVN's WIA, VNAF UH-1H rec unk amt SAF & rec unk amt hits. Res: 1xVNAF WIA(E) (pilot). Ship cont msn & compl D/O. (Info only)
36	1700	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, C/3-21, AT973315, 161615H. While on ptl obsr 1xVC/NVA (age 60, male, brn shirt, blk pants) evad fr a struc, prox 25m. Res: Dtn 1xVN male. Will extr to DNG. Class: refugee.
37	1700	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 176 Avn, LZ Center, 161600H. While on R/S msn for 4-31 Inf, had landed on LZ Center. The copilot left the ship (UH-1H) & started walking up the hill, he det a B/T (claymore w/TWFD). The mine was placed by ele of 5 <sup>th</sup> ARVN Regt. The area of the mine was inside the old perimeter when it was US occupied.. When the ARVN's took it they made the perimeter smaller and mined the old one w/B/T. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1635H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac.
38	1730	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/R/4-31. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Tam Ky at 161700H to LZ at BT097232, compl 161720H. (Cold)
39	1735	23d Inf Div, LTC Saint. There will be a meeting in Quang Ngai (P) HQ, 17 Jun 71 at 1100H. The following personnel will attend: Div G5, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde CO, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Arty LNO, Bde Engr CO & possibly ADC(S). Ntfy: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia; G5, Sgt Massey; Div Engr, Sgt Drenner.
40	1800	23d Inf Div, SFC Tindal, Co "G" 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, BT496144, 161530H. Individ inflicted wound to his head w/a .38 cal revolver, not knowing it to be loaded. The incident occurred at the Recondo Training Site, there were two witnesses. He was evac to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac fr island by VN boat to Rangr Co area, in critical condition. Update: G/75 Rngr reports 1xUS KNB at 2000H.
41	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP pad to B/123 Avn 0940H, to Air Terminal 1040H, to 4-3 Bluestar pad 1155H, to Air Terminal 1314H, to VIP 1322H, to Tam Ky 1350H, to LZ Center, 1440H, to Hawk Hill 1510H, to Tam Ky 1535H, to LZ's 4-31 1640H to VIP 1652H.
42	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP pad to Prof 0950H, to Stinson 1040H, to VIP 1135H, to Tam Ky 1440H, to VIP 1635H.
43	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP to DNG 1200H, to VIP 1300H.
44	1815	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, D/4-31. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Tam Ky at 1735H to LZ BT073238, compl 1814H. (Cold)
45	1835	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-1, BS549966. At 1740H, obsr 1xbnkr w/rucksack nearby. At 1745H inserted Blues, 1xrucksack contain docu & misc mil supplies, CIA. Bnkr dest. Extr at 1805H. CIA extr to CHL.
46	2055	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, PF#22, BS695975, (en) BS692964, 162000H. Rec 3x60mm rds. Fired 10x105mm HE. Neg res. NCD. (Info only)
47	2105	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, C/3-21, AT960315, (en) AT970325, 161820H. OP sighted 4xVC/NVA (gm shirts, dark pants) joined by others making a total of 15xVC/NVA. Due to prox of friendlies, there was neg fire.
48	2225	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, C/3-21, AT963318, 162130H. While in NDP, heard mov prox 100m SE. Fired 3x105mm illum rds w/neg sightings.
49	0900	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, APD Msn Req. Time: 170600H-171800H Jun. Msn #268: BS7135-7927-7527-clear. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
50	0930	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Allen, APD Msn Req. Time: 170600H-171800H Jun. Msn#17: UL ZC1373, LR AT7970. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
51	1130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 170600H-171800H Jun. Msn #98-19: UL BS3097, LR BS3691. Box#98-22: UL BS4186, LR BS4579. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
52	1100	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 161900H-170600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
53	1100	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 161900H-170600H Jun. Box#42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box #43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
54	1100	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, Night Hawk Req. Time: 161900H-170600H Jun. Box #60: BS7755, S to 8243, to coast fm both grids. Box #62: BS620555 along river to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box #13: UL BT0169, LR BT0565. Box #15: UL AT8940, LR BS6355, LR BS7150. Box#68: UL BS5343, LR BS5838. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
55	1100	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 161900H-170600H Jun. Box #10: AT9074-9670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box #11: AT9153 along river to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box #13: UL BT0169, LR BT0565. Box #15: UL AT8940, LR AT9336. Box #18: UL AT8264, LR AT9260. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
56	1100	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, Night Hawk Req. Time: 161900H-170600H Jun. Box #35: BT6202, along coast to BS715970-6297-start. Box #36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box #38: UL BS7280, LR BS7576. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	17 Jun 71	2400	17 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0120	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, 3/5 ARVN, AS855867, 161005H. Rec 1xrd sniper fire fr unk dir. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M). (Info only)
3	0140	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, 5 ARVN, Hong Mai, 171715H. 1xVN Helo & 1xUS Helo were flying support for the 2/5 ARVN, both were at Hong Mai pad attempting to land when a gust of wind blew them together. Dam to both acct, main rotor. To be lifted out tomorrow.
4	0200	23d Inf, SFC James, XXIV Corps. Ntfy: XXIV Corps of two CP changes on yesterday's SITREP. Passed to Sgt Tomlinson.
5	0230	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, Hill 270, E/1-6, Hill 270, (en) BT417045, 170215H. OP spotted 1xlight stationary. Fired 10x81mm & 1x81mm illum. Unk res.
6	0410	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, B/1-52, BS368720, 170215H. NDP rec unk amt 105xHE rds. Rds were counter battery, fired by 60 <sup>th</sup> ARVN Rangers at the following grids: BS380717, BS368712. Neg US clnc obtained thru any channels. Res: 1xUS KNB, 4xUS WNB(E), 4xUS WNB(M). (1xUSWNB(E) was CO). While attempting to compl D/O, rec more fire at 0310H, check fire NCD. Reason for counter battery, Ha Thanh rec 30xunk type mort rds & 1xrkt incoming. The US KNB & 1xUS WNB(E) were members of 1-14 Arty. Ntfy: CG, 0415H; C/S, 0410H; G3, 0400H.
7	0410	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, 60 Ranger, BS392702, 170145H. Rec 30x82mm rds & 1x122mm rkt fr N-NW. The mort impacted inside & outside S peri. The 122mm rkt landed inside, dam 1x 3/4 ton truck & 1xliving quarter. 105mm & 4.2" fired HE & illum on sus en loc. Had sighting of lights at BS380317 & 368712. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 5xARVN WIA. (Info only)
8	0500	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, 2/6 ARVN, BS188608, 170130H. Unit OP 300m E, rec 20x82mm mort rds followed by grd attack & 20xB40 & 10x57 recoilless rifle & 2xB41 rkts fr E. Rtn w/SAF, mort & arty. G/S req & cleared at 0215H, on sta & expended w/unk res, broke sta at 0335H. Contact broken at 0300H. D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac at 0615H. Res: 24xVC KIA (2xby 116 AHC), 4xAK-47, 200xCCHG, 25xB40 & B41 rkts, 50x57mm RR rds, 20x82mm mort rds CIA. 7xARVN KIA, 17xARVN WIA(E).
9	0505	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
10	0525	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, D/1-1, (en) BT482043, 170500H. While in N/H Box #43: obsr 2xVN, 1xmale, 1xfem, carrying basket, neg wpns. Ly Tinh gave neg clnc to eng because of friendlies in area.
11	0652	G-2 Ops, SSG Wareham, G/75 Rangers, BT349115, Tm's Maine & Tenn extr 170652H fr PZ BT349115. (Cold) Ntfy: FSE, CPT Kish; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman.
12	0700	39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Ruckner, 59 LC Co, BS735784, 161055H-1420H. 1055H, D-7 det 1x175mm rd B/T w/unk FD. Res: 1xD-7 light dam. 1350H, D-7 det 1x175mm rd B/T w/unk type FD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), mod dam to D-7. D/O compl to CHL at 1357H. 1420H, det 1x105mm rd B/T w/unk type FD. NCD. (Info only)
13	0740	G-2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, Canc LRRP Box#8. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Kish; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman.
14	0753	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#369, AT821388, 161830H. While on ptl, amb est sqd VC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
15	0800	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, CP/4-3, Unit cond ARM V fr PZ at Prof at 170725H to LZ at An Dau (vic BT151265), compl 0730H. (Cold)
16	0900	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Lt LaPuc, R/3-21. Unit using R/S assets cond an ARMV fr PZ at Pad 402 in DNG at 170815H to LZ at LZ Yonkers, compl 1032H.
17	0905	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/3-1. Unit cond an ARMV fr BS502656 & BS504640 at 170840H to LZ at Hill 411, compl 170900H. C/3-1 cond an ARMV fr PZ at Hill 411 at 170725H to LZ at LZ Dottie, compl 170905H.
18	0920	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/4-3. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Prof at 170725H to LZ's at BT132285, BT108272, & BT117266, compl 170910H. (Cold)
19	1100	23d Inf Div, CPT Gilbro, D/26, Mine Dog Req. 2xTms, pickup at 63 CTT HQ. Time: 181300H Jun. Passed to 63 CTT, Sgt Rebel. Appr: G3, CPT Parish. Ntfy: 26 Engr, CPT Gilbro.
20	1100	CLDC, CPT Williams. Blast in rock quarry at 1700H today by 39 Engr. Ntfy: CS, Sp Hemphill; G2, SP Worden; G3, CPT Parrish; FSE, CPT Carl; AAE, MAJ Wecas; 16 CAG, Sgt Ellington.
21	1110	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/4-3. Unit cond a CA fr PZ's at BT241115, BT265111, BT257106 & BT250101 at 170925H to LZ's at BT085265 & BT102278, compl 171100H. (Cold)
22	1120	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 1/A/4-3, BT117266, 170930H. Obsr a struc 10'x10'x12'. Area was cordoned & searched. 2xVN fem were dtn w/neg ID, prox 50 yrs old, in blk/blue/white clothes. There was a bnkr under the struc 4'x5'x5'. Struc & bnkr dest & dtn extr to An Dau w/further extr to CHL. Dtn 6xchildren also. Both classed IC by 198 Bde IPW.
23	1135	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cox, 0915H convoy departed Bronco for CHL, 10 veh, ele of HQ, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, 1/20, 6/11 Arty. Arr: 1335H. 1110H convoy departed Bronco for CHL, 11xveh, ele of HQ 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, 1/20, 6/11 Arty. Arr: 1445H.
24	1200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, AT894553, 170910H. While on ptl, obsr 5xVC w/wpns, prox 1200m N. Rec & rtn SAF. VC evad N. Unit swept & dtn 1xVN fem WIA. D/O compl 1126H to DNG (wearing blk PJ's, bottom & blue top) w/neg ID. Update: Dtn class as innocent civ, indiv had ID.
25	1200	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 2/6 ARVN, BS195602 170930H. Swept area of last night's contact & fd 2xVC KBG/S, credit to 116 Avn. CIA: 5xB-40 rds & 100 CCHG.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	17 Jun 71	2400	17 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
26	1200	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, IOS Chippewa, BS521936, 171145H. Obsr 1xVC w/pack & wpn, neg clnc due to prox of ville.
27	1200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, C/3-21, AT977312 at 1149H. While on ptl, fd 1xstruc w/2xVC wearing blk PJ's, 1xwpn. Eng w/SAF prox 75m NE, VC evad NE. Swept w/neg findings.
28	1200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, C/1-46, AT796592, 171150H. While on ptl, fd 1xB/T, 50m fr DDP, consist of CCHG w/TWFD. DIP.
29	1235	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, AT925531, 161130H. Liberty Bridge has one end sinking fr erosion. Traffic has been halted since 161130H. Engr are enroute to loc to assess dam. 1610H, report Engr at site, still no traffic crossing. Update: water up 10', no traffic yet.
30	1235	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 116 Avn, BS397820, 171050H. While cond a CA of D/1-52, the 2xslicks & 1xG/S rec 20xrds SAF. Neg hit to acft. G/S flying at 50', 80k, slick at 300', 80k. G/S expend on sus en loc w/unlk res.
31	1300	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-52 cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 171005H to LZ at BS371805, compl 171050H. (Cold) B/1-52 cond an extr fr PZ at BS367722 at 171205H to LZ at LZ Stinson, compl 171245H. (Cold)
32	1304	CLDC, Sp Paulk, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
33	1320	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 4/5 ARVN, AT880220, 170800H. Amb 2xVC w/SAF, en rtn SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 7xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl to Quang Ngai at 0935H. (Info only)
34	1320	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 1/5 ARVN, AS944843, 170845H Amb 2xVC, res: 2xVC KIA, 6xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
35	1320	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 3/5 ARVN, AS868867, 170850H. Eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
36	1335	2d ARVN Div, LT Damonica, 4/4 ARVN, AS881806, 171130H. While on extr lift ships rec SAF w/NCD or hits in PZ.
37	1405	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Dehern, IOS Chippewa, BS521935, 171550H. Obsr 2x indiv w/wpn mov SW to NE. Arty not fired because of prox of ville.
38	1408	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, A/4-3, BT135285, 171300H. While securing area & awaiting pick up of 2xdtm, obsr 4xVC w/wpns (1xhad pack), prox 300m N. (1xdressed in grn unif, 3xin blk PJ's). Eng w/SAF. En evad N, while evad 1xVC dropped an M-16, SN1616363, & threw 1xCCHG, it did not go off. DIP. Class dtn CD, 1xC by 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde IPW.
39	1410	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123. At 1108H at BS312545 inserted Aero Rifle plt to check sus en loc, fd 2xbnkr 6'x4'x3', 1xstruc 5'x7'x4', 1xempty rucksack. Extr plt at 1125H, nothing extr or dest. At 1130H, BS287500 inserted Aero Rifle plt to check sus en loc fd several fresh footprints, 1xstruc 20'x30', 1xbnkr 6'x12'x6', 10xlockers w/food & empty rucksacks. Also on wall fd 1xpicture of Ho Chi Minh w/a sign under it saying "Live by the Victorious Teachings of Uncle Ho Chi Minh." Plt extr 1152H w/nothing dest but extr picture & sign to Bronco.
40	1420	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, C/1-20, BS708438, 171125H. While on ptl, heard voices prox 500m W, eng area w/artly blocking fire. Swept area, fd fish traps & indications (footprints) that approx 6xpers were bathing & fishing.
41	1430	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Dehern, IOS Chippewa, BS525945, 171402H. Obsr 2xindiv, 1xw/wpn mov SW to NE. Arty fired 36x105mm HE rds w/unlk res.
42	1530	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52, BS394810, 171420H. While in amb pos, obsr & eng 3xNVA w/wpns, prox 50m S. Swept & fd 1xblood trail.
43	1540	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hey, PF#208, AT905236, 142030H. Rptd 20xVC entered New Shon Binh ville & kidnapped 42xVN civ, not US confirmed. 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde is investigating.
44	1550	Staff Weather, Sgt McFarland, 171630H-2130H. Weather Warning: Isolated Thunder Storms in CHL area. Conditions: 100' broken, 2000' over cast, 1xmi N thunder showers. Winds: Variable 15-30k p/hr. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sp Warden; PMO, Sgt Mulcrone; CLDC Sp Norman; FSE, CPT Kish; G3, CPT Spinetto; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Dehern; DISCOM, SFC Booton.
45	1635	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 4/4, R/4 & 1x Co 3/4 ARVN cond an extr fr PZ's at AS881806, AS885805 at 171125H to LZ at Pleasantville, compl 171400H. 1 <sup>st</sup> LZ was HOT.
46	1645	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Navore, B/1-46. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT795634 at 171320H to LZ at Pad 467, compl 171630H. (Cold)
47	1650	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav. While in Air Cav Box#15 at 1610H at AT836546 obsr 1xcamo struc 5'x5' w/cooking utensils outside. At 1612H, at AT829538 eng & dest 2xcamo struc 5'x8'. At 1618H at AT896542 obsr 2xnew fighting pos 4'x3'.
48	1655	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, RF#190, BS926140, 170630H. While on S&C operation, eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA3xVC, 1xM-1 carb, 2xM-26 H/gren, docu. Docu extr to Tam Quan (D) HQ. (Info only)
49	1655	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52, BS388806, 171554H. Obsr & eng 1xVC prox 25m. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xCCHG CIA. He was in blk PJ's w/neg ID or docu. Extr AK-47 & docu to Stinson, H/gren DIP.
50	1655	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, RF#190, BS926135, 171330H. While on S&C msn, RF det 1xclaymore B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xRF KIA, 2xRF WIA(M). (Info only)
51	1700	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, BS463880, 171620H. Obsr 4xVN, inserted Blues, dtn 1xMAM (55 yrs, blk PJ's, neg ID). Other VN released. Dtn will be evac to IPW. Says he is PFDf but class CD by 198 Bde IPW because of neg ID.
52	1720	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, RF#1-1, AT947517, 171505H. Eng w/SAF est 1xsq VC & rec SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xRF WIA, 5xCCHG, docu & 1xtypewriter CIA. (Info only)
53	1720	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, RF#161, AT972524, 171240H. Eng est VC sqd w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xCCHG, 1xpistol belt, CIA. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 17 Jun 71	2400 17 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
54	1720	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, PF#121, 191, AT862489, 162330H. While mov thru a hamlet, obsr & eng 1xVC sqd. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA, 4xVN civ WIA(M), 1xdairy CIA. (Info only)
55	1735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, Mine Dog Req. Time: 170630H. Pickup: 132 Avn, (CH-47). Passed to 63 CTT, Sgt Augeson. Appr: CPT Parish. Ntfy: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc.
56	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP pad enroute VR c/h Center area 1000H, to VIP 1005H, to Tam Ky 1445H, to Anh Dah1515H, to Dottie 1620H, to VIP 1625H.
57	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP pad enroute Combat Ctr 0950H, to Quang Ngai 1100H, to VIP 1205H, to Anh Dau 1335H, to Center 1455H, to VIP 1545H.
58	1815	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, A/1-46 cond an ARMV fr PZ at AT795634 at 171635H to LZ at AT890643, compl 171722H. D/1-46 cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 467 at 171730H to LZ at AT873706, compl 171800H. (Cold). R/1-46 cond an ARMV fr PZ at AT890643 at 171720H to LZ at Pad 467, compl 171724H.
59	1855	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, PF#86, BT436854, 171430H. While on ptl, eng 10xVC, prox 50m SE w/SAF. VC rtn SAF & evad E. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
60	2005	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8 Cav, (en) AT833546, 171610H. While in Air Cav Box #15: sighted 1xcamo struc 5'x3', dest w/WPHG. At AT829528 sighted 4xstruc, 5'x8', dest w/WPHG.
61	2035	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, R/6 ARVN, BS113570, 171725H. While on ptl, were eng by sniper fire 200m NW, rtn fire & swept area w/neg findings. Res: 2xARVN WIA. D/O to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac 2000H.
62	2110	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Tarry, D/1-52, BS538824, 161934H. BS53948236, Major Firing Incident, LZ Stinson, 161935H, D/1-52. Short rd landing near a bnkr, cause unk. Res: 4xUS WNB(E). D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac 2005H, 1x81mm mort. Inves will follow. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; G3, MAJ Helton & LTC Saint; XXIV Corps, LT Collins.
63	2145	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, D/3-1, BS614556, 172045H. MA det, 100m SE. Swept under 81mm illum w/neg res. Will check again at first light.
64	2150	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, PF#101, (en) BT108592, 171530H. While on ptl eng w/SAF 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-16, 5xM-16 mags, 4xM-79 CS rds, 110x WD#1 wire, assorted food items, CIA. (Info only)
65	2240	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, E/1-6, Hill 270, BT429037, 172150H. Radar detected 5-7 pers stationary. C/1-14 Arty exp 36x105mm HE, E/1-6 exp 58x81mm rds mort HE & 18x81mm mort illum. G/55 Arty exp 2700xrds 50 cal. Res: unk.
66	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 180500H-182000H Jun. Msn #21: UL ZC1345, LR ZC2040. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
67	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 180500H-182000H Jun. Msn #42: BT0720-0717-1617-1625-1224-1220-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
68	0945	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, APD Msn Req. Time: 180500H-182000H Jun. Msn#269: UL BS6649, LR BS7243. Box #270: BS8427-8727-9023-8623. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
69	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, APD Msn Req. Time: 180500H-182000H Jun. Msn#16: YC9863 along Song Con river to ZC030575. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
70	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, APD Msn Req. Time: 180500H-182000H Jun. Msn#98-23: UL BS3298, LR BS3792. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
71	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 171900H-180600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
72	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 171900H-180600H Jun. Box #42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box#43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
73	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Greene, Night Hawk Req. Time: 171900H-180600H Jun. Box #60: BS7238-7838-8430-7830-start. Box #61: BS6153-along Song Vo to 6859-6853-start. Box #62: BS620555 along Song Vo to 633450 along stream to 652410 along stream to 700425. Box #68: UL BS5343, LR BS5838. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
74	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Davidson, Night Hawk Req. Time: 171900H-180600H Jun. Box#10: AT9074-9670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box #11: AT9153, along river to 8445, 1000m each side. Box#13: UL BT0169, LR BT0565. Box #15: UL AT8940, LR AT9336. Box #18: UL AT8263, LR AT9260. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
75	1130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 171900H-180600H Jun. Box#35: BT6202, along coast to BS715970-6297-start. Box #36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box #38: UL BS7280, LR BS7576. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
76	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 180500H-182000H Jun. Box#60: UL BS7334, LR BS7828. Box #61: UL BS3849, LR BS4443. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
77	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 180500H-182000H Jun. Box#40: ZC1823-2210-AT8223-7928-start. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
78	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gilbo, Air Cav Req. Time: 180500H-182000H Jun. Box#51: BS5174-5469-5167-4971-start. Box#54: UL BS6232, LR BS6624. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT White; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	18 Jun 71	2400	18 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0020	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, Ha Thanh(D) Chief, BS388709, 170800H-0900H. Fd 1xcompl 122mm rkt & 3xcasings, sitting on river bank, pointing towards Ha Thanh. Rkt & casings had Russian markings. Dist Chief has rkt, neg launcher, at Ha Thanh.
3	0225	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, B/2-1, AT965457, 180140H. Rec 4xHG in their NDP, processed illum, rth fire w/H/gren. Arty fired w/unk res. Res: 6xUS WIA(E), 2xKit Carsons WIA(E). D/O compl at 0310H. A special N/H Box was made in the contact area. It was flown fr 0300H-0330H w/neg sightings.
4	0545	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLCD alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
5	0730	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Rowles, LRRP Tm Oregon. Unit cond an insertion fr PZ at CHL at 180605H to LZ at BS634514, compl 180727H. (Cold)
6	0735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF #145, BT133502, 172100H. Amb UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA. (Info only)
7	0735	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LR Ross, PF#210, BT087372, 172120H. Amb 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
8	0745	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Rawles, 2/D/3-1, BS614556, 180520H. Refer DJF entry #65 for 17 Jun 71. Swept area MA det res: 3xNVA KIA, 3xAK-47 (w/4 full mags), 7xCCHG, 2xNVA pistol belts, 1xUS pistol belt, 3xVC ponchos, 1xpith helmet, 1xenvelope w/VN writing on it, 3xpr Ho Chi Minh sandals, CIA. NVA wearing blk pants & grn shirts w/neg ID. CIA extr to Bronco.
9	0800	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, LRRP Tm Seattle. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at ZC188823 at 180740H to LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl 180752H. (Cold)
10	0818	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/4-3, BT087280, 180430H. MA det. Res: 1xVC KIA (blue PJ's, neg ID). Fd w/VC: 5lb rice, VN poncho, hammock, fish net. DIP.
11	0830	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 1/5 ARVN, AS950844, 180300H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xrucksacks, 6xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
12	0850	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, AT832536, 180747H. Blues inserted to check sus en loc, swept area w/neg findings. Extr at 0845H. (Cold)
13	0930	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 48 AHC, AT925496, 180830H. After inserting Bn CO, 2-1 Inf, into C/2-1 field loc, rtn to 1500' alt, 70k, in hold pattern. Rec 6xrds SAF w/NCD or hits, fire came fr prox 2000m W of above grid. Arty fired w/unk res.
14	0940	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, while in Air Cav Box#15, at 0747H at AT832526, inserted Blues to check camo struc & bnkr. Fd 6xbnkr, 4'x6' (dest 3x), fd 6xstruc 8'x10'. In area of struc fd, dtn & KCS interrogated 4xVN fem (30yrs old w/2xchildren 3-5 yrs), in blk PJ's. VN fem stated unk # of VC left area 2xdays ago in unk direction. Dtn were not extr. Blues extr at 0845H. At 0810H, AT832543, LOH obsr, eng & dest 1xcamo struc.
15	0940	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 1xCo 2/6 & R/6 ARVN cond an extr fr PZ at BS116566 at 180805H to LZ at Van Kiep (BS190610), compl at 0855H. (Cold)
16	1000	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, C/3-21, AT963318, 171630H. While on ptl fd 1xstruc, in it fd & dtn 1xVN male (50 yrs w/ID), 1xVN child (5 yrs), both dressed in blk PJ's. Believed to be refugees. Dtn extr to DNG.
17	1010	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, 180915H. Convoy of 14xveh w/MP escort left Bronco enroute to Dottie & CHL w/rear ele fr 6/11 Arty, HHC 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde & 523 Signal.
18	1035	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123 Avn, BS400477, 181010H. Inserted Blues, fd 600lb pol rice in struc loose & covered w/plastic Rice & struc dest. Extr at 1105H Ntfy: XXIV Corps, LT Dalton.
19	1045	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17 Cav, BS783505, 181010H. Fd 1xbnkr & tunnel complex, 1x50 cal ammo can full of docu. Extr to Bronco. Also fd 2xstruc 6'x8' w/cooking pots out front, 1xbnkr 4'x4'. All dest.
20	1050	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, AT965602, 180730H. Armed Propaganda Tm#104 at above grid, det 1xunk type apers mine. Res: 1xAPT member KIA, 1xville official KIA. (Info only)
21	1055	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, D/4-31 BT075212, 180955H. Fd 2xmil struc w/tunnels in area, dest struc. Obsr 1xVN male working in field, evad W. Swept area w/neg res.
22	1115	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, B/3-21. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 65 at 180915H to LZ's at AT906353 & AT884367, compl 181104H. (Cold)
23	1120	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, while in Air Cav Box#18 at 0957H at BT053382, obsr a trail NE to SW, 2' wide w/rec use. At 1007H at BT048399 to BT050400, obsr a cam trail running E-W, 2' wide w/use in last 4-9hrs. At 1008H at BT046399 obsr a struc 20'x20'. At 1024H at BT043396 obsr a trail running W-SE, 1' wide w/rec use. At 1035H at BT012403 to BT049411 obsr trail running N-S, 2' wide w/rec use.
24	1145	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, RF#103 w/PRU's. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS847324 at 181115H to LZ at BS910225, compl 181125H. (Cold). (Info only)
25	1145	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, RF#417. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS919254 at 181135H to LZ at BS910215, compl cold at 181145H. (Info only)
26	1158	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, A/4-3, BT114264, 1112H. Det CCHG B/T w/PTFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1145H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac.
27	1216	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, A/3-21. Unit cond an extr fr PZ's at AT944415 & AT958417 at 0938H to LZ at Hill 65, compl 1120H. (Cold)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 18 Jun 71	2400 18 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
28	1230	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123, BS455478. At 1110H while breaking sta, obsr 1xNVA w/rucksack. Refueled & rtn. At 1140H inserted Blues, eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xrucksack CIA, will be extr to Bronco. Blues extr at 1200H.
29	1245	Tien Phuoc, Sgt Hall, 4/5 ARVN, AT889233, 1145H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 4xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl to HH 1230H. (Info only)
30	1245	Tien Phuoc, Sgt Hall, 1/5 ARVN, AS957851, 1150H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)
31	1310	CLDC, Sgt Paulk, 39 Engr will have a blast in rock quarry at 1730H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, LT Terry; G3, CPT Parrish; FSE, Sgt Becker; AAE, CPT Stern.
32	1310	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, C/3-21. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT966318 at 181201H to LZ at Pad 401 DNG, compl 181307H. (Cold)
33	1345	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, D/1-52, BS387805, 181246H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF prox 100m W. En evad W. Swept & fd 1xrucksack, neg docu. Will evac to Stinson.
34	1405	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 39 Engr, BT174138, 181230H. A 5xton trk fr 511 Engr Co while mov sand & gravel on Tien Phuoc access rd, rec unk amt SA & M-79 fir fr UNSEF prox 200m E. Rtn SAF & arty fired fr Tien Phuoc on sus en loc. The driver lost control of 5xton truck, it is on its side off the road, 1xUS WIA(E) (shot in leg). D/O compl 1350H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. The 137 Lt equip co assisted 511 Engr, contact broken at 1355H. The trk was recovered at 1530H. ARVN scy ele swept w/neg res.
35	1410	CLDC, Sp Paulk, CLDC alert cond will change to Yellow, Option #3, at 1900H.
36	1420	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, 174 AHC, BS550735, 181335H. G/S fr LZ Bronco while eng sus B/T & mined area in support of Engr Land Clr Tm, w/rkts, landed 1xrtk in Tu My(V). Res: 15xVN civ WIA(E). D/O to Quang Ngai by 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde LOH compl 1425H. 1xVN KIA (civ), 2xWIA serious, 13xWIA(M). G/S were committed w/out approval of G3. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; G3, MAJ Helton; G1, CPT Scurry; XXIV Corps, MAJ Hearn.
37	1438	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, RF#417, BS917222, (en) BS917222. Rec SAF & AWF fr est Co size VC force. Res: 1xRF WIA, 1xRF KIA. US advisors on ground, scramble G/S at 1510H. G/S eng sus en loc w/unk res. VNAF A/S compl at 1645H. Unit did not sweep. D/O by veh. (Info only)
38	1440	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, B/1-20, BS754432, 181410H. On LZ Liz fd 1xNVA helmet & 1xNVA canteen inside perimeter wire in front of bnkr #8, partially buried & B/T w/smoke gren. DIP.
39	1440	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#116, AT871489, 180100H. While on ptl amb by UNSEF, rec & rtn SAF. Res: 1xVC sapper KIA, 15xM-26 frag gren. (Info only)
40	1510	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Bde Avn Sec, BT085252, 181415H. While on VR fro 4-31 at 1500', 60k, obsr 1xhole, prox 1' dia in bubble fr unk source.
41	1525	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#29, AT935815, 162200H. An est VC sqd entered & eng w/SAF Mieu Thach Son(V). Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xVN civ WIA. (Info only)
42	1525	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, D/3-1, BS601552, 181500H. Fd 1xstruc (6'x8') prox 3xmos old, used w/in last 2xwks. Inside fd 1xempty M-16 mag, 1xpiece US flak jacket, 30lb pol rice. Outside approx 6' fr struc fd 1xUS frag gren B/T w/TW across trail. All dest.
43	1552	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, B/123, BS455480, 181423H. Aero Rifle inserted to check sus en loc, neg findings. Extr fr BS456483 at 1530H.
44	1555	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, D/2-1 cond an ARMV fr PZ at Pad 467 (DNG) at 181445H to LZ at Hill 65, compl 181534H. R/2-1 cond an ARMV fr PZ at AT983499 at 181542H to LZ at Pad 467 (DNG), compl 181553H.
45	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, D/1-52, (en) BS365807, 181430H. Obsr 5-7xVC mov down a stream prox 800m N. Fired 27x105mm HE rds. Unit swept w/neg findings.
46	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, A/1-46, AT895634, 181400H. While on S&C msn, obsr 3xVN dressed in blk PJ's approx 500m S. Eng area w/SAF, arty & G/S fr F/8. Swept w/neg findings.
47	1615	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, ZC215475, 180920H, 51 ARVN LRRP Tm#1 while on recon rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1130H to Duc Duc. VNAF G/S eng area w/unk res. (Info only)
48	1625	23d Inf Div, CPT Stern, AAE, BS520950, 181410H. CH-47 fr 178 Avn dropped a load of Class V when a sling broke. The 8" ammo was fr a suspended lot & was being backhauled for dest. D/1-1 inserted Blues at 1440H to secure the load. An EOD tm blew the ammo in place & Blues were extr at 1610H.
49	1630	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 1/6 ARVN. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS090586 at 181135H to LZ's at BS381631, BS373566 & BS411581, compl 181445H. (Cold)
50	1640	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, 60 Ranger. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS105555 at 181540H to LZ at BS305565, compl 181620H. (Cold)
51	1712	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Holiday, 174 Avn, BS910220, 181500H. G/S while in support of RF#417 contact rec unk amt SAF w/1xhit & neg cas at 800', 60k. Ship flew to Bronco for repairs.
52	1730	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 1 Co 2/6 ARVN, BS196617, 181230H. Refer DJF entry #8 17 Jun 71. While sweeping rea of contact fd 5xVC KIA (credit to 2/6), 12xB41, 10xB40 rds, 80xCCHG. (Info only)
53	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP to Yonkers 0950H, to 196 <sup>th</sup> HQ 1130H, to Maud 1335H, to Hill 65 1435H, to VIP 1645H.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	18 Jun 71	2400	18 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
54	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP to 196 <sup>th</sup> HQ 0915H, to VIP 1220H, to Stinson 1415H, to Dottie, 1515H, to VIP 1523H.
55	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP to Ha Thanh 0935H, to VIP 1140H, to Tra Bong 1310H, to VIP 1445H.
56	1800	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Dehern, D/1-1 Cav, BS263027, 181730H. Flying Air Cav Box #37, obsr campfire, G/S eng. LOH checked area & rec unk amt SAF at 50', 40k w/neg hits. G/S expended on sus en loc w/unk res.
57	1808	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hatfield, D/1-1, BS5797, 180710H. LOH made a precautionary landing after rec SAF. Secured by Blues. Flew out by itself at 0830H. NCD. 20', 20k.
58	1840	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-52, BS368720. Refer DJF entry #6, 17 Jun 71. At 170215H rptd the rec of unk amt of incoming rds sus to be 105 rds. Upon invest by 133 Ord, frags of the incoming rds were determined to be CC type mort rds, thus verifying the fact that it was a hostile mort attack. All cas fr the attack are considered to be WIA & KIA. Res: 1xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E), 4xUS WIA(M). Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; G3, MAJ Davis; G1, CPT Scurry; XXIV Corps, Sp Rowen.
59	1845	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, IOS Chippewa, BS521937, 181830H. Obsr 17-20 VC some w/wpns. Req Arty but rec neg clnc because of prox of ville. G/S on sta at 1915H, sighted en but were given neg clnc to eng. Fire for fire only. All en evad to Thanh Tra(I). G/S broke sta at 1937H. Update: Grid is in Rkt Pocket, N/H Box will pay special attention to the area.
60	1920	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, RF#936. Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at BS602919 at 181539H to LZ's at BS490948, BS540965, BS495895, BS485915, BS525985, BS529935 & Binh Son, compl 181745H. (Cold)
61	1920	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nelson, 4/51 ARVN, (en) AT963598, 181800H. While on S&C msn, det unk type B/T. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl to 95 Evac at 1815H. (Info only)
62	2025	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, RF#936, 174 AHC. On Eagle Flt 3 <sup>rd</sup> LZ, BS495895, 1620H, G/S rec SAF, 1500', 80k, neg hits. Rtn fire w/neg res. 4 <sup>th</sup> LZ BS481911, 1630H, RF rec SAF, rtn fire. Swept w/neg res. BS482914 1655H, C&C A/C rec SAF, 2700', 80k, neg hits. Last LZ, BS479804, 1735H, G/S rec SAF, neg hits, rtn fire w/neg res.
63	2035	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Holiday, 3/4 ARVN, AS275433, 181800H. While setting up MA, had 1xdet. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E).
64	2100	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, PF#19, (en) BT025608, 181330H. While on ptl tripped unk type B/T. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O by ARVN. (Info only)
65	2245	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, B/1-1, (en) AT804484, 182135H. While in NDP rec 3xrds unk type fire believed to be 82mm mort, 400m to N of NDP. Arty fired 24xrds 155HE, w/unk res.
66	2355	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, R/4-31, (en) BT105221, 172100H. Spotted 4xlights mov S-W in straight line prox 1000m S. Distance between 1 <sup>st</sup> & last light 300m. Arty fired. Res: Mov E & lights out. Had one sec explos.
67	1600	23d Inf, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 190500H-192000H Jun. Msn#21: UL ZC1345, LZR ZC2040. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
68	0820	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, APD Msn Req. Time: 190500H-192000H Jun. Msn #271: BS4774-5074-5369-4969. Msn#272: BS6939-7239-7735-7731-6931. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
69	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Davidson, APD Msn Req. Time: 190500H-192000H Jun. Msn #16: YC9863 along Song Con River to ZC030575. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
70	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900H-190600H Jun. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock; G3, MAJ Helton. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
71	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900H-190600H Jun. Box#42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box #43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde. G3, MAJ Helton. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
72	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Greene, Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900H-190600H Jun. Box #60: BS7238-7838-8430-7830-start. Box #61: BS6153-along Song Ve to 6859-6853-start. Box #62: BS620555, along Song Ve to 633450 along stream to 652410, along stream to 700425, 1000m each side. Sty E of river until you get S of the 50 grid. Box #68: UL BS5343, LR BS5838. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strothers. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
73	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900H-190600H Jun. Box #10: AT9074-9670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box #11: AT9153 along Song Thu Bon to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box #15: UL AT8940, LR AT9336. Box #18: UL AT8263, LR AT9260. Appr 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
74	1130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900H-190600H Jun. Box #35: BT6202, along coast to BS715970-6297-start. Box #36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box #38: UL BS7280, LR BS7576. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
75	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 190500H-192000H Jun. Box #40: ZC1823-2219-AT8223-7928-start. Box #41: Permanent Box. Box #44: ZC1718-1416-2009-AT7912-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
76	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Capps, Air Cav Req. Time: 190500H-192000H Jun. Box #50: BS8427-9226-9220-8424-start. Box #53: UL BS5429, LR BS5820. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
77	1600	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Davidson, Air Cav Req. Time: 190500H-192000H Jun. Box #14: ZC1630-1928-1523-1225-start. Box #15: AT7954, along river to 9253, along river to 8445, along 45 grid line to ZC2045-start. Clear N of 96. Box #17: UL AT8765,

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
23d INF DIV TOC

Location  
CHU LAI, RVN

From 0001 18 Jun 71 To 2400 18 Jun 71

Table with 3 columns: Item, Time, Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Rows include entries for items 77, 78, 79, 80, and 81, detailing military operations and administrative notes.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: ROBERT E. HELTON, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	19 Jun 71	2400	19 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal opened.
2	0058	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, PF#401, (en) BT378166, 182340H. Eng w/SAF 15-20xVC, 75m W. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. Fired 9xrds 155mm illum. (Info only)
3	0220	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, D/3-1, (en) BS609550, 182345H. MA det 150m NW of NDP, eng w/M-79. Will sweep at first light. Checked area & fd 1xmountain lion KIA.
4	0220	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Newton, C/CP/4-31, AT837757, 190100H. Saw mov, 2-3pax, 25m outside of wire of Maud, S of hill. Eng w/M-79, M-60's, SAF, 81mm mort. Will sweep at first light. Swept w/neg res.
5	0440	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, Hill 270, E/1-6, Hill 270, (en) BT423035, 190230H. Radar sighted 8-10xpax mov to SW. Fired 3000xrds Quad 50's, 16x105HE, 30x81mm HE, 11x81mm illum. Res unk.
6	0520	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
7	0600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, PF#181, BS477382, 190545H. On raid, rec 1xHG. Res: 2xPF WIA(E). (Info only)
8	0640	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, OP#1 Radar, (en) BS494717, 190537H. Radar spotted 10xpax at above grid. 12xrds HE was fired. Res: unk.
9	0710	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, G/75, BT349072, Montana & Ark were inserted into BT349072 at 0635H. LZ Cold.
10	0725	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/3-21, AT913351, (en) AT911360, 190615H. Obsr 2xVC in blk PJ's w/pks & wpns, preparing breakfast. Arty fired w/unk res. Obsr 2xmore VC E at AT920351 in blk PJ's w/wpns & pks. Arty fired w/1xsec explo. Unit swept w/neg res.
11	0750	39 Engr, PFC Ardnt, 59 Land Clearing Co, BS730770, 181030H. D-7E det 1x155mm rd B/T w/PTFD. NCD. (Info only)
12	0750	39 Engr, PFC Ardnt, 59 Land Clearing Co, BS730770, 181145H. D-7E det 1x81mm rd B/T w/PTFD. Neg cas, right track blown off D-7E. (Info only)
13	0840	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, A/1-46, AT898634, 190836H. Rec 10x105mm HE rds, 100m N & E w/NCD. Fired fr Hill 55 (ARVN Arty) w/neg US clnc. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; G3, LTC Watts.
14	0855	XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan, DNG, 190525H. Rec 4x122mm rkts, 1xlanded BT033773, 2xat BT028773, 1xat BT026790. Res: 1xciv KIA, 6xciv WIA (2xchildren, 4xadults), 1xhouse 50% dest, 1xgarage dest. Neg counter arty fired because no sus en loc. (Info only)
15	0900	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, B/2-1. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT967454 at 190810H to LZ at Pad 467 (DNG), compl 190855H. (Cold)
16	0920	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, BT349071, 190735H. Tm's Montana & Ark rec unk amt SAF, M-79, & CCHG fr 6-8xVC, 50m E. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). At 0750H, still in contact, rec fire fr E & W, w/mov all around. 0812H, GS on sta & expended on sus en loc w/unk res. At 0845H contact broken. At 1000H made contact again, rec 4xCCHG. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1100H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. Rangers extr 1025H, reinserted at 1045H at BT336060 (extr & insert HOT). 176 Avn UH-1H rec light SAF at 50', 40k, w/NCD or hits.
17	0945	23d Inf Div, SFC Meeks, 39 Engr. The 39 Engr will blast in the Rock Quarry 191730H. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; G2, CPT Hendricks; G3, MAJ Davis; FSE, Sgt Madison; AAE, CPT Stern.
18	0945	B/26 Engr, Sp Smith, B/26 Engr, BS561732, 190900H. Fd 30lb nitro starch wrapped in plastic, buried in road, had 2xVN "C" batteries & PTFD. Removed & dest.
19	0948	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, 190930H. Convoy 10xveh departed Bronco at 0930H w/MP escort, 20xpax, arrived CHL 1210H.
20	1005	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, ZC126399, 190945H. While in Air Cav Box#18, LOH rec hvy AWF, 15', 60k fr area containing 6xbnkrs w/3'x3' openings & 7xcamo struc 5'x5'. G/S eng w/unk res. LOH took 1xrd thru fuel cell, flew back to DNG.
21	1025	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, A/1-46, AT895634, 191400H. Refer DJF entry #46, 18 Jun 71. Update: Swept area, fd 50lb pol rice, 1xset woman's clothes, 1xVN fem WIA dressed in blk PJ's. D/O compl to 95 <sup>th</sup> Evac at 1840H. Docu fd & extr to DNG. Rice dest. Dtn was DOA. Obsr 3xVN 500m S, eng w/SAF, arty & G/S.
22	1030	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/4-31. Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Center at 190819H to LZ's at BT135220, BT107215 & LZ Center, compl 191015H. (Cold)
23	1055	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 1/D/4-3, BT093273, 190930H. While in LZ waiting for R/S, 1xUS picked up his M-203, it discharged, lodging a 40mm rd in his throat. D/O compl 0940H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac where he was DOA.
24	1055	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, A/1-52, BS389813, 191000H. While on ptl, fd 9xbnkrs (8'x12'x6'). Arty fired w/neg res.
25	1117	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, D/4-31, BT085203, 191040H. Fd piece of paper on trail warning of B/T (155mm or larger) further up on trail. Will by-pass area & call in arty. Paper will be evac later today.
26	1120	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, A/4-3, BT135264, 191000H. Obsr 1xmil struc w/smoke coming out of it. Dtn 1xVN male, neg ID, w/OD pants & shirt. Dtn was cooking food for four pers. Searched area & fd 2xbnkrs (6'x8'), dest struck & bnkrs. Dtn will be evac to An Dau then to IPW. Dtn claims CD.
27	1125	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, D(-)/3-21, cond a CA fr PZ at DNG E Ridge at 191022H to LZ at AT953423, compl 191113H. (Cold). 2/D/3-21 cond a CA fr PZ at DNG E Ridge at 190954H to LZ at AT937427, compl 191012H. (Cold)
28	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, 3/4 ARVN, BS275433, 190900H. Made contact w/UNSEF, rec SAF & B40 rds. Rtn SAF, contact broken 0930H. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA. D/O compl 1043H to Bronco. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 19 Jun 71	2400 19 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
29	1135	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#168, BS783493, 191025H. Dtn 6xVN fem 16 to 30 yrs, w/Blk PJ's, neg ID, evad. Extr to Mo Duc. (Info only)
30	1145	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#101, AT915501, 191005H. Fd 2xbnkr w/5xVC (2xmales, 3xfem). Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA (males), 3xVC CIA (2xguerrillas, 1xnurse), 1x45 cal pistol, 6xM-26 H/gren, 2xpistol belts, 1xfirst aid kit. (Info only)
31	1145	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#101, AT920494, 190800H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 3xRF WIA(E), 1xK54 pistol CIA. ARVN D/O. (Info only)
32	1155	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/4-31, BT137227, 191000H. While on Eagle Flt fd 6xstruc (1x10'x5', 1x16'x8', 4x9'x6'). Ea struc had bnkr. 2xbnkr had beds inside, fd 1xammo can w/rice, 2xnotebooks w/writing, assorted clothing. All struc dest. Will extr rest to Center.
33	1200	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, LRRP Tm's Mont & Ark cond an extr & reinsertion fr PZ at BT349072 at 191040H to LZ at BT336060, compl 191100H. (Hot)
34	1205	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hatfield, A/1-52, BS391814, 191059H. Rec SAF fr 2xNVA prox 35m N. Rtn w/SAF & en evad N. Swept & fd 1xsandal & 1xfishnet.
35	1215	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, B/26 Engr, BS564737, 191100H. 1xmale VN civ det unk type B/T w/TWFD loc in pit made by D-7 dozer. Civ had shrapnel wounds to arms, chest, & legs. Crater 3'x4'x1'. D/O compl to Quang Ngai at 1105H.
36	1235	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/4-3, Unit cond an Eagle Flt at 1055H fr PZ Anh Dau to LZ's BT069280, 063264, compl 191200H. (Cold)
37	1300	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, R/1-6, BT414034, 191145H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs & wpns SE prox 500m mov W to E. Arty fired 8x105mm HE rds w/unk res. Unit swept w/neg findings.
38	1305	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, A/4-3, BT126292, 191115H. While on ptl, det 1xCCHG B/T w/PTFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1135H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac.
39	1330	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#168, H/17 Cav, BS785505, 191240H. Fd 1xstruc & 1xbnkr (4'x4'x6' w/2' overhead cover). In bnkr fd 3x50 cal ammo cans (2xhad pol rice, 1xhad 2xblasting caps & 3xsmoke gren fuses). In struc fd pot w/warm cooked rice. All dest.
40	1330	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#168, H/17 Cav, BS784513, 191255H. Fd 4xbnkr (4'x4'x6' w/2' overhead cover), w/signs of rec use. In 1xbnkr fd 1xB/T (petna w/TWFD). All dest.
41	1335	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 1/5 ARVN, (en) AS951860, 191155H. Fd 7xstruc w/20xtables & 20xchairs. In vic fd fishing equip (nets). (Info only)
42	1355	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/3-21, AT916358, 191320H. Obsr 2xVC prox 1100m NE w/blk PJ's, packs & wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.
43	1355	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/3-21, AT924354, 191210H. Obsr 1xVC w/pk & wpn, blk PJ's prox 1200m E. Arty fired res in 2xsec explo. Swept area w/neg res.
44	1358	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, B/1-6 cond a CA fr PZ at CHL (E) at 191358H to LZ's BS489983, BS515982, BS516987, compl 191513H. (Cold)
45	1435	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123, BS131714, 191345H. Obsr 7xVC evad, eng w/G/S. Res: 7xVC KIA. Obsr fr air: 1xAK-47, dest by rkts. 2xmort rds, rice scattered in open, several rucksacks & ammo cans, blk unif. Area too rough to insert Blues. OH-6A eng & res 1xVC KIA at BS513712. Res of A/S#1: 2xVC KIA, 2xlarge caves dest. Arty fired in area. Res: 1xVC KBA, 9xbnkr dest. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, PFC Wierichs.
46	1500	CLDC, Sgt Nelson, CLDC alert cond Yellow, (option #3), eff: 1900H.
47	1500	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 4/4 ARVN. Unit cond a CA fr Minh Long at 190830H to LZ's at BS215425, BS198437, BS137442 & BS278424, compl 191245H. (Cold)
48	1505	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, LRRP Tm Seattle. Tm cond an insertion fr PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 190550H to LZ at AT839849, compl 190605H.
49	1540	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, PF#168 & H/17, BS784513. At 1405H, PF's in stay behind amb obsr 2xVC/NVA w/wpns. Eng w/SAF prox 200m S. En rtn SAF & 1xM-79 rd & evad S. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl to Quang Ngai at 1432H. PF's swept & fd 1xbnkr 4'x4'x6' w/2' overhead cover. Inside fd 6xM-79 cannister rds, 30xAK-47 rds, 1xfull AK-47 mag, 10xM-16 rds, 1xhacksaw, all dest. At 1515H, while cont sweep, fd 1xtunnel & inside fd 2xVC (blk PJ's, 30 yrs old, neg ID) w/2xCCHG. Will evac 2xdtm to Mo Duc. (Info only)
50	1630	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Simon, A/1-6, cond an extr fr PZ's at BT384004, BT373018, BT377053 at 191422H to LZ at CHL(E), compl 191600H. (Cold). R/1-6 cond an extr fr PZ at BT414037 at 191607H to LZ at CHL(E), compl 191615H. (Cold)
51	1640	2d ARVN Div, LT Damonico & CPT Williams, 190550H. Quang Ngai rec 4x140mm rkts, 1ximpacting vic BS605718, 1xvic BS605725, 1xvic BS606727 & 1xvic BS629724. Res: 4xRF WIA, 1xVN child KIA, 2xVN civ WIA. N/H on sta 0610H & broke at 0630H w/neg findings Sus en loc were on by Arty 11x105mm HE on BS575783 & BS580775, 18x105mm rds on BS582706 & 18x155mm HE rds on BS525695. Area swept at first light by 1/4 Cav (ARVN) & fd 3x140mm rkts in pos, 1xon bamboo launcher & 2xon rice paddy dike. DIP. (Info only)
52	1650	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, 4/4 ARVN, BS225416, 191315H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 2xAK-47, 8xCCHG, 15xdocu, CIA. Dest 11xstruc, docu will be evac to Dragon. (Info only)
53	1705	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, B/1-1, 191535H. At AT821502, obsr 1x250lb bomb, DIP. At AT823510 fd 2x155mm rds, 1xon top of the other rigged as B/T to det if top rd mov. DIP. At AT819515 eng & dest 3xstruc (5'x10') w/4' overhead cover, & 4xbnkr (6'x15').

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	19 Jun 71	2400	19 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
54	1715	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav. While in Air Cav Box#17 at 1550H at AT883631 obsr a trail 2' wide running E-W w/use in last 48 hrs. At 1555H at AT873631 obsr a cleared out area w/trails running into it. At 1601H at AT869631 obsr an old 500lb bomb, empty. At 1616H at AT877649 obsr trail 2' wide running E-W w/use in last 48 hrs. At 1624H at AT905649 obsr a trail 1' wide running N-S w/use in last 24 hrs. At 1632H at AT919633 obsr 1xMAM evad, in grn unif, white sandals & pith helmet, eng w/AAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. At 1711H, at AT919633 inserted Blues to check body. Fd 2xNVA KIA by SAF, med supplies, small amt rice & 2xpistol belts w/1x9mm pistol. Blues extr 1755H. Res: 2xNVA KIA.
55	1735	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Pane, 178 Avn, BS543822, 191700H. CH-47 dropped 6x55 gal drums of Fougasse on way to flamedrop. At 1710H G/S rec clnc & dest.
56	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP to 198 HQ 1040H, to Chloe 1100H, to Camp Faulkner 1225H, to Linda 1355H, to 1-1 Cav field 1450H, to VIP 1618H.
57	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP to VR C/A 1400H, to Duc Pho 1420H, to Liz 1500H, to Hill 411 1530H, to VIP 1620H.
58	1818	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, HHC 1-6, BT538074, 191750H. Fd by life guard in water, 1xsandbag w/following inside: 2xM-67 frags, 12xM-79 HE rds, 1xroll claymore wire w/blasting cap, all in good cond. Ntfy: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom to have CID invest by order of C/S.
59	1830	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, BS513714, 191735H. Res of 2d A/S of B/123 contact. 1xVC/NVA KIA, 5xsec explo, 15xbnkr dest.
60	1850	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17 Cav, BS784513, 191830H. While checking area fd 1xSoviet gas mask in 1xstruc. Mask in good cond except for bullet holes. Dest.
61	1955	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, G/75 Tm Seattle, AT825851, 191925H. Ranger Tm Seattle was extr at 1925H. (Cold).
62	2130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, 178 AHC, BS583742, 191645H. Cond a flame drop, res in 20% of land clearing area burned off 45xbarrels were dropped, all ignited by trip flare.
63	2135	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Sterkae, B/123, (en) BS572222. At between 0915H & 1120H, eng & killed 2xVC at above grid.
64	2140	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, Tm Seattle, AT837784, 191640H. Tm had mov to W prox 20m, obsr 3xVC/NVA neg wpn. 1655H heard 1xbolt go forward 15-20m S, mov to S & W. At 1705H had mov closing in on them, req extr. 1730H mov at AT822854 mov to N & S. 1820H had mov to SW 75m, 8-12xVC/NVA. G/S made 2xrns, 1840H spotted 2xVC/NVA, light clothes, 200m SE at AT837844, unk res fr G/S. Tm was extr 1925H at AT825851, rtn to DNG 1945H. (Cold)
65	2140	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, C/1-46, ZC791594, 191705H. The RTO for the F.O. lost KAC sheets fr 19-20 Jun & searched area w/neg findings. Checked w/196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, 0515H. Arty was supposed to fire, checked FSE, no record. Passed to Sp Hoover SYSCOM 0520H.
66	2220	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, A/4-3, BT126294, 192110H. 1xEM closing the barrel on his M-203 when it discharged, blowing off 2xfingers. D/O compl to CHL 2200H. Res: 1xUS WNB(E). Not a firing incident. Ntfy: G1, CPT Scurry.
67	2230	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, B/1-1, (en) AT801503, 191830H. While on ptl spotted 6-7 VC/NVA prox 600m mov SW to NE, neg packs, 4xcarrying wpns, eng w/SAF, evad SW. Neg arty due to prox of friendlies. Neg res.
68	2345	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, B/2-1, AT979493, 182235H. Had 1xMA det. Will sweep at first light MA was 150m W of NDP. Neg findings.
69	2350	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, Hill 270, 1-14 Arty, BT422047, 192230H. 1xmember of IOS HQ 1-14 Arty while firing H&I w/M-79 fired 1xshort, prox 40m, wounded himself in the foot. Res: 1xUS WNB(E). Not a firing incident. Ntfy: G1, CPT Scurry.
70	2140	(DELAYED) Tien Phuoc, CPT Jamison, 3/4 ARVN, BS276431, 191230H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 5xCCHG, 1xrucksack CIA. (Info only)
71	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, APD Msn Req. Time: 200600H-201800H Jun. Msn#272: BS6939-7239-7735-7731-6931. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
72	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Schuman, APD Msn Req. Time: 200500H-202000H Jun. Msn #98-29: UL BS2495, LR BS3191. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
73	1130	23d Inf Div, LT McGruder, Night Hawk Req. Time: 191900H-200600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
74	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 191900H-200600H Jun. Box#42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box #43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
75	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, Night Hawk Req. Time: 191900H-200600H Jun. Box#60: BS7238-7838-8430-7830-start. Box#61: BS6153, along Song Ve River to 6859-6853-start. Box #62: BS0555, along Song Ve River to 633450, along stream to 652410, along stream to 700425, 1000m ea side. Stay E of Blue. Box#68: UL BS5343, LR BS5838. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
76	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 191900H-200600H Jun. Box#10: AT9074-9670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box #11: AT9153, along Song Thu Bon river to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box#12: BT1653-1853-1649-1849-start. Box#13: UL BT0169, LR BT0565. Box#15: UL AT8940, LR AT9336. Box#18: UL AT8264, LR AT8760. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
77	1130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 191900H-200600H Jun. Box#34: UL BT1410, LR BT2105. Box#35: BT6202, along coast to BS715970 to 6297. Box#36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Box #38: UL BS7280, LR BS7576. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	Hour	To Date
0001	20 Jun 71	2400	20 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0210	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, PF#145, (en) BS753512, 192245H. While in amb loc made contact w/UNSEF, rec SAF & H/gren Res: 2xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E), 3xPF MIA, 1xPRC-10 radio lost. (Info only)
3	0305	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, PRU's Binh Son, BS548945, 200100H. On night amb, obsr & eng 1xsqdc VC w/SAF prox 20m E. VC evad N. Res: 3xPRU's WIA (Will be evac after first light), 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)
4	0505	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, Quang Ngai, BS631726, 191902H. Quang Ngai City rec 1x122mm rkt. Res: 1xNational Police KIA, 9xVN civ WIA. Impacted near Police HQ. US confirmed. Sus en loc BS580775. (Info only)
5	0512	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
6	0520	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Galloway, PF#167, BS769531, 200300H. Rec 6xrds 60mm mort, 6xB-40 & H/gren fr UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E), 1xVN civ WIA(E). D/O to Duc Pho 0410H. (Info only)
7	0630	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, G/75 Denver. Ranger Tm Denver was extr, compl 0620H. (Cold)
8	0710	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, A/1-46, (en) AT898634, 200500H. While in NDP had MA det, eng area w/SAF & M-79, swept area. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xNVA evad, 1xAK-47, 1xmag w/20xrds, 1xhomemade B/T w/TWFD, 1xNVA belt, 1xM-26 H/gren, assorted clothes. KIA was due to MA. Arty not processed due to prox of friendlies.
9	0715	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, B/3-21, (en) AT885366, 200620H. While going to take MA in, spotted 1xVC w/pack in grn shorts & brown shirt, mov W-E prox 25-30 yrs old, eng w/SAF. Res: Evad to W dropping pack. CIA: 57xcans food, 1xAK-47 mag (full), 1xcan plasma, assorted med supplies. All will be evac to LZ Yonkers.
10	0752	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, A/1-46, AT892628, 200716H. While on ptl, CIA 1xVC male, age 25-30, khaki shirt, no pants. Indiv was wounded in leg, wound was in excess of 1xweek old. Indiv stated he was being carried by 6xNVA when A Co approached. PS also stated they were the same personnel who det MA this morning. D/O compl 0800H to 95 Evac, docu evac to DNG. Ntfy: C/S, MAJ Brown; G3, MAJ Davis.
11	0800	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, R/4 ARVN cond a CA fr PZ at Minh Long at 200800H to LZ at BS249497, compl 200900H. (Cold). 70 Ranger Cond a CA fr PZ at Gia Vuc at 200910H to LZ at BS387410, compl 201100H. (Cold)
12	0820	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, Unit cond a CA fr PZ's at BS414991, BT403010, BS409985 & BS422980 at 200710H to LZ's at BT412073, BT432057, BT402058, BT402068, compl 200814H. (Cold)
13	0837	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, 11 CAG, AT950482, 200820H. UH-1H R/S bird hit a 292 Antenna, dam main rotor blade. Res: 1xPF was injured (M) in the arm. Updte: Bird was able to fly under own power. D/O compl to Hoi An at 1434H by R/S bird.
14	0855	2d ARVN Div, 1/5 ARVN, AS956888, 191700H, CPT Jamison. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xrucksacks, 2xCCHG, CIA. (Info only)
15	0855	2d ARVN Div, 1/6 ARVN, BS380556, 200025H. CPT Jamison. While on raid eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xK44 CIA. (Info only)
16	0855	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 1/5 ARVN, AS954873, 192345H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xARVN WIA, 3xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK-47, 12xCCHG, 3xrucksacks. (Info only)
17	0900	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, PF#151, BT051603, 200030H. While in NDP rec 2xB-40 rkts & 5xM-79 rds fr UNSEF w/NCD. Rtn w/81mm mort w/unk res. (Info only)
18	0905	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 200730H-0810H. While in Air Cav Box#21. At ZC174435 to ZC190431 obsr trail NE-SW, 1' wide w/actv in last 48 hrs. At ZC186444 obsr 75'x75' clearing w/neg actv. At ZC189435 obsr 1xtrail 1 1/2' wide along river. At ZC190440 obsr 2xstruc 10'x20' under constr. At ZC188438 obsr 1xstruc 10'x20', 50% compl. At ZC191437 obsr 1xbnkr 10'x10', w/1xbnkr unif hanging out front. At ZC190436 obsr 1xtrail E-W along river used w/in last 6xhrs.
19	1000	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, A/1-46, AT888627, 200841H. While on S&C msn obsr 3xVC, prox 500m S, eng w/SAF, res unk. Neg arty processed due to prox of friendlies. Unit sweeping. Res: Fd 200lb pol rice. Will be extr to Linda.
20	1000	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. LT Ross, R/3-21, AT915395, 200900H. While on ptl obsr & eng 4xVC w/SAF, prox 100m SE, wearing grn & blk, 2xhad wpns. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 1xAK-47 w/full mag (extr to Yonkers). Other VC evad W.
21	1010	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-52, BS518892, 200900H. While cond Eagle Flt, obsr & eng 1xVC w/rucksack, evad N prox 20m. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA 1xrucksack. VC, 35 yrs, grn unif. Rucksack extr to Stinson.
22	1025	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, RF#30, BT672015, 200930H. Rec 60mm mort & SAF fr est 1xplat VC, rtn SAF, neg arty due to range. Res: 1xRF KIA, 6xRF WIA(E), 2xVC KIA. D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac 200955H. Update: Contact broken, RF's swept w/neg res.. (Info only)
23	1035	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 200845H-201015H. While flying Air Cav Box#18. At ZC048396 spotted 1xplatform 20'x20', 2' high w/4-5xfighting pos in area. ZC059389 obsr a cleared area w/1xbnkr 2'x4' opening. ZC056394 spotted 1xbnkr 10'x15', reinforced w/overhead cover. ZC057393 spotted 1xbnkr unk size w/2'x4' opening. ZC061388 spotted 10'x15' cam struc, dest. ZC048401 spotted 1xtrail running NW to SE, used by by 2-3xpers in last 24 hrs. ZC027416 spotted 2xgroups of footprints on a sandbar, 1xgroup had prints of 1xindiv wearing hard sole boots, 2d group, 3xindiv wearing hard sole boots. ZC022434 spotted 1xsampan along shore, did not dest.
24	1040	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, A/4-31, BT111232, 201015H. Fd 1xmil struc (10'x10' & 1xbnkr (16'x10')). Inside fd 70xM-16 rds, 10xM-79 rds, 1/2 lb C-4. All dest.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 20 Jun 71	2400 20 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
25	1145	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123, BS659583, 200925H-1133H. Flying Air Cav Box#50, obsr 4xold bnkrs.
26	1150	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, 1/A/3-1, BS545651, 201110H. Req uest Urgent D/O for Off w/gunshot wound to chest. At 1120H, off died, canc D/O, body evac to Graves Registration. 3-1 Bn CO is investigating. Invest Off has been appointed & CID is invest also. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.
27	1220	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 201040H-201200H. While in Air Cav Box #14: ZC168254 obsr 1xtrail, prox 1' wide running SE-NW, rec use in last 24hrs by 5-10xpers. ZC142262 obsr 1xfoot path running N-S, used by 2xpers, last 24hrs. ZC139260 obsr 1xcam struc 10'x10', also obsr 1xMAM w/grn unif, eng w/unk res. ZC160247-ZC146256, obsr trail E-W, 1' wide., ZC146256 obsr muddy water, indicating someone had just left the water.
28	1255	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Hatfield, D/1-52, BS365793, 200940H. Eng 4xNVA, prox 10m W. Res: 2xNVA KIA, other 2xNVA evad W. Ele pursued & eng 2xNVA, prox 20m W. The 2xNVA threw 2xHG w/neg US cas. Res: 2xNVA KIA. Res: 4xNVA KIA (2x24-30 yrs old, blk PJ's, neg ID). CIA 2xAK-47, 4xCCHG, 3xpistol belts, 5xhammocks, 1xwallet, 3xNVA ponchos. Will evac to Stinson. Neg friendly cas. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.
29	1255	AAE, CPT Stein, D/1-1, BS177787, 201140H. While in Air Cav Box#43 obsr 4xNVA, inserted Blues, rec SAF fr UNSEF, rtn SA & AWF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xUS KIA. Blues were extr at 1330H (Cold). Ntfy: G3, LTC Watts.
30	1300	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 1/B/1-52, cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 200920H to LZ's at BS512805, BS520855, compl 201220H. (Cold). 3/B/1-52 cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 200905H to LZ's at BS524780, BS493798, compl 201245H. (Cold).
31	1300	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/1-52. Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at Stinson at 200932H to LZ's at BS515765, BS491783, compl 201235H. (Cold)
32	1315	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, E/1 Cav & RF#172, BS768517, 201235H. S&C msn fd 1xbnkr 4'x4'x6' w/2' overhead cover, const of mud & logs. Inside fd 2xVC flags (large) & 1xVC flag (small). All evac to Mo Duc, bnkr dest.
33	1400	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123, While in Air Cav Box#53 obsr several struc & bnkrs. 1400H inserted Aero Rifle plt at BS892213 to check area. Res: 2xbnkr dest, 2xNVA unif dest. Aero Rifle plt extr at 1500H. (Cold)
34	1410	CLDC, Sgt Croft, CLDC alert cond Yellow, eff: 1900H.
35	1420	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-52, BS519868, 200915H. Dtn 1xNV male (66 yrs old w/GVN ID). Was sitting in his hut. Class INN civ by 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde IPW.
36	1430	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, E/1 Cav & RF#172, BS767510, 201240H. 2xRF's det separate B/T (cans of petna w/TWFD), both loc in entrance to bnkrs (4'x4'x6' w/2' overhead cover). Res: 2xRF WIA(E), 2xbnkr dest. D/O compl to Quang Ngai at 1330H. (Info only)
37	1432	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lane, My Thanh (3) hamlet, BS564736, 201225H. 1xmale civ det unk type B/T. Res: 1xciv WIA(E). D/O by Bde LOH to Quang Ngai at 1340H. (Info only)
38	1440	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, R/3-21, AT913394, 201350H. While in day ptl base, 1xVN child (male, age 9, blk shorts & tan shirt) walked into pos. Dtn & will extr to Duc Duc to prevent compromise of ele direction of mov.
39	1445	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 2/6 ARVN. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS190610 at 201230H to LZ at BS237580, compl 201500H. (Cold)
40	1520	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, LRRPTm's Paris & Seattle & R/1-46 cond an insertion fr PZ at DNG at 201455H to LZ at AT821851, compl 201519H. (Cold) Radio Relay Tm Denver cond an insertion fr PZ at DNG 201405H to LZ at AT838828, compl 201430H. (Cold)
41	1540	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 201355H-1500H. While in Air Cav Box#17 at AT801622 to AT822639 to AT824635 obsr a 2' wide trail used in last 12 hrs. At AT838639 obsr a 5'x8' cleared area. At AT858619 obsr 2' wide trail used in last 24 hrs. At AT841600 obsr 4xtrails 1' wide ea. Gen direction SE to SW, used in last 24 hrs. At AT834594 obsr 2' wide trail used in last 24 hrs.
42	1550	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hatfield, D/1-52, BS368794, 20145H. While in amb pos, eng 1xVC w/SAF, prox 20m S. Res: 1xVC KIA (blk PJ's), 1xrucksack w/misc pers items CIA. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.
43	1550	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hatfield, D/1-52, BS365793, 201400H. While in amb pos, eng 2xVC w/SAF, prox 20m W. Res: 2xVC KIA (blk PJ's). CIA 1xAK-47, 1xAK-47 mag (full), 2xrucksacks, docu. Docu extr to Stinson on first bird. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Glass.
44	1600	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lebar, Tm Oregon, BS633514, 201405H. Sent a 3xman recon tm to vic above grid, they fd parts of hel & rec actv. Parts fd are 1xmain rotor blade, tail rotor, consol & seat transmission. Hel is #66909. Tail section has several bullet holes in it. By pilots seat fd a class ring of Norwich Mil Academy, Class 1957, appears to have been shot down prox 5xmos ago. Ring will be sent to CHL. Initials on ring are S.R.P. Ntfy: AAE, MAJ Wecas.
45	1603	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, F/8 Cav, ZC165575, 201520H-1600H. While in Air Cav Box#22, obsr 1xtrail 2 1/2' wide running N-S, w/signs of rec actv.
46	1650	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lee, B/2-1. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 467 (DNG) at 201557H to LZ at AT987476, compl 201649H. (Cold)
47	1700	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS247605, 201530H. While on CA, US G/S (176 Avn) eng sus en loc near LZ, ele of 2/6 ARVN swept area & fd 3xVC KBG/S (credit 176 Avn), 1xAK-47, 1xB-40 launcher, CIA.
48	1700	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, 60 Ranger, (en) BS296595, 201240H. Dtn 3xMontagnard. Will extr to Ha Thanh. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	20 Jun 71	2400	20 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
49	1745	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, C/1-20. Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at BS724424 at 201500H to LZ's at BS762392, BS770371, BS774387, BS760350, BS795350, BS801324, BS743371, BS760381, BS750365, BS783349, BS795327 & BS724427, compl 201730H. (Cold)
50	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP pad to 411 1410H, to Liz 1505H, to VIP 1640H.
51	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP to 196 Bde HQ 1330H, to Chloe 1640H, to VIP 1655H.
52	1803	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/4-3, BT104271, 201650H. Fd 2xstruc 10'x14' w/signs of use in last 24 hrs. Also fd 1xbnkr 6'x8'. Will put MA in one tonight.
53	1828	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/4-31. Unit cond an Eagle Flt at 201515H fr PZ at Center to LZ's at BT102211, 109219, 071251, & BT078258, compl 201807H. (Cold)
54	2015	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, IOS Nui Vong, BS701602, (en) BS686584, 201958H. Obsr 2xVC, fired 3xM48A3 90mm rds fr Nui Vong, 4xrds fr VN, M-41 tank, 76mm, 10xrds 81mm mort w/unlk res.
55	2030	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, C/1-20, (en)O BS715435, 201915H. Obsr 9xNVA w/packs & wpns, eng w/SAF, rec SAF in rtn. NVA evad NNE. C Co pursued & eng UNSEF. Eng w/art, 1xother ele mov to flank. Res so far: 2xNVA KIA (grn unif), 1xAK-47, 2xCCHG, 1xrucksack, 1xsandbag. Will check contents in morning. Believe 3xbodies dragged away. Will sweep at first light. 2xUS WIA(M). Also docu CIA.
56	2045	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, A/4-31, BT101240, 201630H. Obsr 1xVC 800m NW w/pk & wpn. Eng w/art w/neg res. Fd & dest 7xmil struc, 8'x10', w/signs of use in last 24 hrs.
57	2045	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, A/4-31, BT109219, 201540H. Fd & dest 1xold bnkr 6'x6'x8', neg signs rec use.
58	2045	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, D/4-31, BT111217, 201730H. Fd 2xstruc & obsr 2xVN males evad E (ages 13 & 18), fd 1xold fem, 1xgrrl, & 5xbabies. Girl said 18 yr old male has 1xM-16 & 14 mags hidden in area, 12xVC of 6 <sup>th</sup> VC Co were there 2xdays ago w/packs & wpns. 1xB/T loc at BT126223; 6-7 xmil struc are loc at BT087212, rec used by VC. Searched for M-16 w/neg res, neg dtn.
59	2200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, C/2-1, AT923452, (en) AT928454, 202050H. While in NDP obsr light mov S-N prox 500m E. Processed 81mm mort at 2055H. Will sweep at first light.
60	2235	Quang Ngai, WO Smith, 1/5 ARVN, (en) AS953874, 201215H. While on ptl, eng UNSEF. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E), 28xNVA KIA, 1x30 cal MG, 15xB-40 rkt launcher, 10xAK-47, 100xB-41 rds, 50xboxes AK-47 rds, 30xbandoliers AK-47 rds, 166xunk type H/gren, 30xfield packs, 5xkilos docu, 20xbicycles, 5xCC radios, 5xB-41 sights, 20xhats type unk, CIA. Dest 10xhuts, 30xbnkr 4'x6', 40xfxholes. (Info only)
61	2255	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, RF#934, BS517778, 202115H. OP#1 rec 3xunk type rkts fr unk loc. NCD. (Info only)
62	2255	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, RF#934, BS516779, (en) BS503774, 202115H. Reported rec unk amt B-40 rkt & SAF fr 400m W. NCD. 81mm mort fired fr OP#1. En evad unk dir. (Info only)
63	2255	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, RF#934, BS513775, (en) BS518774, 202100H. Reported rec unk amt B-40 rkt & SAF. NCD. 81mm mort fired fr OP#1. En evad W, prox 300m S. (Info only)
64	2325	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, B/4-31, BT100259, 201700H. Fd 2xstruc 5'x8' w/3xtunnels in area 3'x10', 2xbnkr 3'x5'. DIP.
65	2325	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, B/4-31, BT097257, 201730H. Fd & dest 1xstruc 5'x8'. Inside fd 1xM-26 H/gren in can w/neg spoon, 10xM-16 rds, 1xtunnel 13'x10'.
66	2325	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, B/4-31, BT096256, 201700H. Fd at above grid, 120P, 2xdocu. Evac to CHL tomorrow.
67	2325	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt White, B/4-31, BT099258, 201600H. Fd 2xstruc w/underground bnkr. Inside fd 1xwallet, docu (8xreceipts) for young children taken to Hanoi, 1xmed pass). Evac to Center. Interrogated 2xMAF, 1xw/baby. MAFsaid 3xstruc at BT090255, occupied by 2xMAM & 1xMAF. Checked huts & dest. Neg dtn.
68	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 210500H-212000H Jun. Msn #20: UL ZC1340, LR ZC2034. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
69	1250	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 210600H-211800H Jun. Msn #98-21: UL BS2391, LR BS3089. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
70	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton. Night Hawk Req. Time: 201900H-210600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai Perimeter. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
71	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 201900H-210600H Jun. Box#35: BT6202, along coast to BS715970 to 6297 to start. Box#42: BT5201-5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box#43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
72	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lebar, Night Hawk Req. Time: 201900H-210600H Jun. Box#60: BS7238-7838-8430-7830-start. Box#61: BS6153-along Song Ve River to 6859-6853-start. Box#62: BS6155, along Song Ve River to 633450, along stream to 652410, along stream to 700425, 1000m ea side. Box#63: BS5174-5469-5167-4971-start. Box#64: BS6852-7252-7540-7040-start. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
73	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 201900H-210600H Jun. Box#10: AT9074-9670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box#11: AT9153, along Song Thu Bon River to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box #12: BT1653-1853-1649-1849-start. Box#13: UL BT0169, LR BT0565. Box#15: UL AT8940, LR AT9336. Box#19: AT998708 NE along Song Cau Do to BT045735, SW along Vinh Dien river to BT032649. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
23d INF DIV TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVN

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 21 Jun 71	2400 21 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal opened.
2	0010	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Rolls, C/1-20, Bronco. Unit req Tracker Dog Tm. To be picked up at the Admin Pad at 210615H by 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, R/S bird. Appr: 63 CTT, Sgt Home; G3, CPT Ferguson. Passed: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Holliday; AAE, CPT Lutz.
3	0050	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, 1-1 Cav Rear, BT065725, 210042H. At 210050H, DTOC was nfy that 1-1 Cav was rec unk type attack. At 210220H we rec a readout fr 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde CP Faulkner, rec 13x60mm rds fr SW, 5 of which landed inside the compound and possibly 1xRPG rd & AWF fr S. 4xrds hit buildings, 1xmade hole in roof 2'x3', 3xmade holes in roof 6"x12", there was shrapnel in all 4xbldgs. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), evac by veh, 10xUS WIA(M), treated at Aid Station. All wounded were either under bldg or APC's.
4	0240	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Holliday, C/1-20, (en) BS693576, 210230H. Spotted 3xmov lights, fired 6x81mm HE rds & 4xtank 76mm HE rds. Lights went out. Res: unk. Pers on Nui Vong saw lights.
5	0420	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, D/4-3, BT084264, 210400H. MA det, will sweep at first light. Swept w/neg res.
6	0525	CLDC, Sgt Brands, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
7	0700	AAE, CPT Lutz, G/75 Ranger, Ranger Tm Oregon cond an extr fr PZ at BS634514 at 0620H to CHL Ranger Pad, compl 0630H. (Cold) Nfy: FSE, CPT Goldsmith; C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, SGM Johnson.
8	0730	23d Inf Div, G2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, Tm Oregon, UL BS6252, IR BS6549, 210620H. LRRP Box#12 Canc 210620H. Nfy: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde & FSE, Rangers..
9	0800	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, Duc Ky(1), AT983624, 210705H. 2xmale civ det unk type mine. Res: 1xVN civ KIA, 1xVN civ WIA(E). D/o compl thru VN channels. (Info only)
10	0800	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 3/51 ARVN, AT974606, 202345H. While in NDP rec SAF & M-79 fire fr UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M). (Info only)
11	0800	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, 4/51 ARVN, AT944610, 202115H. While in NDP, rec SAF fr UNSEF, rtn fire, Res: 1xARVN WIA(M). (Info only)
12	0805	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, 2/A/1-6. Cond a CA fr PZ at CHL(E) at 210657H to LZ at BS525928, compl 210705H. (Cold). PRU's fr Quang Ngai cond a CA fr PZ at Quang Ngai Airfield at 210719H to LZ t BS525928, compl 210732H. (Cold).
13	0805	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/1-6. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at CHL(E) at 210745H to LZ at BS445948, compl 210756H. (Cold)
14	0805	23d Inf Div, Sgt Pitts, 39 Engr. 39 Engr will blast in Rock Quarry at 1700H 21 Jun. Nfy: FSE, CPT Goldsmith; AAE, CPT Stern.
15	0845	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, C/1-20, BS715435. Refer DJF entry #55, 20 Jun 71. Res of sweep & search of rucksack: Fd: 2xmosquito nets, 4xhammocks, 6xpr pants, 7xbags tea, 1xt-shirt, 1xrucksack, 1xaid bag, 1xflashlight, 2xsandbags, 1xpr Ho Chi Minh sandals, 1xAK-47, 4xCCHG, 189xrds AK-47 ammo, map of 515 valley & LZ Liz, Map of OP (cannot ID). All CIA. Extr to LZ Liz. Nfy: G2, LTC Purcell, G3, MAJ Davis.
16	0855	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, LZ Dottie, All US & ARVN units on LZ Dottie had practice alert fr 210130H thru 210200H, installation coordinator states alert was satisfactory. Nfy: C/S, MAJ Brown, G3, MAJ Helton.
17	0900	2d ROK Bde, CPT Kimmel, BT078548, 210455H. The bridge at above grid was blown up last night by UNSEF & unk type explo. The bridge is 1/3 dest. Traffic is halted except for 1/4 ton vehs & smaller. The bridge is not on the map, it was built by the Navy 2-3yrs ago. PF#180 was securing bridge. The 10 <sup>th</sup> ARVN Engr are tasked to repair it. The bridge was blown up fr the top. 1xspan was dest. 211100H, repair in progress. Nfy: G3, Sgt Quick; DISCOM, Sgt Booster; ADE, Sgt Reed.
18	0905	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, B/3-1, BS504703, 210823H. While being inserted into LZ, det 1xB/T (C-ration can w/petna, TWFD). Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O by lift ship to CHL 0835H.
19	0950	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, 210930H. Convoy w/MP escort departed Bronco for Dottie & CHL, 12xveh fr HHC, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, arrived CHL 1210H.
20	1005	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 210720H-0815H. At AT828537 obsr 1xstruc 7'x8' w/mil field equip. Area used last 24xhrs. At AT825541 obsr 1xbnkr 7'x7' w/cooking utensils out front, used in last 24xhrs. At AT824541 obsr 1xbnkr 2'x2' opening used in last 48xhrs. At AT834542 obsr 1xbnkr 8'x8' w/cooking utensils out front used w/in last 24xhrs. At AT834541 obsr 1xbnkr 3'x3' opening, used last 24xhrs. At AT833544 obsr 1xbnkr 2'x2' opening, used in last 24xhrs. At At842547 obsr 1xreinforced fighting pos w/overhead cover, used in last 48xhrs.
21	1020	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, B/1-46, cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 467 (DNG) at 210925H to LZ at AT877593, compl 211012H. (Cold). C/1-46 cond an extr fr PZ at ZC211598 at 210812H to LZ at Pad 467 (DNG), compl 210930H. (Cold).
22	1030	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, D/3-1. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS588547 at 210950H to LZ at BS611580, compl 211012H. (Cold).
23	1030	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, A/3-1. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at BS548649 at 210828H to LZ at Hill 411, compl 210902H. (Cold). B/3-1 cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 411 at 210805H to LZ's at BS427688, 503689, compl 210910H. (Cold). R/3-1 cond an extr fr PZ at BS527686 at 210920H to LZ at Hill 411, compl 210927H. (Cold)
24	1050	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-52, BS356798, 210920H. While mov to LZ det 2x105mm rds, B/T (daisy chained) w/PTFD. Res: 1xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac 0945H. Nfy: C/S, COL Richardson; XXIV Corps, MAJ Church.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	21 Jun 71	2400	21 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
25	1055	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/17, AT830540, 210840H. While on ptl fd 4xbnkr 8'x8', searched & fd 1xAK-47, 1xAK-47 mag (full), 60xextr rds AK-47 ammo, 1xrucksack, 2xhammocks, 2xsets blk PJ's, 5xlb pol rice, 1xciv radio & docu. All bnkr dest & all items fd extr to DNG. Also fd 1xbroken unk type pistol.
26	1100	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/4-3. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Prof at 211020H to LZ at BT203121, BT202107, BT210089, compl 211050H. (Cold)
27	1102	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, 3-1, (en) BS544764, 211000H. Sniper#045 obsr 2xVC at 350m, expended 1xrd. Res: 1xVC KIA.
28	1102	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, RF#169, BS846315, 210940H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xRF WIA, 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16 MIA, not confirmed by US. (Info only)
29	1110	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#101, AT932495, 201740H. While on ptl eng UNSEF, 2xVC KIA, 4xapers mines CIA. (Info only)
30	1110	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#101, AT936497, 201030H. While on ptl eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
31	1110	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hatfield, D/4-31, BT107216, 211000H. Fd 5xstruc & dtn 5xVN fem w/neg ID, assorted clothing, 1x55, 1x12 yrs, children 5-6yrs. KCS interrogated. They stated on 16 Jun 12xVC stayed in struc, on 14 Jun 180xVC w/pks & wpns came to struc w/1x82mm mort & unk amt rds. Extr to 198 IPW.
32	1110	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#101, AT925496, 201930H. While on ptl eng 1xVC sqd w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 2xM-16 CIA. (Info only)
33	1110	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, RF#104, BT046580, 202035H. Amb UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA, CIA: 2xAK-47, 1xB-40 rd. (Info only)
34	1110	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PF#180, BT013569, 202400H. While in NDP rec 1xunk type mort rd. Res: 1xPF WIA. (Info only)
35	1110	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hatfield, D/1-1, BS172992, 211055H. While in Air Cav Box#33, obsr & eng 1xNVA w/radio w/AWF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg Blues w/tm. Update: D/1-1 pilots said NVA possibly had radio, they eng area & possibly dest radio, confirmed 1xNVA KIA.
36	1115	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/3-21, AT884360, 211045H. While on ptl fd 1xstruc w/4xVN fem (ages 20-30) & 9xchild (under 9yrs) wearing blk & grn clothes. Had small amt of food w/them. All will be evac to Duc Duc. Also fd small amt docu, extr to DNG.
37	1115	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, ZC207313, 211012H. Inserted Blues to check area, fd & dest 4xcam struc 6'x8' 4xbnkr w/2'x3' openings & 3xNVA canteens & 1xmore bnkr 15'x20' w/2x openings, all used in last 24 hrs. Tm extr 1112H. (Cold)
38	1120	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hall, Quang Ngai PRU's, BS522927, 211040H. Det 1xunk type Arty rd B/T w/PTFD. Res: 2xPRU KIA, 1xUS advisor (DA civ), 1xPRU WIA. D/O compl by VNAF to Quang Ngai. Update B/T was unk type. Arty rd (daisy chained) w/82mm mort rd w/PTFD on trail. Crater 5'x6'x4'. US civ advisor was GS-9. (Info only) Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; XXIV Corps, MAJ Church.
39	1130	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, C/1-20, BS710403, 211035H. Unit went out to get MA, fd MA det, searched area & fd 1xNVA (in all grn) KIA. NVA had 1xwatch, 1xmirror, 1xblasting cap w/wire, smoke gren firing device.
40	1150	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-3, BT203120, 211125H. Fd 1xM-16 rd B/T (toe popper) on side of trail running N-S. Dest.
41	1155	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, R/2-1. Unit cond CA fr PZ at Pad 467 (DNG) at 211040H to LZ at AT970501, compl 21100H. (Cold)
42	1205	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, E/1 Cav/RF#172, BS738575, 211015H. RF's obsr 2-3xVC evad E, checked area & fd 1xcabine, 1xM-16, both in poor cond. Evac to Mo Duc.
43	1205	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, H/17 & RF#103, BS838402, 211005H. RF's fd signs of rec actv (est 5xindiv) vic above grid. RF's swept w/neg findings.
44	1210	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, H/17, BS823418, 211115H. Fd 1xgrave (3-4xdays old), contained 1xVC male, age 30, died of gunshot wound in chest. Credit kill to H/17 Cav who operated in area 16, 17, 18 Jun.
45	1255	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, B/123, 211055H. While flying Air Cav Box#61, obsr & dest BS506215, G/S dest 2xstruc (storage). BS501226, LOH rec SKS fire at 40k, 30', rtn fire w/unk res. BS479220, G/S dest 20xstruc. BS486217, Aero Rifle plt inserted & fd 30-40xstruc. DIP. Fd 1xNVA unif, 2xSKS, 1xCCHG. BS484220, Aero Rifle plt dest 6-8xstruc. Area seems to be regt size way sta, last used 5xmos. BS492210 fd 20-30xstruc under constr, rec use, building material in area. A/S being processed at this time. Aero Rifle plt extr at 1435H.. (Cold). Updte: Dest total of 72xstruc & 5xbnkr.
46	1310	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, 3-1, BS562737, 211245H. Montagnard civ (male) det unk type B/T loc in old pit vic land clearing. Res: 1xciv KIA. Evac to Quang Ngai by Bde Avn.
47	1335	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, PRU's fr Quang Ngai cond an extr fr PZ at BS525928 at 211310H to LZ at Quang Ngai, compl 211325H. (Cold). 2/A/1-6 cond an extr fr PZ at BS525928 at 211335H to LZ at CHL(E), compl 211341H. (Cold)
48	1340	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hatfield, A/4-3, BT135274, 211210H. While on ptl, obsr & eng 1xVC (30-40 yrs) in grn shorts, blk shirt, neg ID, wpn, pk or docu. Res: 1xVC KIA.
49	1349	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, 4 <sup>th</sup> ARVN LRRP, BS152436, 210930H. CIA 1xNVA. Will evac to Dragon (Blue). (Info only)
50	1350	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, 4/4 ARVN, BS223402, 210930H. While in amb, eng w/SAF UNSEF. Res: 9xNVA KIA (1xBn CO & 1x Co CO), 2xfem dtn. CIA 1x 45 cal pistol, 2xM-1 carb, 1xPRC-9 radio, 220lb pol rice, 200lb salt. Dest 12xstruc. Will extr to LZ Blue Dragon.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From	Date	Hour	To	Date
0001	21 Jun 71	2400	21 Jun 71		

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
51	1400	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, 211300H at AT845491, fd 5x105mm HE rds (dud). DIP.
52	1405	Tien Phuoc, Sgt Hall, 70 Bde Ranger, BS378416, 210940H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xcarb CIA. (Info only)
53	1415	Tien Phuoc, Sgt Hall, 1/5 ARVN, AS953874. Add to spot on 1/5 ARVN DJF entry#60, 20 Jun 71. At 211100H, 1xCo fr 1/5 ARVN swept area & fd 12xVC KIA, 3xAK-47, 12xrucksacks, 37xgren type, 50xcases AK-47 ammo, 5xCC field phones, 1xB-41 launcher, 10xB-41 rds, CIA. This in addition to last report.
54	1415	Tien Phuoc, Sgt Hall, 1/5 ARVN, AS950870, 211100H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 3xrucksacks, 1xAK-47, 8xgren unk type CIA. (Info only)
55	1430	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert cond Yellow, (option #3), eff: 1900H.
56	1435	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Moore, R/1-20, BS752443, 210930H. While searching area fd 1xVN fem (62 yrs, blk PJ's). She states VC in area last night. KCS searched & fd w/her soap, toothpaste, cigarettes, rice, wine, sandals, rice bread, believed to be VC supplier. Extr to MACV Duc Pho. (Info only)
57	1440	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/4-31, BT116228, 211400H. Fd 1xstruc 10'x20' w/bnkr under it. In it fd assorted clothes & cooking utensils & 1xcan for AK-47 ammo. All dest.
58	1449	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hatfield, B/1-52 cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 211425H to LZ's at BS512805, 520855, 524780, 493798 & Stinson, compl 211646H. (Cold). R/1-52 cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 211449H to LZ's at BS515765, BS491783 & LZ Stinson, compl 211655H. (Cold)
59	1502	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-52, BS355805, 211425H. Det 1x81mm mort B/T w/TWFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac 1450H.
60	1505	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, E/1, BS730594, 211420H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA mkov W prox 700-800m w/pakcs & wpns & joined by 5xmore VC/NVA w/out packs or wpns, all mov into woodline. Came out again none had pks or wpns. They mov in w/VN civ working in fields & E/1 lost them.
61	1505	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, Sniper 3-1, BS542760, 211435H. Obsr 2xVC set to retrieve wpn of VC KIA earlier, eng w/3x rds. Res: 1xVC KIA. The other evad w/wpn.
62	1510	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, D(-)/2-1. Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at Hill 65 at 211340H to LZ's at AT917537, AT875517 and Hill 65, compl 211507H.
63	1520	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, 3/4 ARVN, BS266432, 211300H. While on S&C Msn, fd & dest 1xNVA dispensary, docu CIA. Evac to Blue Dragon. (Info only)
64	1520	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Smith, R/4 ARVN, BS254508, 211300H. Eng est Co size NVA force. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M), 9xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xcarbine CIA. (Info only)
65	1525	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/17, AT830540, 211350H. While on ptl det B/T (gren w/TWFD). Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O at 1415H to DNG.
66	1535	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, AT842632, 211445H. While in Air Cav Box#17, obsr 1xMAM in blk PJ's w/out shirt, carrying pack. He evad into 1xbnkr. LOH rec SAF while at 50', 40k w/NCD or hits. G/S eng en. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xbnkr dest.
67	1545	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-52, BS485794, 211440H. While on Eagle Flt dtn 1xMAM, 19 yrs, w/neg ID & brn PJ's. Also fd in vic 1xpistol belt, 2xCCHG. Will extr to 198 <sup>th</sup> IPW. Update: Also dest 1000lb pol rice, dest because did not have enough time to wait for pickup.
68	1600	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/4-3, BT098267, 211435H. Obsr & eng 1xVC prox 50m E. Res: 1xVC KIA, grn unif, neg ID. 1xCCHG CIA. Fd in vic 1xbnkr 10'x20', dest. Fd 4xunk type warheads. EOD ident as 60mm CC type fuses.
69	1610	G-3, MAJ Helton, DTOC, 211610H. 11, 196 & 198 Bdes ntfy of requirements to conduct a practice alert between 0100H-0330H monthly during periods of low lunar illum. Bdes instructed to ntfy DTOC when all firebases are reminded of requirement. 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, as of 1000H today all 11 Bde firebases ntfy; as of 1615H all 198 Bde firebases ntfy; as of 1905H all 196 Bde firebases ntfy.
70	1610	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hatfield, D/1-1, BS188779, (en) BS173790, 211415H. While in Air Cav Box#43, LOH rec unk amt SAF w/several hits at 30', 50k. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. LOH landed & was secured by Blues. LOH extr to CHL 1600H.
71	1630	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder, RF#207, BS560740, 211550H. 2xRF det B/T (CS can filled w/petna), PTFD. Res: 1xRF WIA(E), 1xRF WIA(M). Evac to Quang Ngai 1603H. (Info only)
72	1700	23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, G-2 Ops, 211700H. LRRP Box #6 canc, UL BS7737, LR BS8034. Ntfy: FSE, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Rangers.
73	1700	23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, G-2 Ops, 211700H. LRRP Box #7 canc, UL BS7737, LR BS8034. Ntfy: FSE, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Rangers.
74	1705	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hatfield, D/4-3, BT098267, 211635H. While searching area of contact fd 9xstruc (9'x15'), inside fd: 1xCCHG, 8x60mm mort rds, 4xTWFD, 500-1000 Chieu Hoi pamphlets. All dest. Also 1xpistol belt.
75	1715	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Hall, 2/6 ARVN, 210940H. While on S&C Msn at BS240620, 240599, & BS260596 fd & dest 25xshelters, 32xspider holes, 6xtons unpol rice, 1xton corn, 1xcow killed, 11xpigs & 51xchickens killed. (Info only)
76	1718	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, B/3-21, AT900374, 211545H. While on ptl rec 4-5x rds SAF prox 200m W. Rtn SAF, checked area, neg res.
77	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP to Combat Ctr 0700H, to VIP 0805H, to 198 HQ to Duc Pho 1020H, to Liz 1255H, to Mo Duc 1330H, to Nui Vong 1445H, to VIP 1550H.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Period Covered

## Organization or Installation

23d INF DIV TOC

## Location

CHU LAI, RVN

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 21 Jun 71	2400 21 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
78	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP pad to Yonkers 1015H, to VIP 1530H.
79	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP to 196 HQ 0935H, to VIP 1230H.
80	1805	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, R/51 ARVN. Unit cond an extr at 1545H fr PZ AT822501 to LZ Hill 55, compl 211620H. Used VNAF assets.
81	1805	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT LaPuc, 1/1/51 ARVN. Cond a CA at 1535H fr PZ Hill 55 to LZ AT822501. Compl cold 1600H. Used VNAF assets. (Info only)
82	1850	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/1-6 at 1525H. D/1-6 req & rec fire msn fr 4.2" mort fr Hill 270. Sus en loc was BT424065, frnd loc BT426062, direction fr frnd loc was 500m. 4.2" mort fired 2xHE rds. D/1-6 added a correction of BT424063 prox 300m. Total of 5xrds fired. 2d & 3 <sup>rd</sup> rds were short. Res: 2xUS WNB(E). D/O to 1-6 Med Sta. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; G3,LTC Watts.
83	1945	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Cunia, E/1 Cav, (en) BS740573 at 1825H. Obsr 5-8xVC/NVA evad to S 500m, w/out pack or wpn. Eng w/SAF & M-79 w/neg res. 1845H obsr 4-5xVC/NVA dressed in all blk mov W. Fired SAF overheads, VC/NVA halted upon mov to area only, 1xremained the others evad to BS733580. Could not pursue due to paddys & crossings. Dtn will be evac to Mo Duc at 1 <sup>st</sup> light.
84	1955	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, E/1-52, BS558844 at 1320H. Sniper eng 2xVC, 200m SW dressed in blue w/packs & wpns. Res: 1xVC KIA, age approx 25. Other VC evad SW, mort fired w/unk res.
85	2040	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, 3/6 ARVN, (en) BS450802 at 1800H. Det B/T 2x105mm HE rds daisy chained.. Res: 7xARVN WIA(E), 2xVN civ WIA(E). (Info only)
86	2200	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, B/3-21, AT903370 at 1930H. While mov to NDP dtn 1xfem age 25-30 yrs wearing blk PJ's mov to S. Will extr to Duc Duc tomorrow.
87	2215	300 <sup>th</sup> MP, 300 <sup>th</sup> MP Club, CHL at 2117H. Heard an explo, checked & fd 1xdud H/gren near 1 <sup>st</sup> Sgt quarters. MP's are invest at this time. Fd 1xlive H/gren & evidence of 1xfrog H/gren explo near senior NCO quarters. EOD removed H/gren. Invest cont at this time.
88	2245	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, D/1-1, (en) AT182085 at 2110H. G/S in N/H Box #34 obsr & eng 1xbnkr. Neg res.
89	2250	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Terry, D/4-31, (en) BT083204 at 2215H. Obsr 1xindiv 100m W, engage w/SAF & arty (28x105mm HE). Will sweep at first light.
90	2330	AAE, R/4 LRRP's. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at BS212517 at 1550H to BS330475. Compl, cold at 1749H.
91	2335	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Small, RF#468, BS562818 at 2145H. Obsr 2xVC w/wpns going into a vil. In mov to vil to invest, ele obsr & eng sqd size en force, 30m to E. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xRF KIA, 1xcarb CIA. (Info only)
92	1345	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Cinc. Time: 220600H-221800H Jun. Msn#98-23: UL BS2395, LR BS3291. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
93	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 211900H-220600H Jun. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, MAJ Helton; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
94	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 211900H-220600H Jun. Box#42: BT5201 to BS5396, to 5394, to 5193, to 4698, to start. Box #43: BT4606, to 4905, to 5202, to 4800, to 4400, to 4405 to start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
95	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 211900H-220600H Jun. Box#60: BS7238, to 7838, to 8430, to 7830, to start. Box#61: BS6153, along Song Ve to 6859, to 6853, to start. Box#63: BS5174, to 5469, to 5167, to 4971, to start. Box#64: BS6852, to 7252, to 7540, to 7040, to start. Box#69: BS9141, to 9442, to 7638, to 7238 to start. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
96	1130	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 211900H-220600H Jun. Box#10: AT9074, to 9670, to 9970, to 9960, to 9066, to start. Box#11: AT9153, along Song Thu Bon to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box#12: BT1653, to 1853, to 1649, to 1849, to start. Box #13: UL BT0169, LR BT0565. Appr: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
97	1130	198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 211900H-220600H Jun. Box#34: UL BT1410, LR BT2105. Box#35: BT6202, along coast to BS715970, to 6297, to start. Box#35A: BS7097, to 713970, along coast to 7390, to 7090, to start. Box #36: UL BT3910, LR BT4505. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
98	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 220500H-222000H Jun. Box#20: AT865490, along river t 996546, 1000m ea side. Appr 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
99	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 220500H-222000H Jun. Box#40: ZC035100, along road to 1914, 1000m ea side. Box#41: Permanent Box. Box#42: ZB0898, to 1398, to 1791, to 1191, to start. Appr: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
100	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 220500H-222000H Jun. Box#61: UL BS4923, LR BS5316. Box#62: UL BS6029, LR BS6624. Modified. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Period Covered

## Organization or Installation

23d INF DIV TOC

## Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour	From Date	To	Date
0001	22 Jun 71	2400	22 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0125	G2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, LRRP AO Req. Box#13: UL BT3607, LR BT3904. Fr 220600H-011800H Jul 71. Appr: 198, MAJ White; G3, CPT Ferguson. Ntfy: Rangers, Sgt Wareham; FSE, CPT Goldsmith.
3	0215	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Fredrickson, B/2-1, AT977464 at 0055H. While in NDP a man thought he heard a noise outside perimeter, threw a H/gren. Another man rec shrapnel. D/O req & compl 0158H. 1xUS WNB(E).
4	0300	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, B/2-1, (en) AT997473 at 0210H. While in NDP, a trip flare & mech amb det, neg res.
5	0300	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8 Cav, (en) AT895514 at 0235H. While flying N/H Box#11 at 500', 50k, rec AWF prox 15-20xrds, NCD. Rtn fire w/unlk res. Arty fired 18x155mm rds w/unlk res.
6	0415	198 Bde, Sp Small, D/1-1, (en) BS666969 at 0350H. G/S in N/H Box#35 obsr 6xVC w/lights 50m apart on trail. Neg clnc due to prox of friendlies.
7	0515	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Rose, B/123 Avn, BS717496 at 0435H. Obsr UNSEF on trail evad toward bnkr, per had packs. Eng & rec small amt SAF in rtn w/neg hits. Res: 7xVC KIA. 0445H broke sta to refuel & rearm. Ntfy: XXIV Corps.
8	0520	CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
9	0705	198 Bde, Sgt Warhan, G Co/75 Rgr. Rgr tm Ohio was insert at BT347098 at 0625H, cold. Tms Ark & Mont were extr at 0625H fr BT334065, LZ at Ranger pad 0640H. LZ & PZ Cold. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sp Warden; FSE, Sgt Madison.
10	0715	G2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, LRRP Box#10 Canc. UL BT3308, LR BT3605. Msn compl. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; Rangers, SFC Sutton; 198 Bde, Sp Hatfield.
11	0742	(DELAYED) 198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, Binh Son, BS551892 at 211415H. Vil of Binh Khanh, the VIOC rec 1xChieu Hoi fem, age 31, leader woman group. (Info only)
12	0755	(DELAYED) 198 Bde, Sgt Simons, A/4-3, (en) BT116294 at 212035H. A mech amb det, checked at first light and fd: 1xVC KIA, 4xCCHG, 1xmap case w/map, docu w/names & dates, 1xRussian flag CIA. Will extr to CHL.
13	0755	(DELAYED) 198 Bde, Sgt Simons, A/4-3, BT114294 at 212035H. A mech amb det, checked area at first light & fd 1xVC KIA in blk Pj's, age 25-30, neg ID.
14	0815	(DELAYED) 196 Bde, LT Ross, Trieu Chau(1), BT132533 at 211520H. Civ det unk type mine. Res: 1xciv KIA, 3xciv WIA. (Info only)
15	0815	196 Bde, LT Ross, RF#101, AT926514 at 0500H. While in NDP rec 5xrds 60mm mort fr SW. Res: 2xRF WIA. (Info only)
16	0815	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 0740H. While flying Air Cav Box#16 fd: YC912555, 1xE-W trail, 2' wide & cult field w/signs of rec actv in last 12 hrs YC915555, LOH rec SAF & AWF alt 10-15', 40k, 1xhit w/neg cas. Rtn under own power.
17	0815	196 Bde, LT Ross, PF#107, BT044317 at 0522H. While in amb pos eng 9xVC. Res: 2xPF WIA(E). D/O thru ARVN channels. (Info only)
18	0815	196 Bde, LT Ross, RF#114, BT182581 at 0520H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)
19	0830	(DELAYED) 198 Bde, Sp Schuman, S2, 211310H req LRRP Box and tm for 260001H-052400H Jul 71. Area: UL BT3503, LR BT3800.. G2/G3 Appr.
20	0830	(DELAYED) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Roplan, S2, 202030H. Req LRRP Box and tm for on or about 27 Jun 71. UL BS6258, LR BS6555, 270600H-071800H Jul 71. G/2, G/3 Appr.
21	0855	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, E/1 Cav. Mech amb det last night, swept area & fd blood trail. Req tracker tm. Pick up at Admin Pad at 1300H. Appr: G3, CPT Ferguson. Ntfy: 11 Bde, CPT Strother.
22	0900	198 Bde, Sp Hall, D/4-3, BT098267 at 0815H. Fd 2xstruc 16'x12' and 6'x12'. Inside fd 1xpith helmet, cooking utensils & clo. All will be dest.
23	0920	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 4/4 ARVN, BS195366 at 0700H. Cond raid w/the following res: 3xNVA KIA, 2xNVA CIA, 1xChieu Hoi, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Chieu Hoi & AK-47 extr to Blue Dragon). 400xlbs rice CIA, dest 20xstruc. (Info only)
24	0950	11 Bde, CPT Strother, E/1 Cav, BS733603 at 0740H. Swept area fd 1xbush hat, 1xset civ clo, 1xpool blood.
25	1045	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, E/1 Cav at 0930H. Obsr 4xVC in blk unif w/pks & wpn evad into vil at BS746554 Approx 1000m, obsr 2xVC evad E to BS750556, could not pursue due to marsh & rice paddies.
26	1120	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Whitley, 1/4 ARVN. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS330415 at 0800H to LZ's at BS351406, BS357391 & BS365378, compl cold at 1030H.
27	1120	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Whitley, R/4 ARVN, BS270515, eng UNSEF. Res: 8xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. En fr 503 Trans Bn. Also CIA docu. (Info only)
28	1135	196 Bde, LT Ross, A/228 Avn, AT920430 at 0930H. CH-47 while on sortie fr 3-21 Inf rec unk amt SAF w/NCD, did not rtn fire or call Arty because of no sus en loc. Alt 1700', 80k.
29	1220	AAE, MAJ Wegas, BT070080 at 1055H. CH-47 fr 132 ASHC had engine failure, dropped load. ARVN enroute to secure load at this time. Aaft was flown back to CHL under its own power. Bird was resupply for 2d ARVN enroute to Nu Hau Duc. 14 <sup>th</sup> Avn Bn picked up load and delivered it to Nu Hau Duc.
30	1233	198 Bde, Sp Pane, B/4-31. Unit cond a E/F at 0842H fr PZ Center & BT107236 to LZ's BT081203, BT085250, 137228, 134217, Center. Compl cold at 1217H.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 22 Jun 71	2400 22 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
31	1250	198 Bde, Sgt Hall, D/1-1, BS546968 at 0650H-1210H. Obsr 2xbnkrs w/ponchos & rice around them. Inserted Blues at 0815H to check area & fd 2000lbs unpol rice, rice & bnkrs dest. 1xUS WNB(M) while dest bnkr. Blues extr at 1055H & reinserted 1105H at BS540973 to 3xbnkrs. Extr at 1205H w/neg res.
32	1250	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-31, BT139223 at 0932H. G/S rec 1-5xrds SAF w/neg hits & neg cas at 600', 80k. G/S expended & arty fired w/unlk res.
33	1330	198 bde, LT Bilstrom, A/4-31, BT103238 at 1135H. Fd 7xstruc, 10'x8'x8' w/bnkrs, tunnels & spider holes. Inside 1xbnkr fd assorted clo, 1xAK-47 bayonet, signs of rec use. All DIP.
34	1410	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert cond Yellow, eff: 1900H.
35	1420	(DELAYED) 196 Bde, LT Ross, PF#30, BT030649 at 212030H. While in amb pos rec 1xB-40 rkt. Res: 1xPF WIA(E), D/O thru ARVN channels. (Info only)
36	1430	(DELAYED) 196 Bde, LT Ross, PF#10, BT114590 at 211830H. While on ptl eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC fem KIA. (Info only)
37	1430	196 Bde, LT Ross, PF#127, AT815570 at 0745H. While on ptl eng 1x VC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)
38	1430	196 Bde, LT Ross, PF#197, BT100436 at 0945H. While on ptl det unk type mine. Res: 5xPF WIA(E). D/O thru ARVN channels. (Info only)
39	1430	196 Bde, LT Ross, PF#148, BT091440 at 0830H. While on ptl det unk type mine. Res: 2xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA(E). D/O thru ARVN channels. (Info only)
40	1510	26 Engr, PFC Webb, B/26 Engr, BS567743 at 1445H. D-7 hit 105mm rd w/PRFD. Res: NCD. Crater 3' to 6' deep. Rd was laying on ground. At 1455H hit 105mm rd. Res: NCD.
41	1510	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/4-3, BT098267 at 1425H. While on ptl fd 1xtunnel, inside fd 20xCCHG, 450xrds AK-47 ammo, 8xrds 60mm mort, 5lbs TNT, med supplies, mort fuses, docus & 1xmap which was extr to Professional.
42	1541	198 Bde, 1-6 Inf, A/1-6 cond a CA fr PZ at CHL(E) at 1410H to LZ at BT423042, compl cold at 1440H. D/1-6 Inf cond an extr fr PZ's at BT404072, 407053, 429041 and 423067 at 1425H to LZ at CHL(E), compl cold at 1512H.
43	1545	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 1313H. Res of Air Cav Box#19: AT918316 fd rest area (90'x90') signs of rec actv. 898329 fd trail E-W, 1' wide, hvy usage. 905332 obsr 1xbnkr (5'x5') w/2 openings 2'x2'. 907333 obsr 1xbridge 10'x3'. 910333 obsr 1xbridge 10'x3'. 911334 obsr 1xbridge 10'x3'. 913345 obsr 1xplatform 10'x10'. 925351 obsr 1xbridge 6'x2'. 885315 obsr 1xstruc, eng & dest. 885325 obsr 1xbridge 8'x5'.
44	1545	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 77 Ranger, AT932067, 221300H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & docu CIA. 2xVN civ liberated after 2xyrs of capture. 1xwas wounded & D/O to Tam Ky. (Info only)
45	1545	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/5 ARVN, AS949875, 221145H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 9xCCHG, 2xrucksacks, 1xPRC 25 CIA & dest in eng. Will extr to Pleasantville. (Info only)
46	1555	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, C/2-1. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT904464 at 220843H to LZ at Pad 467 DNG, compl 220920H. (Cold)
47	1600	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, R/4 ARVN, BS273522, 221400H. Eng 3xNVA w/SAF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
48	1600	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, 1/4 ARVN, BS359315, 221335H. While on S&C msn, eng & killed 1xNVA, CIA 1xCCHG. (Info only)
49	1605	198 Bde, Sgt Hall, B/4-3, BT206117, 221435H. While on ptl obsr & eng 1xVC in gm unif, prox 100m E. Swept w/neg res.
50	1605	198 Bde, Sgt Hall, A/4-3, BT129282, 221340H. Obsr & eng 1xVC mov E, prox 100m, evad W. Swept w/neg res.
51	1615	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-3, BT204118, 221545H. Fd 1xstruc 10'x20', inside fd 1xrucksack w/various small amt of food, 1xciv transistor radio, docu. Will extr to CHL.
52	1620	198 Bde, Sgt Simon, D/1-1, BS540973. At 1410H insert Blues while in Air Cav Box#41 to check tunnels. Extr at 1540H w/neg findings.
53	1625	11 Bde, Sgt Hall, 3-1, BS564734, 221400H. 1xVN civ (fem) det B/T w/TWFD, made of cardboard box filled w/explo. B/T was loc in dozer track. Res: 1xciv WIA(E). D/O to Quang Ngai at 1320H.
54	1625	11 Bde, Sgt Hall, A/3-1, BS572735, 221430H. While pulling scy for Engr fd 1x55 gal drum of rice (prox 4xdays old). Barrel was cam. DIP.
55	1630	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/1-6. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BS445943 at 221613H to LZ at BS530970, compl 221642H. (Cold)
56	1640	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS238594, 221545H. Rec sniper fire fr prox 200m N. Rtn SAF w/neg res. 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O to Quang Ngai at 1600H. (Info only)
57	1650	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, B/26 Engr, BS567744, 221545H. D-7 det 1x15lb charge w/PTFD. NCD. 221535H, D-7 hit 1x30lb charge w/TWFD. Did not det. Dest.
58	1650	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, PF#248, BS561734, 221500H. Det B/T (toe popper). Res: 1xPF WIA(E). Evac to Quang Ngai by veh at 1515H. (Info only)
59	1740	11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, 70 Rangers, BS364367, 221700H. While on S&C, eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xK44, 1xSKS CIA. (Info only)
60	1755	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, R/1-1, (en) AT816457, 221750H. Obsr 50xNVA w/packs & wpns, F/8 diverted to area 1810H. NVA mov NE toward river. F/8 broke sta at 1915H. G/S did not sight. Arty processed into area, neg res.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 22 Jun 71	2400 22 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
61	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP pad to XXIV Corps 1020H, to 196 HQ 1340H, to Quang Nam(P) 1450H, to Center 1550H, to VIP 1535H.
62	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP to Quang Ngai 1005H, to VIP 1140H.
63	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP to Rawhide 0935H, to VIP 1115H.
64	1845	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS362801, 221730H. Mov to NDP fd 1xstruc 9'x25'x8', inside fd 1xbnkr 9'x12'x3'. Inside bnkr fd 1xrucksack, inside rucksack fd clothing, med supplies, 1xHG, & 1xM-60 ammo can. Struc & bnkr will be dest. All else evac to Stinson.
65	1850	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, C/1-20. Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at BS720429 at 221455H to LZ's at BS672514, 654503, 691512, 655558, 650571, 568530, 669539, 696525, 670556, 652563, 720429, compl 221830H. (Cold)
66	1853	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, TMF, BT933042, 221740H. Target C, detected unk # pers, stationary, neg metal confirmation, fired 10x105mm HE w/unk res.
67	2015	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, E/1-6, (en) BT412012, 221925H. IOS fr Hill 270 obsr 1xpax mov W-E, eng w/1x105mm HE.
68	2055	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, B/3-21, (en) AT916365, 221645H. Rtn to day pos det unk type B/T w/in 2xmin rec 2-3 mag SAF. Arty fired w/unk res. Res: 2xUS WIA.
69	2055	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8 Cav, 221450H-1730H, while in Air Cav Box#14. ZC115862, obsr 1xbnkr under const 10'x20'. At ZC120861 obsr 1'x1' wide trail. At ZC123849 obsr 1xwprn pit. At ZC140848 obsr 1xcampsite, 1-2xdays old. At ZC143850 obsr 1xtrail w/footprints of 2xpax mov E, 6-12xhrs old. ZC155850 obsr 1x51 cal pit. At ZC179861 obsr 4-5xVC/NVA, grn shirts, eng. 1640H insert Blues fd 2xVC KIA by G/S. CIA, 3xrucksacks, docu, 1xUS pistol belt. At ZC185864 eng 1xVC/NVA w/unk res.
70	2055	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8 Cav, 221810H-1920H. While in Air Cav Box#15. AT823407 obsr 1xcam struc 4'x5' & 6-7xbnkrs. At 1900H, AT819451 obsr 1xbnkr unk size. Broke sta 1920H.
71	2055	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, B/3-21, (en) AT889360, 221845H. While in day pos, obsr 2xVC, blk PJ's, 25-30 yrs, w/rucksacks mov SE, eng w/SAF, w/neg res, evad NW.
72	2145	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, 3/51 ARVN, AT985608, 221710H. Mov to NDP, rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl to DNG, 1800H. (Info only)
73	2205	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, D/3-1, (en) BS610580, 212145H. Heard mov 30-40m SW, eng w/SAF & fired 81 illum. Will sweep at first light. Swept w/neg res.
74	2255	11Bde, Sgt Holiday, H/17, BS833422, 222110H. Obsr mov lights 300m outside NDP. Eng w/AW & SAF. Swept under illum & fd 1xtunnel 30' long w/2xentrances. Will dest tomorrow.
75	2255	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, PF#169, BS786426, 222200H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
76	2255	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, C/1-20, BS696525, 221650H. On Eagle Flt obsr 6xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns. Eng w/SAF & pursued. G/S eng area res in 2xsec explo at BS695528. En evad N.
77	2301	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, C/1-20, (en) BS739425, 221940H. While in NDP fired 8-10 VC/NVA w/basket packs, rec 5xrds AK-47, NCD. Rtn w/SAF & M-79, called in illum. Res: 8xbasket packs, 3xNVA ponchos, bananas, 1xrope, bunches of grass for making struc CIA. Evad in a trench running W & S.
78	2315	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, 1/5 ARVN, (en) AS953874, 201245H. While sweeping area of contact on 201245H fd 15xVC KIA by SAF & 50xboxes AK-47 rds. (2000 rds per box). (Info only)
79	2335	198 Bde, LT Eatock, PF#489, BS575939, BS577937, 222130H. Rec SAF fr est VC plt prox 50m. UNSEF surrounded Phu Le#1 (H). 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA. D/O con sta 2225H. PF's mov 2xWIA to QL#1 where both died. Contact broken 2250H. VC evad W. D/O not compl because 2xWIA died enroute to PZ. Res: 3xPF KIA. (Info only)
80	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 230500H-232000H Jun. Msn #61: UL BS1841, LR BS3036. Box#62: BS3749-4151-4545-4141-4044-3744-start. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
81	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 230500H-232000H Jun. Msn#45: UL AS9384, LR AS9976. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
82	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 221900H-230600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Box#42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box#43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
83	1130	11 Bde, Sp Green, Night Hawk Req. Time: 221900H-230600H Jun. Box#60: BS7238-7838-8430-7830-start. Box#61: BS6153, along Song Ve to 6859, to 6853 to start. Box#63: BS5174-5469-5167-4971-start. Box#64: BS6852-7252-7540-7040-start. Appr: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
84	1130	196 Bde, Sp Sinclair, Night Hawk Req. Time: 221900H-230600H Jun. Box#10: AT9074-9670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box#11: AT9153-along Song Thu Bon to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box#12: BT1653-1853-1649-1849-start. Box#13: UL BT0169, LR BT0565. Box #19: BT0173-073730, along coast to BT086700-0170-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Date	Hour	Date
0001	23 Jun 71	2400	23 Jun 71	

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0055	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Strother, PF#147, (en) BS718601, 222350H. While in amb loc, eng UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E), en unk. D/O by ARVN 230045H.
3	0400	11 Bde, CPT Strother, PF#181, (en) BS798380, 230330H. While in amb, made contact w/UNSEF, rec B-40 & M-79 rds, rtn SAF w/neg res. NCD. Will sweep at first light. (Info only)
4	0410	11 Bde, CPT Strother, PF#182, BS833353, 230330H. Rec 5x60mm mort & 10xM-79 in compound, rtn SAF & 20x105mm HE rds. Will sweep at first light. Res: 3xPF WIA. (Info only)
5	0430	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8 Cav, (en) AT945695, 230340H. N/H rec 12xrds SAF (in Box#10), at 80k, 1500'. NCD. Did not engage due to prox of frnd ville.
6	0635	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
7	0605	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, D/3-1, BS576549, 230605H. MA det, 100m SW, swept area w/neg findings.
8	0610	196 Bde, LT Fredrickson, G/75, 230545H. Rngr Tm Miami & Chicago, inserted at AT864825, LZ Cold. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, SGM Johnson; FSE, CPT Goldsmith.
9	0625	11 Bde, Sgt Rolls, Duc Pho, BS807378, 230540H. Duc Pho, 5x60mm rds incoming, cas unk at this time. Counter batt 20x105mm & 81mm. Res: 2xciv WIA. (Info only)
10	0730	196 Bde, LT Ross, 4/51 ARVN, AT975605, 222230H. While in NDP rec 1xM-79 rd, rtn SAF w/neg res. 1xARVN WIA. D/O by ARVN. (Info only)
11	0730	196 Bde, LT Ross, 4/51 ARVN, AT955605, 222125H. While in NDP det unk type B/T. Res: 1xARVN WIA. D/O by ARVN. (Info only)
12	0808	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, 3/A/3-21 cond an ARMV fr PZ at Hill 65 at 230808H to LZ at LZ Yonkers, compl 230828H. A(-)/3-21 cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 65 at 230853H to LZ at AT945389, compl 230945H. (Cold). D/3-21 cond an extr fr PZ's at AT944416, 957426, at 230830H to LZ at Hill 65, compl 230950H.. (Cold)
13	0810	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, B/2-1, AT991471, 230715H. While on ptl, det 1xCCHG w/TWFD. NCD.
14	0830	23d Inf, CPT Flanigan, AAE, BT392233, 230755H. A CH-47 made a precautionary landing for mech problems. D/1-1 was diverted & Blues inserted at 0810H to secure it. Reaction CA force was scrambled at 0835H to ARMV 1/C/4-3 into area to relieve Blues of security. Blues extr 0945H upon arr of C/4-3. Act was repaired & flew back to CHL at 1030H. CH-47 belongs to A/228 Avn.
15	0850	196 Bde, LT Ross, (en) AT868397, 230240H-0430H. At AT855397 PF#396; at AT849393 RF#114; & at AT805367 RF#112 rec unk amt 60mm mort & B-40 rds (est 50-100 rds), w/a ground attack. Arty fired on en loc, w/unk res. RF's & PF's rtn fire w/SA & AWF. Res: 8xPF KIA, 1xRF KIA, 8xVN civ KIA, 6xPF WIA, 2xRF WIA, 8xVN civ WIA, 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. The en force was an est VC Bn, attack fr S, SE, & NE. (Info only)
16	0853	198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, 3/6 ARVN, BS504848, 230830H. Obsr 3xVC eng w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xrucksack CIA. (Info only)
17	0900	196 Bde, LT Ross, R/3-21, AT897398, 230810H. While on ptl obsr 3xVC prox 350m N in blk shorts & tan shirts, 1xw/pack, eng w/SAF, en evad N. Unit swept w/neg res.
18	0925	198 Bde, Sgt Simon, 1/C/4-3, Unit cond an ARMV fr PZ at LZ Prof at 230925H to LZ at BT392233, compl 230935H. nit cond an extr fr PZ at BT392233 at 231030H to LZ at LZ Prof, compl 231110H. (Cold)
19	1005	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123, BS505660, 230900H. Aero Rifle plt inserted to check sus en loc & fd med equip (enough for 2xfield medics), rec used fires, several bnkr & struc & fresh blood trails, docu extr w/plt at 1130H (Cold). Med supplies & docu extr to Dottie.
20	1005	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, R & A/4-31 cond an extr fr PZ BT114244 at 230800H to LZ at Tam Ky airport, compl 0840H. (Cold). D/4-31 cond an extr fr PZ at BT108215 at 230905H to LZ at Tam Ky airport, compl 231000H. (Cold)
21	1110	26 Engr, Sp Bodris, B/26 Engr, BS566743, 231010H. 1xD-7 det 1x55lb mine w/PTFD, w/neg cas. D-7 had mod dam.
22	1135	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 230912H-1010H. At AT812473 obsr 2xbnkr 4'x4' & 2'x4'. At AT833464 obsr 1xgrave beside 1xbnkr, used in last 24 hrs. At AT792451 obsr & eng & dest 1x3'x3' lean-to. At AT788461 obsr 1xtrail 4' wide running E-W, used in last 24 hrs. At AT800470 obsr 1x4'x4' bnkr & struc. At At805470 obsr 1x4'x4' struc used in last 24 hrs.
23	1135	11 Bde, Sgt Smith, E/1 Cav & RF#173, BS747567, 231025H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 8xVN dtn (2xWIA(E)). D/O to Bronco 1055H. CIA: 1xM1 Carb, 1xAK-47, 3xUS H/gren, 1xAK-47 mag, 1xUS pistol belt, 2xlb docu. Dtns & CIA will be evac to Mo Duc. Credit 1xdtn to RF#173, 2xKIA, 2xIWC, 7xdtn to E/1 Cav.
24	1155	198 Bde, Sgt Simon, Tam Ky LNO, 1000H. There is a demonstration in Tam Ky, keep traffic to absolute minimum. Ntfy of road being closed and then opened: CLDC, 16 <sup>th</sup> CAG, DIVARTY, 196 Bde, DTO, PMO, 198 Bde.
25	1225	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, 3/6 ARVN. Cond a CA at 0710H fr PZ BS462812 to LZ's BS503850, 503840, 511843, compl cold 0740H. (Info only)
26	1240	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 1115H-1205H. Res of Air Cav Box#17: AT862601, obsr 3xtail fin assemblies fr 60mm mort; AT848601, 854590, obsr 1xN-S trail 1' wide w/signs of rec use last 24 hrs. AT855598, obsr 2xtrails leading into rocky area. VR'd w/neg res.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 23 Jun 71	2400 23 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	1240	196 Bde, LR Ross, F/8 Cav, YC806563 at 0735H-0802H. Flying Air Cav Box#21 obsr 1xNVA dressed in grn unif evad N. Eng w/G/S. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wpn or pack. Obsr 1xbnkr w/barb wire fence around it.
28	1245	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, H/17 Cav, BS748532 at 1125H. Fd 1xVN fem sitting along side of road w/foot blown off. D/O compl to Bronco at 1155H.
29	1330	23d Inf Div, CPT Gillbrough, 26 Engr. Mine dog req. 240630H Jun. Pick up 63 CTT ord room. Appr: G3, CPT Parrish. Ntfy: Div Engr, CPT Gillbrough.
30	1400	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, A/2-1. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 467 at 1259H to LZ at AT964454. Compl cold 1343H.
31	1400	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, C/1-52. Unit cond an extr fr BS353763 at 1245H to Stinson. Compl cold at 11338H.
32	1410	CLDC, CPT Williams, CLDC alert cond Yellow, Opt 3, at 1900H.
33	1420	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/4-3, BT101268, 1330H. Obsr & eng 1xVC evad prox W 100m. Res: 1xMAM dtn WIA, 20xyrs old, blk pants, blue shirt, neg ID. D/O compl 1400H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac.
34	1500	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123 Avn, BS505660, 1420H. While in Air Cav Box#50, LOH rec 4xrds SAF w/1xhit while at 60', 80k. G/S eng area w/unk res. G/S rec SAF w/NCD while at 800', 90k.
35	1500	11 Bde, LT McGruder, D/3-1. Unit cond a CA fr PZ's at BS610525, 583569, 576550 at 1323H to LZ at BS503657. Compl cold at 1430H.
36	1525	198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, R/5 ARVN, AS967903, 1400H. Obsr & eng 9xVC. Res: 9xVC KIA. CIA: 1x82mm mort tube, 1x60mm mort tube. Will evac to Hong Mai. (Info only)
37	1545	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 1/4 ARVN, BS351483 at 0600H. While on S&C made contact w/4xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA. CIA: 1xThompson SMG, 4xrucksacks, 20xHG. Extr to Blue Dragon. (Info only)
38	1555	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8 Cav, 1555H. Flying Air Cav Box#23: ZC958315 obsr 1xMAM, did not eng due to neg clnc. ZC923320 obsr 1xstruc well cam. 954322 obsr 1xtrench line, unk length. 953329 obsr 4xstruc (2xw/canvas tops, 2xw/NVA poncho tops.) Neg clnc to eng.
39	1555	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, B/1-1, AT860543 at 1210H. While on ptl fd 37xRPG rds buried in gnd in open area, est being buried 2xmonths. Extr to DNG.
40	1615	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, 1/6 ARVN, BS366603 at 1215H. While on S&C eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA: 10xCCHG, 50 kilos rice. (Info only)
41	1618	196 Bde, LT Ross, PF#368, BT077703 at 0030H. While on ptl amb by UNSEF. Res: 2xPF WIA. (Info only)
42	1618	(DELAYED) 196 Bde, LT Ross, PF#220, BT025703 at 222005H. While on ptl amb by UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA. (Info only)
43	1618	196 Bde, LT Ross, R/2-1, AT917477 at 1325H. While on S&C obsr 5xVC prox 900m E. Processed arty. On sweep of area fd 3xsets of footprints evad NE.
44	1640	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 1455H-1607H. While flying Air Cav Box#24, obsr: AT947308 1xspider hole 2' dia w/signs or rec use. 954305 4xbnkr w/signs rec use. 951315 1xstruc 4'x4' w/signs rec use. 958315 obsr 1xmale VN evad into struc, eng & dest struc, neg res on VN. 957312 obsr 1xstruc 10'x10', 1xbnkr 8'x8'. 954322 obsr 1xbnkr 3'x3'. 953329 obsr 3xstruc (1x8'x8' w/3xtrails leading to it, 5'x5' w/NVA poncho on top, 5'x6' w/NVA poncho on top.)
45	1700	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 1/5 ARVN, AS957875 at 1130H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK-47, 2xrucksacks, 9xCCHG, 2xanti-tank mines, 3xbush hats, 9xbandoliers AK-47 ammo. (Info only)
46	1700	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, Gate #2 at 1700H. 1xUS 39 Engr Bn w/M-79 and full vest of ammo walked out of Gate#2 and started walking toward sniper range, fired 1xrd in 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr area, then walked on toward sniper range. At range fired 6xM-79 rds injuring 2xcows, wounded 1xciv. 1xUS apprehended by MP's. The Bde S-5 is in vil at present time talking to civ, discussing dam and assessment costs.
47	1705	26 Engr, Sp Eaz-Dresch, B/26 Engr, BS566740 at 1415H. Dozer operator fd 1x105mm rd. DIP.
48	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP enroute Me Trang at 0900H, enroute VIP at 0955H, enroute Liz 1350H, enroute 411 at 1500H, landed VIP 1550H.
49	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP enroute LZ Dottie at 0930H, enroute Liz 0955H, enroute VR CHL perim at 1115H, landed VIP 1155H. Dept VIP enroute Tam Ky at 1519H. Dept Tam Ky enroute VIP 1605H. Landed VIP 1615H.
50	1805	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, 4-31. 4-31(-) mov by C-130 fr Tam Ky airport to DNG. 1 <sup>st</sup> msn PZ 1430H arr 1500H, 2d msn PZ 1555H arr 1615H, 3d msn PZ 1740H arr 1805H.
51	1810	198 Bde, Sp Payne, D/1-1, While on Air Cav#44 at 1550H at BT290068 LOH while checking cave at 2', 3k, det 1xM-79 rd B/T w/unk type FD. NCD. 1605H, at same grid inserted Blues to check area. UH-1H rec unk amt SAF w/NCD or hits at 25', 10k. Blues swept area & rec SAF fr prox 75m E, rtn SAF, swept & dtn 4xVN fem w/neg ID, wearing blk PJ's. At 1740H at BT287066 LOH rec SAF at 10', 20k w/1xhit in tail. Dtn's extr to 198 Bde IPW & Blues extr 1810H. (Cold)
52	1900	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, A/1-46, AT863628, 231655H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA mov W prox 200m, they evad W. Arty fired w/unk res.
53	1940	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, D/3-1, BS505660, 231800H. Fd 3xlarge huts (10'x8'). 2xw/thatched roofs, 1xunfinished, 1xunderground sleeping pos 8'x6', 2xopen huts 25'x25' (possible mess halls), 2xanimal pens w/1live pig, 2xlive chickens, 2xurinals, 4xunk type fuses, docu. Fuses & docu evac to 411. 2xchickens killed but pig got away when they tried to catch it. Nothing else dest.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	23 Jun 71	2400	23 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
54	1950	23d Inf Div, CPT Miller, CLDC, BT524093, 231820H. Several children were gathering in front of Bnkr#207. SSI Scty Officer fired 5xrds M-79 CS to disperse them. 1xM-79 CS rd struck & killed 1xVN fem child. Update: G-5 rpt that the family has taken the body & that MP's have custody of bnkr guards & are investigating the matter. Approx 100 civ are still at the scene, plan to build a shrine & stay all night. PMO submitted SIR rpt. Ntfy: G1, CPT Scurry; G3, LTC Watts; G5, LT Boccolucci.
55	2025	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, R/2-1, AT915485, 231810H. In NDP obsr 3xVC/NVA 1800m NW. Eng w/81mm mort w/unlk res. Will sweep at first light.
56	2140	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, RF#105, AT897514, 231015H. While on ptl rec SAF fr UNSEF, rtn w/SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xM-60 MG CIA. (Info only)
57	2245	198 Bde, Sp Small, E/1-6, BS485967, (en) BS532932, 231855H. IOS 8xpax w/wpns mov E. Processed arty 1905H, expended 52x105mm HE w/un res. Prox 4700m SE.
58	2245	198 Bde, Sp Small, E/1-6, BS485967, (en) BS524942, 231930H. IOS obsr 6xpax w/wpns mov SE. Processed arty, 72x105mm HE rds. HE fired 1939H w/unlk res. Prox 3900m SE.
59	2250	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, 3/H/17 Cav, BS750495, 230940H. Fd & dest 2xhomemade B/T. (can of petna w/smoke gren fuse w/TWFD).
60	2255	198 Bde, LT Eatock, Ky Tra, (en) BT302098, 232150H. PF#93 at BT314105 obsr 2xflashlights at this loc. Rngr Radio Relay Tm processed Arty on sus en loc. A/1-82 fired 1xrd WP & 5xrds 155mm HE. Called for repeat. 1 <sup>st</sup> 2xrds fell short & hit ville BT315095. 2d rd was fired before check fire was rec. Res: 1xVN fem WIA(E), broken leg & frag wounds. D/O compl to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac at 2234H. Incident is under investigation. Ntfy: G1, CPT Scurry; XXIV Corps, Sgt Harris.
61	2345	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#17, (en) BS592942, 232135H. Eng est 1xsqd VC w/SAF, prox 200m w/neg res. Rec SAF fr sus en loc. NCD. Will sweep at first light.
62	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 240500H-242000H Jun. Msn#61: UL BS1840, LR BS3235. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
63	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 240500H-242000H Jun. Msn#45: UL AS9384, LR AS9976. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
64	1630	11 Bde, Sp Lebar, APD Msn Req. Time: 240500H-242000H Jun. Msn#275: BS4520-5017-4409-4014-start. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
65	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 231900H-240600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Box#42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box#43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
66	1130	11 Bde, Sp Capps, Night Hawk Req. Time: 231900H-240600H Jun. Box#61: BS7238-7838-8430-7830-start. Box#62: BS6153, along Song Ve to 6859-6853-start. Box#63: BGS5174-5469-5167-4971-start. Box#64: BS6852, 7552-7540-7040-start. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
67	1130	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 231900H-240600H Jun. Box#10: AT9074-9670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box#11: AT9153, along Song Thu Bon to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box#12: BT1653-1853-1649-1849-start. Box#16: UL AT9635, LR AT9929. Box#17: UL ZC1288, LR ZC1883. Box#19: BT0173-073730, along coast to BT086700-0170-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Sgt Jones. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
68	1130	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 231900H-240600H Jun. Box#34: UL BT1410, LR BT1205. Box#35: BT6202, along coast to BS715970-6297-start. Box#35A: BS7097-713970, along coast to 7390-7090-start. Box#37: BS5488-5890-6090-6087-5885-5486-start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
69	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 240500H-242000H Jun. Box#62: BS570755, along river to 450765, 1000m ea side. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
70	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 240500H-242000H Jun. Box#20: AT9032-9437-9735-9530-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Fredrickson. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
71	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 240500H-242000H Jun. Box#40: UL ZC0315, LR ZC1508. Box#41: Permanent Box. Box#42: ZB0898-1398-1791-1191-start. Box#44: BT3604-4008-3811-3407-start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
72	1630	11 Bde, Sp Lebar, Air Cav Req. Time: 240500H-242000H Jun. Box#50: BS7634-8432-8427-7630-start. Box#50X: 11 Bde Permanent Box. Box#52: BS5761-6361-6357-S along river to 6153-5753-start. Box#54: UL BS4051, LR BS4645. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
73	1630	196 Bde, Sp Lee, Air Cav Req. Time: 240500H-242000H Jun. Box#14: ZC1185-AT8088-8083-ZC1180-start. Box#15: AT7954, along river to 9253, along river to 8445, along 45 grid line to ZC2045-start. Box#16: UL ZC1069, LR ZC1864. Box#17: UL AT8264, LR AT8659. Box#18: ZY8353-8853-8348-7848-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Fredrickson. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
74	1630	198 Bde, Sp Schuman, Air Cav Req. Time: 240500H-242000H Jun. Box#33: BT1813-1208-1506-1911-start. Box#34: UL BS2984, LR BS3477. Box#37: UL BT2305, LR BS2899. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
75	2400	Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	24 Jun 71	2400	24 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0120	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, RF#103, (en) BS823339, 232200H. While in amb eng UNSEF w/SAF, SAF was rtn at 30m. Res: 1xRF KIA, 2xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. 15x105mm rds were fired. (Info only)
3	0300	198 Bde, Sp Small, Ben Son, BS620897, 232115H. Unk # VC search ville (Tam Hoi (I)), then left. (Info only)
4	0300	198 Bde, Sp Small, RF#489, (en) BS579937, 232230H. Eng by plt of En w/SAF, at 100m E. Rtn SAF & 45x105mm HE. Contact broken 2302H, evad E. Res: 1xRF WIA(M). (Info only)
5	0505	198 Bde, Sp Small, D/1-1, (en) BS5488, 240435H. While in NH Box #37: obsr 1xlarge trench leading into bnkr complex w/rec use. Eng w/neg res.
6	0515	CLDC, Sp Lara, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
7	0700	198 Bde, Sp Small, A/1-14, (en) BT545006, 240350H. Obsr mov NW. Alert cond called. H&I w/M-79 & SAF. At 0455H, obsr mov again & sighted 2xVC sappers about to enter wire, eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 4xRPG rds, 1xSKS, 2xsatchel charges CIA. 1xexpl in wire causing minor dam. Update: Fd 1xRPG launcher & 12xCCHG. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Tomlinson.
8	0703	198 Bde, Sp Small, G/75, BS333929, 240650H. Tm Tenn inserted cold into Box#14, UL BS3195, LR BS3492. 6xman radio relay tm at LZ Dottie & OP#5, BS346894. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill, G2, Sp Warden; FSE, Sgt Becker.
9	0759	23d Inf Div, CPT Pitts, 39 Engr. 39 Engr will blast in Rock Quarry at 241730H Jun. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Goldsmith; AAE, CPT Flanigan; C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, SGM Johnson; G3, MSG Murray.
10	0830	23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, G-2 Ops, BS3799-3898. Req LRRP AO Box #16A. Time: 260600H Jun-051800H Jul. ULBS3799, LR BS3898. Msn: Unsecured Radio Relay Tm. Ntfy: 198 Bde, Sgt Lark. Appr: 198 Bde, MAJ White.
11	0855	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, Dien Ban (D), Intel BT082597, 231830H. Fd 1xbnkr complex w/med supplies, misc clothing, docu & small amt rice. They left a stay behind amb & eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
12	0855	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, RF#101, BT079597, 231730H. While on ptl, det unk type mine. Res: 1xRF WIA. (Info only)
13	0855	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, PF#29, AT935822, 232100H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xPF WIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
14	0855	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, RF#101, BT083592, 240345H. Amb 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)
15	0905	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/4-3, BT099235, 240815H. While on ptl obsr 2xVC evad, eng w/SAF prox 50m E. Res: 2xVN male dtn (1xWIA). D/O compl for WIA to 91 Evac 0940H. Other dtn extr to 198 Bde IPW.
16	0920	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 3/4 ARVN, BS286456, 231830H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 8xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA, 1xAK-47, 1xM1 Carb CIA. (Info only)
17	0920	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 1/5 ARVN, AS955878, 240720H. Fd 1xammo cache of 102 rds 60mm mort, 18xrds B-10 rfts, 200x12.7mm rds. (Info only)
18	0925	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, D/4-31. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 402 (DNG) at 240745H to LZ at AT831660, compl 0941H. (Cold)
19	0940	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 3-1, Hill 411, (en) BS522721, 240815H. Rec 3xrds sniper fire, NCD. Arty rec neg clnc because of civ in area.
20	0940	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17, BS780470, 240905H. Fd 1xVN male sitting on side of road w/1xhand & 1xfoot blown off. Neg further info at this time. D/O compl to Quang Ngai at 0925H.
21	0940	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP to 196 Bde HQ 0940H, to An Dau 1515H, to VIP 1605H.
22	1000	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP to Bayonet West 1000H, to VR of Tra Bong rd 1025H, to Minh Long 1050H, to VIP 1200H, to Dottie 1400H, to 198 Bde, 1620H, to VIP 1625H.
23	1005	198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, 60 Ranger, BS275614, 240920H. Fd 3xNVA KB/SAF, credit to 60 Ranger. Neg wpn, rucksack or ID. CIA 1xbase plate for 60mm mort. (Info only)
24	1005	198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, 3/6 ARVN, BS513836, 240940H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 3xARVN WIA, evac to Quang Ngai by R/S bird. (Info only)
25	1005	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 240830H-0955H. While in Air Cav Box#18: YC802507 obsr large cleared area w/1xstruc 10'x15' compl & 1xstruc 10'x15' under constr. Also saw bamboo & wood stacked, being used to constr the struc. LOH was at 20', 40' & rec SAF w/NCD. G/S eng area & LOH went in again to check area & rec more SAF at 300', 80k w/NCD. G/S eng area w/unk res. At YC823516 obsr cleared area 50'x50' w/wood & bamboo stacked.
26	1018	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123, BS415482, 241000H. While flying Air Cav Box#13 obsr 5xstruc, did not eng.
27	1020	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/4-3, BT099235, 240966H. Obsr & eng 1xVC evad prox 75m N. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xrucksack CIA. Extr to An Dau (CIA).
28	1045	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Daniels, 4/ARVN LRRP's. Unit cond an insertion fr PZ at Thanh Long at 240800H to LZ at BS404484, compl 240900H. (Cold)
29	1045	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/4-31, AT807629, 241030H. While cond CA, rec SAF fr UNSEF prox 500m W. G/S rtn fire w/unk res. NCD or hits. C/C bird at 1500' & 80k, G/S at 600', 200k.
30	1055	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, RF#238, BT163267, 240830H. Det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl to 91 Evac at 0915H. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 24 Jun 71	2400 24 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
31	1105	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/3-1, BS508663, 241035H. While searching 1xbnkr fd docu dated 31 May 71 (in VN). Will extr to Hill 411 & dest 1xbnkr.
32	1130	S2-39 Engr, Sgt Davis, A Co, BS683847, 241015H. Rec SAF, rtn w/SAF. Res: 2xVC evad 200m E. Searched area w/neg res. (Info only)
33	1200	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, R/4-3, BT134227, 241145H. Det 60mm mort B/T w/PTFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1150H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac.
34	1236	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 241110H-1215H. While flying Air Cav Box#16: ZC153722, obsr 1xtrail 1 1/2' wide, running N-S. Also obsr 1xbnkr, signs of use in last 24xhrs. ZC140705, obsr 1xcleared area 50'x50'. ZC154683 obsr 1xbnkr, neg signs rec use.
35	1238	11 Bde, Sgt Rose, H/17 Cav & RF#103, BS782509, 241220H. While on S&C Msn, fd 1xtunnel, 200' long, w/signs of rec use. Inside fd fresh cooked rice, 2xammo cans of unpol rice. Outside tunnel 1xRF stepped on B/T made of can filled w/petna w/TWFD. B/T did not det. 200m S of tunnel fd 1xpr blk PJ's drying in sun. Tunnel & B/T dest.
36	1240	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, C/4-31. Unit cond a CA at BT241002 fr PZ Maud to LZ AT811630, compl 1215H. (Cold)
37	1255	11 Bde, Sgt Rose, 2/H/17, BS766512, 241145H. 1xAPC det B/T w/TWFD, NCD, also in area fd 1xpiece of plastic, used as rain coat, 1xt-shirt, 1xVC gas mask. All dest. Set fire to 1xlarge area, while area was burning, det 5xunk type B/T. NCD.
38	1308	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, R/4-31. Unit cond a CA at 1225H fr PZ at DNG pad 402 to LZ at AT808650, compl 1235H. (Cold)
39	1310	198 Bde Sp Pane, R/4-3. Unit cond an Eagle Flt at 0810H fr PZ at An Dau to LZ's at BT113227, 075201, compl 1215H. (Cold)
40	1310	11 Bde, Sgt Rose, H/17 Cav & RF#103, BS766516, 241045H. 1xRF while probing w/rifle, det B/T made of 1 lb petna w/TWFD. Res: M-16 blown into 3xpieces, neg cas. Also fd 1xbnkr (4'x6'x4') made of mud & wood. Fd 1xpit (1'x1'x1') w/B/T consisting of 1xcan of petna w/CCFD & TW across pit. B/T & bnkr dest.
41	1311	198 Bde, Sp Pane, 1/D/4-3. Unit cond an Eagle Flt at 240825H fr PZ at BT093281 to LZ at BT070233, compl 1240H. (Cold)
42	1315	198 Bde, Sp Pane, 1/A/4-3. Unit cond Eagle Flt at 240950H fr PZ at BT130292 to LZ at BT114247, compl 1020H. (Cold)
43	1340	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, CP/3-1, BS575750, BS588747. Flame drop for land clearing, 6xdrops all on target, 1 <sup>st</sup> drop 241030H, last drop 141320H, total of 54xbarrels. Area still burning.
44	1343	198 Bde, PFC Dietman, PF#01/plt, BS695953, 241200H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xPF WIA. D/O to Quang Ngai at 1310H. (Info only)
45	1347	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, 198 Bde S-2. While on VR flying w/21 Avn, obsr: 241030H at BT226135 obsr 2xbnkr; at 241040H at BT228132 obsr 1xlarge struc; at 241050H at BT224135, obsr 1xsmall struc. Arty fired, res: 2xbnkr dest, 2xstruc part dest.
46	1400	23d Inf Div, Sgt Podjeik, G-4. The 661 Ord will dest trip flares & smoke gren at 250900H in 661 Ord area. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, LT Wynn; G3, MSG Hayes; FSE, CPT Carl; AAE, CPT Flanigan.
47	1400	23d Inf Div, CPT Gilbrough, B/26 Engr. Req 2xmine dog tms. Time: 250530H Jun. Pickup at 63 CTT Ord room. Passed 63 CTT, Sgt Roble. Appr: G3, CPT Parrish. Ntfy: 26 Engr, CPT Gilbrough.
48	1405	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-52. Unit cond Eagle Flt fr LZ Stinson at 241405H to LZ's at BS499844, BS537861 & Stinson, compl 1714H. C/1-52 cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 241345H to LZ's at BS530800, BS517765, BS525785, BS513793, & Stinson, compl 241720H.
49	1420	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert cond Yellow w/Option #3, eff 1900H.
50	1455	196 Bde, LT Ross, RF#104, AT967607, 241000H. While entering 1xstruc, det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 1xRF KIA, 4xRF WIA, 2xVN KIA. (Info only)
51	1455	196 Bde, LT Ross, BT042623, 241130H, Thanh Thuey. RD Cadre while on trail rec SAF. Res: 1xRD Cadre WIA, 1xVN civ WIA. (Info only)
52	1500	196 Bde, Sp Lee, A/4-31. Unit cond an ARMV fr PZ at Pad 402 (DNG) at 240944H to LZ at LZ Maud, compl 241245H.
53	1515	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP pad enroute VR Tra Bong, Minh Long 1315H, to VIP 1515H.
54	1535	196 Bde, LT Fredrickson, LRRP Tm Boston & Seattle w/R/1-46 cond an extr fr PZ at AT827857 at 241500H to LZ at Pad 467 (DNG), compl 241530H. (Cold)
55	1540	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 241425H-1535H. While in Air Cav Box#20: AT957353 obsr 1xtrail 2' wide, going N-S, used in last 48 hrs. AT953343 obsr 1xcam struc 5'x5', eng & dest. AT965348 obsr 1xtrail 2' wide, going W-E, used in last 12 hrs. AT963341 obsr, eng, dest 1xcam struc 5'x5'. AT953326 obsr 3xcaves w/1xponcho over openings, also obsr 1xrucksack. Weather was bad & had to leave box, so did not insert Blues. Req Air Cav Box#20 for tomorrow.
56	1605	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Daniels, PF#239 & 29 w/US advisors cond a CA fr PZ at BS602921 at 241015H to LZ at BS480890, compl 241140H. (Cold)
57	1620	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, D/3-1, BS508663 at 1430H. Fd 26xfighting bnkr (6'x8') and 8xlarghe struc (10'x25'). One of the struc used as dining hall & 1xused for hospital. All struc had tables & chair. In dining hall fd 11xlbs rice, 2xlbs salt, cooking utensils. In struc used for hospital fd 1xbottle novacaine, 8xoz opium, 5xrolls gauze, 5xplastic tubes (blood

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 24 Jun 71	2400 24 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
57	(cont'd)	tranfusion type), 4xmedical books, docu & cert of of pers who worked there. All will be extr to 411. In bnkr fd 1xpetna grenade, 5xlbs petna. All struc & bnkr's dest.
58	1620	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-1, AT860545 at 1448H. While on ptl, M113A1 det 1xAP mine w/PRFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M). D/O compl 1515H to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac. Track rec neg dam.
59	1620	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-1, AT605545 at 1430H. While on ptl obsr 6xVC w/packs evad W into woodline prox 150m. Eng w/M-79. 1/51 ARVN swept area w/neg res.
60	1730	196 Bde, LT Ross, 196 Avn, AT915334 at 1150H. LOH obsr sus en base camp. Arty fired. Res: 1xbnkr, 1xtunnel, 1xcam struc (5'x10') dest.
61	1730	11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, B/123 Avn. While working Air Cav Box#52 obsr 1xVC/NVA w/wpn. Insert Blues at 1408H vic BS589604. Obsr 10-12xMAM, dtn 4. Extr 1440H to Nghia Hanh. Extr Blues, inserted again at BS582596, checked area & fd 1xM-2 carb, 1xM-79, 2xloaded M-16 mags, 4x81mm rds, 2x60mm rds, docu, CIA. All items fd in struc. Blues extr 1700H. Docu extr to Dottie. Wpns & ammo extr to Bn S-2.
62	1730	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, AT822585 at 1440H. While in Air Cav Box#17 obsr 1xtrail 1'wide going SE to NW, used in last 72xhrs.
63	1730	196 Bde, LT Ross, DIVARTY Avn, ZC143504 at 1440H. LOH while flying between Thong Duc & LZ Crest rec 60xrds SAF while at 1500' and 80k. Res in 1xhit, rtn CHL under its own power. No arty fired due to neg pol clnc.
64	1755	198 Bde, Sp Payne, D/1-1. At 1100H at BT281114 obsr 10xbnkr's and 1xstruc. Inserted Blues at 1115H at BT279114. Blues dest all bnkr's & struc area, showed signs of rec use. Extr Blues at 1245H, cold. At 1435H at BT273113, G/S obsr & eng 2xVC in grn unif w/pack & wpn, evad. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xmale, 1xfem. Arty fired, res in 1xVC KBA (credit to B/3-18). Blues were not inserted.
65	1825	23d Inf Div, SFC Williams, B/4-31. Unit cond an ARMV fr LZ Center to Hill 502 w/PZ's at 1750H & 1753H w/LZ's at 1735H, 1825H.
66	1835	196 Bde, LT Ross, PF#55, BT022684, 222300H. Unk # of VC entered Liem Loc (hamlet) & used 1xmegaphone for propaganda. Res: PF's fled hamlet. (Info only)
67	1845	196 Bde, Sp Lee, B/3-21. Unit cond an extr fr PZ AT903360 at 1731H to LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl 241827H. (Cold)
68	1845	196 Bde, Sp Lee, R/3-21. Unit cond an extr at 1715H fr PZ at AT910383 to LZ Yonkers, compl 241722H. (Cold)
69	1900	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, E/1, BS765562, 241625H. While on S&C msn, M113A1 det 1xB/T H/gren w/TWFD. NCD.
70	1910	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, BT137289, 241700H. While on ptl to set up MA's, 1xsqd heard voices 50m N. Sqd set up an on-line amb in reaction to the voices. Sqd eng us en loc w/SAF & M-79. Ele eng was another sqd fr 2/A/4-3. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 91 Evac 1730H. Bn S-3 made prelim inves & detected an 800m error in map reading by 1xsqd. 1xsqd had plt leader while the other had plt Sgt. Plt leader was in the sqd that initiated contact. Incident pending invest. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; G3, LTC Watts; XXIV Corps, JOR. 242000H.
71	1930	11 Bde, Sgt Rowles, 3/4 ARVN, BS287443, 240750H. While on S&C msn, fd 5xstruc, dest 300 kilos rice (unpol) & 100 kilos corn. (Info only)
72	1930	11 Bde, Sgt Rowles, R/4 ARVN, BS288518, 241330H. While on S&C msn, eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA. (Info only)
73	1930	11 Bde, Sgt Rowles, PF#145, BS750515, 232100H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM1 carb CIA. (Info only)
74	1930	11 Bde, Sgt Rowles, 4/4 ARVN, BS258470, 240730H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xK44, 5xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
75	2000	2d ARVN Div, W/O Smith, 3/6 ARVN, BS495822, (en) BS4981, 241930H. Rec unk # B-40 & 82mm mort & SAF in NDP, req G/S & flareships out of Quang Ngai, 2d notification. C/S & flareships & arty fired & on sta 2020H. G/S had mech problems & rtn to Quang Ngai, another G/S came on sta 2120H & expend 2xloads. Contact broken 2315H. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E), en unk, D/O compl 0020H.
76	2125	11 Bde, CPT Strother, 3-1 Bn, Req mine dog tm to be picked up at 198 Bde R/S pad at 260630H by 11 Bde. R/S bird to be used in conjunction w/troop mov along road. Passed & appr: 63 CTT, Sgt Rebel. Appr: G3, CPT Parrish. Passed: AAE, CPT Lutz; 11Bde, CPT Strother.
77	2150	CLDC, CPT Moore, Sub Sec#6 will cond a practice Red Alert 242230H, Opn#1. Terminate at 2215H.
78	2200	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, 77 Rangers, AT920126, 241145H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 11xVC KIA, 4xAK-47, 7xpacks, 9xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
79	2245	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#24, BS704956, (en) BS713942, 242030H. . Rec 8x60mm rds, NCD. Arty not processed because of prox of frnd ville. (Info only)
80	2245	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#05, BS597887, 242000H. Eng 2xVC sqds w/SAF to S prox 50m. VC rtn SAF evad S. Res: 1xPF KIA. 1xPF WIA. Fired 20x105mm HE rds w/unk res. Will sweep at first light. (Info only)
81	2315	2d ARVN Div, CPT Longsdale, PF#209, BS461704, 242030H. On amb eng UNSEF. Res: 9xVC KIA, docu CIA. (Info only)
82	2315	2d ARVN Div, CPT Longsdale, PF#116, BS608626, 242130H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 1xPF WIA, 2xVC KIA, 5xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
83	2320	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, MACV MO Duc, BS776535, 24232H. Hui Ongdo rec unk# 60mm rds. Res: 2xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl 242240H to 91 Evac. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From To  
Hour Date Hour Date

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001 24 Jun 71

2400 24 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
84	2335	ROK, CPT Keller, 2/Co/1 Bn/2d Bde, BT055423, 242125H. While in amb eng 3-4 VC w/claymores, M-79 & SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA 1xAK-47, 2xUS H/gren, 1xCCHG, assorted med supplies.
85	1500	11 Bde, CPT Strother, APD Msn Req. Time: 250600H-251800H Jun. Msn#276: UL BS7627, LR BS8223. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
86	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 241900H-250600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
87	1830	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 241900H-250600H Jun. Box#26: UL AT8065, LR AT9559. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
88	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 241900H-250600H Jun. Box#42: BT5201-5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box#43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-start. Box#46: BT2414-2707-3007-3017-start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
89	1130	11 Bde, Sp Green, Night Hawk Req. Time: 241900H-250600H Jun. Box#60: BS680588, S along Song Ve to 630445. Box#61: BS7040-7540-8232-7732-start. Box#62: BS8232-8225-8725-8731-start. Box#64: BS6852-7552-7540-7040-start. Appr: 11Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
90	1130	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 241900H-250600H Jun. Box#10: AT9074-9670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box#11: AT9153, along Song Thu Bon to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box#16: UL AT9635, LR AT9929. Box#17: UL ZC1288, LR ZC1883. Box#19: BT0173-073730, along coast to 086700-0170-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
91	1130	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 241900H-250600H Jun. Box#34: UL BT1410, LR BT2105. Box#35A: BS7097-713970, along coast to BS7390-7090-start. Box#38: BS4993-5993, S to Tra Bong river, W along river to 490885. Box#39: BS530764-530810-604810, S along RR, to 608780-585758-W along river to start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
92	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 250500H-252000H Jun. Box#20: ZC2130-AT8533-8529-ZC2126-start. Box#21: ZC0965-1365-1357-0957-start. Box#22: AT90323-9437-9735-9530-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
93	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 250500H-252000H Jun. Box#41: Permanent Box. Box#45: UL AS9384, LR AS9976. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
94	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 250500H-252000H Jun. Box#61:BS4520-5017-4409-4014-start. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
95	1600	11 Bde, Sp Gilbo, Air Cav Req. Time: 250500H-252000H Jun. Box#50: BS6036-6034-7340-7242-start. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
96	1600	196 Bde, Sp Davidson, Air Cav Req. Time: 250500H-252000H Jun. Box#15: AT7954, along river to 9253, along river to 8445, along 45 grid line to ZC2045-start. Box#17: UL AT8264, LR AT8659. Box#18: YC8353-8853-8348-7848-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
97	1600	196 Bde, Sgt Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 250500H-252000H Jun. Box#34: UL BS2984, LR BS3477. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
98	1600	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 250500H-252000H Jun. Box#31: BS4497-4992-4690-4490-start. Box#32: BT2309-2909-3205-2305-start. Box#38: UL BT1409, LR BT2005. Box#40: AT9721-9517-BT0516-0212-start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
99	2400	Inclsure #1: Unit Locations.
100	2400	23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Units of the 23d Inf Div experienced light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1 <sup>st</sup> Task Force as Tac air and Field Artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 6 VC KIA and 4 IWC and one crew served weapon captured. Two VN were detained. US Engrs land clearing elements conducted maintenance. US forces conducted 3 CA's, 2 Extractions, 2 Airmoves, and 5 Eagle Flights. US casualties during the period were 2 WIA(E) and 2 WIA(M).
101	2400	Journal closed.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	Hour	To Date
0001	25 Jun 71	2400	25 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0510	CLDC, Sgt Banks, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
3	0555	198 Bde, Sgt White, D/1-1, (en) BS536782, 250530H. G/S eng cave & 1xbnkr complex, pos rkt site, w/neg res.
4	0625	196 Bde, LT Fredrickson, G/75, 240615H. Ranger Tm Paris was lifted into BS833801 at 0615H, LZ cold. Ranger Tm Moscow at PZ at Pad 401 to Maud 0605H, LZ cold. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, SGM Gonzales; FSE, CPT Goldsmith.
5	0705	198 Bde, LT Eatock, G/75, BT345116, 250630H. Ranger Tm Ohio was extr, cold fr Box#11. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sp Cutler; FSE, Sgt Madison.
6	0710	196 Bde, LT Fredrickson, G/75, Tm's Chicago & Miami extr to DNG, compl cold at 0655H. Tm Denver extr to 401 DNG compl cold at 0655H. Chicago & Miami extr fr AT865825, Denver extr fr AT838828. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Villae; G2, MAJ Connally; FSE, Sgt Madison.
7	0750	198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, 1/6 ARVN. At 0400H, BS359600 eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA. At 0540H at BS361585 eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, dest 5xstruc & dest 100lb rice. (Info only)
8	0850	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, 3/51 ARVN, AT957588, 240600H. Rec unk amt SAF & B-41 rfts, rtn SAF & M-79. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xB-41 rds, 2xkilos TNT CIA. (Info only)
9	0850	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, C/4-31, AT805633, 241500H. While on ptl, fd 3xM-16 ammo boxes, 6xempty AK-47 mags, 1xM-60 combination tool, 7000 rds 45 cal ammo, 1xAK-47 cleaning kit, 2000 rds 30 cal ammo, 1x60mm mort base plate, 2xempty 60mm mort bags. Will extr to Hill 502.
10	0900	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, D/2-1. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 65 at 250810H to LZ at AT915478, compl 250837H.
11	0900	23d Inf Div, MAJ Wecas, AAE, CP, R & Engr/5 ARVN, cond an extr fr PZ at AS955905 at 250730H to LZ at BT067063, compl 250815H. (Cold)
12	0910	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8, 250720-0820H. While in Air Cav Box#17 at AT857606 obsr 1xtrail 1' wide running E-W, used last 24hrs. At AT823606 obsr footprints to W. At AT821606, obsr 4xfighting pos 4'x2', not used recently.
13	0910	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, PF#189, BT070384, 242100H. While in NDP, rec SAF fr UNSEF, rtn SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 5xVC, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
14	0920	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-6 and B/26 Engr, BS468874, 250900H. Fd 1xunk type mine w/PTFD. DIP. Mine was in middle of Tra Bong rd. Rd is not passable, crater 10'x8'.
15	0935	23d Inf Div, ADC(M), dept VIP pad to ROK Marine Bde 0935H, to VIP 1100H.
16	0930	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-6(-), cond a CA fr PZ's at BS501927, BS496985 at 250625H to LZ's at BS467874, BS517887, compl 250710H. (Cold). CP/B/1-6 cond ARMV fr PZ at LZ Chippewa at 250630H to LZ at OP George, 250636H, then walked off OP to join B/1-6.
17	0930	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, C/1-6, cond an extr fr PZ's at BT512017, BT462017 & BT480025 at 250752H to LZ at CHL(E), compl 250910H. (Cold) B/26 Engr(-) cond an armv fr PZ at Binh Son at 250815H to LZ's at Midway, OP George & Tra Bong, compl 250840H.
18	0945	(DELAYED) 198 Bde, CPT D/Hern, 241035H. Req LRRP AO: Box#18. Time: 270600H-301800H Jun. UL BS3593, LR BS3791, to clear a one ship on Hill 958. Sched in Box on 27 Jun to 11 Bde on 30 Jun. Appr: MAJ Bowe. Ntfy: Ranger, SFC Sutton; FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 Bde, Sp Hatfield.
19	1007	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP to Tra Bong 1007H, to 1/1 Cav 1035H, to Hwy#1 Tien Phuoc 1055H, to 1/1 Cav 1115H, to Camp Reasoner 1140H, to 1-46 Radar 1350H, to 1/1 Field 1440H, to Task Force 1515H, to VIP 1825H.
20	1015	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, A/4-3, cond a CA fr PZ's at BT110262, BT129291, BT128246, BT161246 at 251015H to LZ's at BT209003, BT171015, BT216995, compl 251335H. (Cold) C/4-3 cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Prof at 251505H to LZ's at BT245108, BT249126, BT233129. (Cold)
21	1020	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, B/1-46, AT819594, 250945H. While on S&C msn, rec 12xrds SAF prox 50m NE w/NCD, rtn SAF, swept & fd a note tacked to tree at AT817582. KCS translated, ot states some unk pers should not go to ville (unk ville) because of US soldiers in area. Extr to DNG.
22	1045	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, A/1-46 cond an ARMV fr PZ at AT879625 at 250938H to LZ at Pad 467, compl 251023H. C/1-46 cond an ARMV fr PZ at Pad 467 at 250921H to LZ at AT879625, compl 251036H.
23	1105	196 Bde, LT Ross, A/1-1, AT866564, 251020H. While on ptl, fd 1xbnkr used in last 48 hrs, in it fd 1xNVA first aid pouch, 2xCCHG, 1xNVA pistol belt. All dest.
24	1105	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-1, 250920H. Fr AT888513 to AT868512 1xVN farmer states this area is a sus mine field. Arty will be fired into area when troops leave.
25	1200	11 Bde, LT McGruder, B/26 Engr, BS575750, 251040H. 1xD-7 dozer det 105mm rd B/T w/PTFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 91 Evac 251050H. The D-7 was made inoperable, work has stopped & dozer is being towed back to 411.
26	1212	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/26 Engr, BS576966, 250750H. 1xtr (5 ton) in convoy mov along QL#1 w/1xUS supposedly threw 1xmud clod at 1xVN veh & broke windshield. The VN dtn the last veh in convoy. MP's took VN driver to G-5 for payment. US veh released 1000H w/slight disturbances in area.
27	1215	196 Bde, LT Bell, F/8, AT946309, 250935H. Blues inserted & fd 2xcam struc, around struc fd several tunnels w/entrances 2mX2m, & some 2mX4m. 1xled into 1xboulder, behind boulder fd 1xhospital complex. Inside fd: 2x50 cal

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 25 Jun 71	2400 25 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	(cont'd)	rds, 1xUS binoculars, large quantity clothing, 90xAK-47 rds. Obsr 2xVC/NVA evad S, eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-50 CIA. In same area dtn 2xVN (1xevad & then came back to Blues loc). 1xhad missing leg, 1xhad recent body wounds, both have recent wounds. They have several docu. Docu & dtn extr to Minh Long. All other extr to DNG. Blues extr 1135H. All struc dest. Arty & G/S fired on bnkr. Update: 2xdtn's classified refugees.
28	1224	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, BT098237, 251130H. AMC while on 4-3 CA obsr 4xVC w/wpns & packs. Eng en w/unk res. Arty fired. Inserted 1/A/4-3 to check area. While at LZ, lift ships rec SAF prox 300m N, neg hits, 0k, 10'. A/4-3 swept w/neg res, extr at 1320H fr Hot LZ.
29	1235	196 Bde, LT Bell, C/1-1, AT878516, 251045H. Obsr 3xVC evad NE, eng w/SAF. Swept area w/neg findings.
30	1250	26 Engr, CPT Taylor, B/26 Engr, BS575750, 251055H. Fd 1x8" rd B/T w/TWFD & electric firing cap. DIP. Crater 5' wide, 2 1/2' deep.. NCD.
31	1345	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 1/5 & 2/5 ARVN cond an extr fr PZ at AS955905 at 250712H to LZ at BT067063, compl 251035H. (Cold)
32	1405	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert cond Yellow, option#3, at 1900H.
33	1420	23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, G-2 Ops, UL BT3312, LR BT3609. Canc LRRP Box#11. Msn compl. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 Bde, Sp Hatfield; Rangers, SFC Sutton.
34	1450	198 Bde, Sp Hall, LRRP Tm Ohio. Tm cond an extr fr PZ at BT354119 at 250630H to LZ at CHL Ranger Pad, compl 240640H. (Cold)
35	1500	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, B/4-31. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 402 (DNG) at 251`132H to LZ at ZC200620H, compl 251420H. (Cold)
36	1503	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/4-3. Unit cond an extr fr PZ's at BT105275, BT101259, BT088282, BT019266 & An Dau at 152350H to LZ at LZ Prof, compl 251503H. (Cold)
37	1510	(DELAYED) 196 Bde, LT Ross, Hoa Lac PSDF. AT912812, 241100H. Hoa Lac ville was attacked by est 1xsqd VC w/SAF & B-40 rfts. Res: 2xville officials KIA, 5xM-1 carb lost. (Info only)
38	1550	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 4 ARVN LRRP, BS374475, 251000H. While on S&C msn, made contact w/4xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xNVA CIA, 1xM-1 carb CIA. Extr to Blue Dragon. (Info only)
39	1555	196 Bde, LT Ross, B/4-31, ZC200620H, 251230. On LZ fd 1x60mm mort HE rd & 200M-60 MG rds. DIP.
40	1625	11 Bde, Sgt Lebar, ARVN Navy. The Navy Seals made a landing at BS760606 to cond a raid vic BS755591. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xsub hamlet chief & 1xVC sympathizer dtn & evac to MACV Mo Duc, also some docu CIA. Seals linked up w/E/1 Cav for security at 251715H & departed coast at BS769607. (Info only)
41	1700	198 Bde, PFC Dikeman, D/1-1, BS425970. While in Air Cav Box#31 obsr & dest 1xstruc 20'x40' w/4xbnkr, rec 2xsec explo fr struc. Did not insert Blues because area was too dense.
42	1710	196 Bde, Sp Green, F/8 Cav, 251430H-1535H. While flying Air Cav Box#21: AT ZC084594 obsr 1xE-W trail 1 1/2' wide, w/signs of rec use. At ZC094527 obsr 1xE-W trail along ridge line w/signs of actv in last 3xdays. At ZC113615 obsr 1xstruc (10'x10'), eng & part dest. At ZC116618, obsr 1xE-W trail w/signs of use in last week. At ZC111615 obsr 1xE-W trail w/signs of use w/in last week.
43	1715	196 Bde, Sp Lee, 2/C/3-21, cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 251455H to LZ at AT907345, compl 251524H. (Cold). C(-)/3-21 cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 1540H to LZ at AT917346, compl 251656H. (Cold)
44	1815	196 Bde, LT Allen, DIVARTY Avn, AT836511, 251044H. Obsr 1xVC KBA (credit 1-82), expended 38x8" HE rds.
45	1815	196 Bde, LT Allen, G/75 Ranger Tm Paris, AT823802, 251720H. Fd 1x250lb bomb, B/T. Bomb has neg fuse. When tm leaves area will employ arty on bomb.
46	1852	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, 3/6 ARVN, BS995828, 241930H. Eng UNSEF, believed to be 406-402 Sapper Bn, in yellow & grn unif. En had 60mm, 82mm, 75mm recoilless rifle rds, 30-40 B40 rfts, unk amt SAF. Req G/S on sta 2030H, expended on en loc, G/S broke sta 2315H. Contact broken 2300H Res: 3xARVN KIA, 3xARVN MIA, 3xARVN WIA, 10xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. D/O compl 0020H to Quang Ngai. (Info only)
47	1902	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at CHL(E) at 251810H to LZ's at BS489998, BT460023, BS510982, compl 251900H. (Cold)
48	1950	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, A/26, AT873568, 251330H. At raft site 1xmort had electrical short while 1xEM was operating it. Res: EM rec 2d degree burns to chest. D/O compl 1348H to 95 Evac.
49	2000	198 Bde, Sp Schuman, TMF Hill 270, BT423037, 251945H. String 11, target C activated by unk# of pers stationary. Neg confirmation, neg arty fired because of Code 2.
50	2020	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, A/3-82, (en) AT924489, 251825H. Sighted 12xVC/NVA mov E-W, approx 2000m, eng w/arty. Res: neg.
51	2045	198 Bde, LT Nowlin, Convoy dept CHL 1315H, convoy cleared COP Jupiter 1320H, cleared Uranus 1340H, halted vic OP George (hole in road) 1415H, BS688760. 15 min on move, 1505H halted at bridge BS463873, 1550H on mov, 1820H halt vic BS435871, 2xveh in ditch, 1840H part of convoy Tra Bong, 1855H all of convoy closed Tra Bong 1950H.
52	2100	11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, R/1-20, BS738432, 252029H. Mov to NDP, obsr 2xNVA KIA, 2xpacks CIA, 1xpack contained misc supplies, 1xpack had docu. Will evac to Liz, 26 Jun.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 25 Jun 71	2400 25 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
53	2115	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, RF#936, BS694955, (en) BS678950, 251800H. Rec 10-15 rds 82mm mort. Counter fired 30x105mm HE. 1830H rec 8x60mm, counter fired 20x105mm HE. 2130H rec 6x60mm & SAF. 2252H rec unk#82mm. Req flare & G/S. Flare & G/S scrambled at 2302H, Binh Son ntfy. 2305H Flare ship picked up advisor 2310H. G/S on sta 2305H. Broke sta 2330H w/neg sightings. Arty expended on sus en loc. Will sweep at first light.
54	2130	2d ARVN Div, Sp Burnie, Duc Pho(V), BS807377, 252010H. Rec 8xrds 82mm mort. Res: 1xVN civ (baby) WIA(M). Arty & mort fired fr Liz. Arty fired by ARVN fr Bronco. Update: 11 Bde reports 2200H that 3xrds were rec. 1xin MACV compound, 2x300m outside compound. Sus en loc BS803367. (Info only)
55	2150	198 Bde, LT Eatock, OP#1 & RF#934, (en) BS507747, 251950H. Obsr 2xsampan w/20xVC/NVA in ea. Eng w/SAF, processed arty w/neg clnc. 1xsampan overturned, VC/NVA evad to N side of river. Other contacted N/H on sta, 2035H sighted 2xrafts, eng w/50 cal MG & M-60 MG. 20xVC along river eng w/H/gren. Res unk. N/H broke sta 2135H. Ntfy: COL Richardson.
56	2200	198 Bde, Sp Watt, 77 Ranger, AT942076, 251000H. Obsr & eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. Docu evac to Mary Ann. 1xVC was CO of 204 Co, other a medic. (Info only)
57	2200	198 Bde, Sp Watt, C/4-3, BT227126, 251950H. Heard noises to N of NDP, called arty. 1x105mm WP fired & landed prox 500m N. Called fire for effect. Called for 2d fire for effect again. Then called for a third fire for effect, w/1xrd landing short 30-40m outside NDP. Res: 3xUS WNB(E), extr to 91 <sup>st</sup> Evac, compl 2200H. Arty invest, C/1-14 fr Prof. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; XXIV Corps, LT Neiland.
58	2310	198 Bde, Sp Small, RF#129, RF#228, BT405107, (en) BT404113, 252130H. Rec 10xrds 60mm mort fr UNSEF. NCD. C/1-14 arty fired 14xrds 105mm HE on sus en loc. (Info only)
59	2345	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, RF#169, BS788421, 252230H. In amb loc, eng UNSEF w/claymores & SAF. Res: 5xVN civ WIA by claymore, 3xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. VC evad NW, not US confirmed. (Info only)
60	2350	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8 Cav, AT884500, 252232H. While flying N/H Box#11, rec several rds SAF fr est plat of VC at 450', 35k. NCD. Arty processed. Neg direction of arty due to bad weather, will check later to see if he can sight anything if weather is better.
61	2350	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, RF#101, AT945521, 251945H. Amb 1xUNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA: 4xCCHG, 1xM-16. (Info only)
62	1130	11 Bde, CPT Strother, APD Msn Req. Time: 260500H-261800H Jun. MSN#277: UL BS4970, LR BS5060. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strothers. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
63	1130	196 Bde, LT Allen, APD Msn Req. Time: 260700H-261900H Ju. Msn#11: UL ZC1443, LR ZC2034. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
64	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 260500H-262000H Jun. Msn #42: AT7812-8416-9010-8505-start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
65	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 251900H-260600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
66	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 251900H-260600H Jun. Box#42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box#43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
67	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 251900H-260600H Jun. Box #60: BS680588, S along Song Ve to 615409. Box#61: BS7040-7540-8232-7732-start. Box#62: BS8232-8235-8725-8731-start. Box#63: BS615643 S along road 516 to BS608550, W along road 517 to Minh Long BS535520, 1000m ea side. Box#64: BS6852-7552-7540-7040-start. Box #66: BS750456, SW along road 515 t 645420. Box#67: BS515432 S along Song Ve river to 628420, E along road to 645420. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
68	1130	196 Bde, Sp Sinclair, Night Hawk Req. Time: 251900H-260600H Jun. Box#10: AT9074-9670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box#11: AT9153, along Song Tra Bon to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box#14: UL AT7951, LR AT8346. Box#16: UL AT8733, LR AT9230. Box#17: UL ZC1288, LR ZC1883. Box#19: BT0173-073730, along coast to 086700-0170 – start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
69	1130	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 251900H-260600H Jun. Box#34: UL BT1410, LR BT2005. Box#35A: BS7097-713970, along coast to BS7390-7090-start. Box#38: BS4993-5593-S to Tra Bong river, W along river to 490885-start. Box#39: BS530764-530810-604810, S along RR, to 608780-585758, W along river to start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
70	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 260500H-262000H Jun. Box#41: Permanent Box. Box#43: BS4187-4183-4983-4985-start. Box#44: BT3309-3611-4105-3804-start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
71	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 260500H-262000H Jun. Box#61: UL BS3750, LR BS4445. Box#62: UL Bs6244, LR BS6739. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
72	1630	11 Bde, Sp Lebar, Air Cav Req. Time: 260500H-262000H Jun. Box#50: BS6260-6460-along Song Ve-6153-5553-5451-5251-5456-6057-start. Box#50X: 11 Bde, Permanent Box. Box#51: UL BS7733, LR BS8329. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Lutz; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Period Covered

## Organization or Installation

23d INF DIV TOC

## Location

CHU LAI, RVN

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 26 Jun 71	2400 26 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0040	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, RF#713, OP Midway, 252010H, (en) BS513878. Rec SAF & 1x60mm mort rd. Rtn SAF & Binh Son Arty fired 5x105mm HE rds w/unk res.
3	0100	CLDC, CPT Williams, 525 QM, 252245H. In Bnkr #305, 1xguard was sleeping w/wpn loaded, not on safe, and shot himself in leg. WNB.
4	0230	CLDC, CPT Miller, CLDC CHL, 260020H. Tower #24 reported SAF in the 23d Med area. MP's were called and a flare ship provided illum for the search. The shots were fired by an NCO who awak & saw someone cutting his screen. He fired 20x rds SAF at the indiv who fled. 1xTracker Dog was req. Update: 23 MP's states Tracker Dog had neg results also everyone in the area had neg res in loc the indiv. Neg further.
5	0515	CLDC, Sgt Baines, CLDC alert cond White, effP 0600H.
6	0600	Quang Ngai, Sgt Daniels, Quang Ngai LNO, (en) BS579778, 260540H. Quang Ngai City: Rec 2x122mm rkts, area of impact: BS604733, unk res; BS647733, outside Citadel w/1xhouse & 1xtruck dam. Update: Req 11 Bde & 198 Bde to clear a Box for Air Cav Opns: UL BS5379, LR BS5775, neg clnc in the above. Ntfy: CG, 0615H; C/S 0630H; G3, 0630H.
7	0615	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, OP#1, (en) BS539772, 260605H. Obsr 2xflashes this grid at 0535H.
8	0724	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, C/75 Rngr, 260627H-0643H. Tm Maine was inserted into Box#16 at BT373021, cold LZ 0627H. Tm Oregon was inserted into Box#16A at BS375983, cold LZ at 0643H. Tm Oregon will serve as Radio Relay for Tm Maine. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sp Warden; FSE, Sp Kish.
9	0740	198 Bde, CPT Basner, 1/B/1-6 & B/26 Engr cond an ARMV fr PZ at Tra Bong at 260650H to LZ's at OP George, OP Midway and Binh Son, compl 260730H.
10	0745	198 Bde, CPT D'Hern, G/75 Ranger, 251930H. Req LRRP AO Box#19. Time: 290600H Jun-062400H Jul. Msn: Area Recon. UL BS420970, LR BS440950. Appr: 198 Bde, G3, MAJ Bowe. Ntfy: Rngr LT Magby; FSE, Sp Kish; 198 Bde, CPT D'Hern.
11	0755	23d Inf Div, Sgt Padgett, G-4. The 661 Ord will burn an est 200 trip flares in their area at 0900H 26 Jun. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sgt Gonzales; G3, MSG Hayes; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; AAE, CPT Flanigan.
12	0820	11 Bde, Sgt Galloway, H/17, BS768531, 260715H. Fd 1xVN fem w/shrapnel wounds in arms & hip. D/O compl by veh to Quang Ngai by MACV. She was fd approx 600m fr H/17 NDP. No explo were heard during the night.
13	0830	196 Bde, LT Ross, RF#101, BT090595, 252130H. While in amb pos, rec 5xCCHG, rtn SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)
14	0830	196 Bde, LT Ross, PF#101, BT050380, 252200H. While in amb pos eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA, 2xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
15	0830	196 Bde, LT Ross, RF#411, AT918521, 252000H. While on ptl rec 4x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xRF WIA. (Info only)
16	08301	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, ZC172485, 260820H. While flying APD Msn#11: Rec 3xrds SAF at 700', 80k, w/NCD or hits. G/S did not eng. Direction of fire unk.
17	0850	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, R/1-46, cond an ARMV fr PZ at Pad 467 (DNG) at 260819H to LZ at AT839595, compl 260826H. B/1-46 cond an ARMV fr PZ at AT839595 at 260810H to LZ at Pad 467 (DNG), compl 260845H.
18	0855	B/26 Engr, Sgt Smith, B/26 Engr at 0825H at BS364872 fd 1xLAW in middle of road. DIP. At 0840H at BS364872 fd 1xLAW on side of road. DIP. Neither was B/T.
19	0905	11 Bde, LT McGruder, 1/A/3-1 & CP/A/3-1 cond a CA fr PZ at Minh Long at 260830H to LZ at BS583568, compl 260845H. (Cold)
20	0920	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123, BS670592. Inserted Aero Rifle plt at 0845H to check 20xVN (male & fem) gathered in area. All had ID cards, extr plt at 0915H. (Cold)
21	0930	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP pad to Minh Long 0930H, to 411 1017H, to Liz 1140H, to VIP 1305H.
22	0945	23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, G-2 Opns, LRRP Box#13 Canc. LRRP Box#15 (98-2) Canc. Ntfy: FSE, Sp Kish; 198 Bde, Sp Pane; Ranger, SFC Sutton.
23	0950	198 Bde, CPT D'Hern, Req LRRP AO Box#21 (98-21) for the following: Time: 290600H Jun-062400H Jul, UL BT2602, LR BS2999. Msn: Area Recon. Ntfy: Rangr, LT Magby; 198 Bde, CPT D'Hern; FSE, Sp Kish. Appr: G2, MAJ Bowe.
24	0955	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123, BS416492, 260945H. While in Air Cav Box#61, fd & dest 2xstruc & 2xbnkr.
25	1000	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP pad to Rosemary Point 1000H, to Tra Bong 1110H, to Minh Long 1250H, to Stinson 1450H, to OP 270 1545H, to VIP 1730H.
26	1030	23d Inf Div, CPT Ozeki, FSE, AT879583, 260030H. 1xcannister fr 81mm illum, fired by 3-21 Inf, fell thru the roof of a shelter in Loc An. The cannister struck & killed a 10 yr old boy. Rawhide CO visited & verified 3-21 Inf fired 33xillum rds, w/all grids cleared. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; G1, CPT Scurry; XXIV Corps, Sp Balester; G-5, CPT Nichols.
27	1030	11 Bde, LT McGruder, Minh Long Opns, C/26 Engr say the The Bridge will be compl at 1100H at CP#11 (BS615625) at which time the D-7 will cross the stream. The bridge is to be open to hvy traffic eff 1400H.
28	1045	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 260925H-1030H. While in Air Cav Box#18 at ZC108388 obsr 1xcult field 50'x200'. At ZC105301 obsr 1xtrail 1' wide running E-W not rec used. At ZC100404 obsr 1xstruc 7'x12' & 1xbnkr w/2'x2' opening. At ZC19408 obsr 1xtrail 1' wide running E-W, not rec used.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 26 Jun 71	2400 26 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
29	1115	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/3-1, Unit cond a CA fr PZ's at BS500707 & BS503695 at 260910H to LZ at BS604563 & BS615564, compl 261015H. (Cold)
30	1123	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/4-3, BT251110, 260940H. While on ptl sent out cutting party. 1xindiv of party who remained behind, while sitting w/wpn across his lap, said his wpn accidentally discharged & shott off his middle finger of his left hand. D/O to 91 Evac at 1105H by Bde LOH.
31	1215	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/4-3, BT230129, 261135H. Fd 1xstruc (4'x9') used w/in last 24 hrs. Will set up MA today, then later dest.
32	1325	198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, S-5/1-52, 260900H. 1xVN fem, age 50, w/frag wounds to hip and leg, was brought to Stinson by 2xVN, she says wounds were rec fr a US Helo, several days ago. D/O compl 1050H to Quang Ngai. S-5/1-52 is invest. Ntfy: G1, CPT Scurry.
33	1325	198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, 3/A/1-6, BS424034, 261245H. 1xblasting cap went off in 1xKCS' hand. D/O compl 1305H to 91 Evac. A/1-6 reports he set off blasting cap on purpose by himself.
34	1405	198 Bde, Sgt Simon, C/4-3, BT226126, 251950H. Refer to DJF Entry #57, 25 Jun 71. Change to read: After placing an MA out, ele rtn to NDP. MA det & ele left NDP to check area & fd no reason for MA det. Ele placed another MA out & rtn to NDP. After arriving at NDP C/4-3 rec 10-15 rds SAF & 2-3 rds M-79 HE, prox 100-200m N. Called arty, 1x105mm WP fired and landed prox 500m N. Called for fire for effect 3xtimes. On 3 <sup>rd</sup> msn 1xHE rd was short. It landed 30-40m outside NDP perimeter. Res: 3xUS WNB(E). D/O compl 2200H to 91 Evac. C/1-14 Arty fired Msn fr LZ Prof.
35	1410	CLDC, Sp Spencer, CLDC alert cond Yellow, option#3, eff 1900H.
36	1415	198 Bde, Sp Hatfield. 1/A/4-3, BS211007, 261255H. Fd & dug up 1xgrave, 3xweeks old. In it fd 1xNVA KBA, grn shorts & grn shirt, 20xyrs old, male, neg ID. Credit to C/1-14 Arty.
37	1420	11 Bde, LT McGruder, A(-)/3-1, Unit cond a CA fr BS586568 at 261350H to LZ at BS505655, comjpl 261602H. (Cold)
38	1425	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-46, AT835633, 261350H. 2d Plat Ldr while on VR obsr 1xpr NVA fatigues on ground when passed over again they were gone. Neg sightings of pers.
39	1500	198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, D/1-52, BT365808, 261345H. Obsr 19xNVA w/packs & 9xw/wpns, in grn unif, mov NE. Prox 1200m. Arty fired w/unk res. Will sweep tomorrow, they were in 3xgroups 20-40m apart.
40	1500	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 23 S&T, BS725565, 261420H. Convoy proceeding N on QL#1, rec unk amt SAF fr N prox 300m. MP gun jeep rtn fire. Res: 1x5 ton trk rec 2xhits, neg cas. En loc unk, convoy proceeding to CHL.
41	1522	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/8 Cav, 261410-261510H. While flying Air Cav Box#22, obsr at AT947320 1xtrail along river w/neg signs rec use. AT945320 obsr 1xcam cave entrance 2' dia. AT940337 obsr 1xtrail w/signs of rec use. AT944342 obsr 1xtrail E-W w/signs of rec use. AT951340, obsr 1xtrail w/signs of rec use.
42	1525	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123, 261520H. Eng 1xbnkr at BS758323. Inserted Aero Rifle plt to check bnkr at BS759326. Update: Aero Rifle plt fd 2xVC KIA, 5xdtn (1xWIA). All will be evac to MACV Mo Duc. Aero Rifle plt extr at 1620H fr BS759326. Fd 1xNVA canteen, 1xAK-47 mag, unk amt M-16 ammo, 1xpistol belt.
43	1600	AAE, CPT Flanigan, 4/4 ARVN. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at BS226455 at 260840H to LZ at Minh Long, compl 261115H. (Cold)
44	1610	196 Bde, LT Ross, Totals for 51 ARVN Regt Opns fr 191600H-261600H Jun. 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-476 CIA, 4xARVN WIA. (Info only)
45	1622	11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, C/3-1, BS506660, 261450H. Det B/T (C-4 w/PTFD). Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O to 91 Evac at 1507H.
46	1630	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, The Tra Bong to CHL convoy left Tra Bong at 1145H, convoy at BS494882 at 1305H, convoy at junction of QL#1 at 1330H, convoy arrived CHL 1400H.
47	1630	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, The CHL to Tra Bong convoy left CHL at 0700H, convoy at BS463873 at 1130H, convoy at BS435871 at 1305H, convoy arrived at Tra Bong at 1330H. Convoy left Tra Bong enroute CHL at 1335H, convoy arrived junction of QL#1 at 1552H, convoy arrived CHL at 1630H.
48	1645	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, BS091948. At 1525H obsr several bnkr & 1xVN evad W. G/S eng area. Blues inserted at 1540H to sweep SEL. Fd 1xNVA pith helmet, 1xrucksack w/food supplies & 3xNVA canteens. All items dest & Blues extr at 1625H. (Cold)
49	1825	2d ARVN Div, Sgt Crawley, 4/6 ARVN, 261105H. While on S&C msn between BS296676 & Chi Lang fd & dest 1xton rice. (Info only)
50	1825	2d ARVN Div, Quang Ngai, Sgt Crawley, 3/4 ARVN, 261150H. While on S&C msn between BS309485 & Thong Long, eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA 1xcarb, 5xgren. Dest 5xstruc. (Info only)
51	1835	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, C/1-1, AT880513, 261350H. Fd 2xsampans sunk, 1xwas 15' long made of wood, 1xwas 12' long made of reeds. DIP.
52	1835	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, C/1-1, AT903525, 261700H. Fd 2xdud 105mm HE rds. DIP.
53	2020	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, R/2-1, (en) AT925500, 251900H. Obsr 1xVC/NVA mov N 400m, eng w/art. Swept w/neg res.
54	2055	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, H/17, (en) BS662256, 261830H. Mov to set up MA, fd 2x55 gal drums unpol rice, tops covered w/plastic. Will evac tomorrow. Approx 1500lbs rice.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 26 Jun 71	2400 26 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
55	2100	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, R/1-20, BS733444, 261950H. While mov to NDP eng 3xVC w/pack, 2xw/wpns, w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA 1xrucksack, 2xpineapple H/gren, docu & 1xbush hat. Evac all ti Liz tomorrow. Swept area w/neg res. VC was wearing gm, bush hat, shirt, cam pants.
56	2120	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, C/1-1, (en) AT891524, 261800H. Dtn1xMAM, 35-40 yrs, neg ID, extr to DNG.
57	2155	198 Bde, Sgt White, A/4-3 Inf, BT206005, 252100H. MA det, swept w/neg res.
58	2200	11 Bde, LT McGruder, The Minh Long to Ngia Hanh convoy left Minh Long at 0700H, arr CP#3 at 0915H, arr CP#4 at 1040H, arr CP#6 at 1120H, arr CP#8 and linked up w/E/1 Cav & Mine Sweep Tm fr N at 1410H, arr CP#11 & approaching Nghai Hanh at 1520H. E/1 Cav released fr OPCON to 3-1 Inf & rtn OPCON to TF#23 Cav at 1525H, convoy arr Nghia Hanh 1540H.
59	2225	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8 Cav, BT078687, 062125H. Obsr 5xVC in sampan w/blk PJ's. Sampan contained various cooking utensils, 3xrucksacks, 2xbags rice, 1xmetal tube which they threw into swamp, neg wpns. N/H eng w/SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA.
60	2235	2d ARVN, CPT McDermott, 77 ARVN Rangers. Extr fr AT943107 at 1220H, LZ Mary Ann 1300H. CA fr Mary Ann at 1320H into AS992974 at 1504H.
61	2340	198 Bde, Sp Morozoff, IOS Chippewa, (en) BS534958, 262250H. 1xlight mov E, fired 10x105mm rds at 2257H, res unk.
62	2340	198 Bde, Sp Morozoff, D/1-1, (en) BT163067, 262245H. N/H while in Box#34, obsr old fighting pos, eng w/neg res.
63	0930	11 Bde, CPT Strother, APD Msn Req. Time: 270600H-271800H Jun. Msn #278: UL BS7730, LR BS8223. Appr: 11 Bde, LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
64	1630	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, APD Msn Req. Time: 270500H-272000H Jun. Msn #10: UL ZC1791, LR AT8085. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
65	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 261900H-270600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
66	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 261900H-270600H Jun. Box#42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box#43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
67	1130	11 Bde, Sgt Lebar, Night Hawk Req. Time: 261900H-270600H Jun. Box #60: BS680588, S along Song Ve to 815409. Box#61: BS7040-7540-8232-7732-start. Box#62: BS8232-8225-8725-8731-start. Box#63: BS615643, S along road 516-BS608550, W along road 517- Minh Long, to 535520, 1000m ea side. Box #64: BS6852-7552-7540-7040-start. Box#66: BS750456, SW along road 515 to 645420. Box#67: BS515432, S along Song Ve to 569380, SE along Song Ba to Song Ve to 628420, E along road to 645420. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
68	1130	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, Night Hawk Req. Time: 261900H-270600H Jun. Box#10: AT9074-9670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box#11: AT9153, along Song Tra Bon to 5445, 1000m ea side. Box#14: UL AT7951, LR AT8346. Box#16: UL AT8733, LR AT9230. Box#17: UL ZC1288, LR ZC1883. Box#19: BT0173-073730, along coast to 086700-0170-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
69	1130	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 261900H-270600H Jun. Box#34: UL BT1410, LR BT2005. Box#35A: BS7097-713970, along coast to 7390-7090-start. Box#38: BS4993-5593-S to Song Tra Bon river to 490885-start. Box#39: BS530764-530810-604810, S along RR to 608780-585758, W along river to start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
70	1630	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 270500H-272000H Jun. Box#21: AT9537-9735-BT0138-AT9941-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
71	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 270500H-272000H Jun. Box#41: Permanent Box. Box#42: AT8009-8412-8808-8505-start. Box#43: UL AS8095, LR AS8791. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
72	1600	11 Bde, Sgt Lebar, Air Cav Req. Time: 270500H-272000H Jun. Box#50X: 11 Bde Permanent Strip. Box#51: UL BS7230, LR BS7725. Box#53: UL BS6651, LR BS7245. Box#54: BS6260-6460, along Song Ve to 6153-5553-5451-5251-5456-6057-start. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
73	1630	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, Air Cav Req. Time: 270500H-272000H Jun. Box#12: ZC0850-1249-0840-0446-start. Box#13: UL ZC1545, LR ZC2140. Clear W of 19 grid. Box#15: AT8154, along river to 9253, along river to 8445, along 45 grid line to 8145, to start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
74	1630	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 270500H-272000H Jun. Box#31: UL BT2401, LR BS2996. Box#32: UL BS2495, LR BS3091. Box#33: UL BS0597, LR BS1291. Box#39: UL BT2906, LR BT3400. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
75	2400	Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.
76	2400	23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div unit reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1 <sup>st</sup> Task Force as Tac air and Field Artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 1 NVA and 8 VC KIA. One VN detained.. There was one combined US/GVN operation. Two Ranger Tms were inserte3d into the 198 Bde area. US forces conducted



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	27 Jun 71	2400	27 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0120	11 Bde, Sgt Rhodes, PF#303, (en) BS925225, 262210H. Rec 4x82mm mort, countered w/5x105mm illum. Res: 2xVN civ KIA, 2xVN civ WIA. Not US confirmed.
3	0135	11 Bde, CPT Strother, FSB Bronco, BS812383, (en) BS819297, 270045H. Rec 15x60mm mort between bnkrs 51 thru 61 & approx 3xmag AK-47 fire at bnkr #61. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1x10,000 gal fuel tank ruptured, several diesel lines ruptured. Neg fire. Update: Fd & verified 15x60mm mort craters, also fd 3xdud 60mm mort rds. Ntfy: G#, XXIV Corps 0150H.
4	0145	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, B/1-1 (rear), BT063222, 270105H. Guard Post#5 rec 2xM-79 rds & 20xrds SAF fr S, rtn w/SAF. NCD. WSFL.
5	0510	CLDC, Sgt Barnes, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
6	0720	198 Bde, Sp Schuman, G/75 Ranger, BS637555, 270710H. Tm Ark was inserted into cold LZ in Box#17. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sp Warden; FSE, Sgt Madison.
7	0720	196 Bde, Sp Lee, G/75 Ranger, AT824801, 270700H. Tm Paris extr fr cold PZ. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sp Warden; FSE, Sgt Madison.
8	0745	196 Bde, LT Fredrickson, Tm Moscow at 0725H was extr fr Maud to LZ at Pad 401 (DNG), compl 270735H.
9	0750	11 Bde, Sgt Rowles, B/123, BS798397, 270740H. Obsr 1xroad block consisting of stone. VN civ cleared rd at 0805H.
10	0820	11 Bde, Sgt Galloway, 1-20 Inf, LZ Bronco, 270805H. EOD Tm Req. Fd 3xdud 60mm mort fr mort attack last night. Pickup at Main Air Terminal at 1300H. Passed to 133 EOD, Sgt Lewis. Appr: G3, CPT Ferguson. Ntfy: 11 Bde, Sgt Galloway.
11	0830	198 Bde, CPT D'Hern, TMF Sensors, BS473955, 270723H. Stream 229 disclosed 5-7 pers mov NE to SW. Arty fired 12x105mm HE rds & 3200 rds Quad 50 w/unk res.
12	0840	198 Bde, Sp Pane, Tm Tenn. Tm cond an extr fr PZ at BS324927 at 270740H to LZ at Ranger Pad, compl 270800H. (Cold)
13	0915	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 6 ARVN LRRP, BS484843, 262030H. Obsr & dtn 1xVC w/1xAK-47 fr 107 support plt, extr to Arty Hill. (Info only)
14	0920	11 Bde, LT McGruder, R/3-1, Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 411 at 270900H to LZ at BS526643, compl 270912H. (Cold)
15	1010	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, RF#703, BT115452, 270100H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xAK-47, 1xM-16, 7xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
16	1010	(DELAYED) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, RF#124, BT101386, 262300H. Unit cond a Raid on hamlet, 6xVC KIA. (Info only)
17	1010	(DELAYED) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, RF#101, BT015512, 261215H. While on ptl, det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xRF WIA. (Info only)
18	1010	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, PF#59, BT024696, 270010H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 1xPF WIA, 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16 lost. (Info only)
19	1015	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP to XXIV Corps HQ 1015H, to VIP pad 1400H.
20	1025	11 Bde, Sgt Galloway, MACV Mo Duc, PF#172, 278, PRU's and NPFF, cond a CA fr PZ at BS836333 at 270910H to LZ at BS860343, compl 270943H. (Cold)
21	1035	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, 48 AHC, AT953385, 270810H. While on R/S Msn at 1000', 60k, rec 1xrd SAF w/neg hit. Arty not called due to prox of frnd ville.
22	1040	196 Bde, Sp Lee, B/2-1 cond an extr fr PZ at AT972456 at 270845H to LZ at Pad 467 (DNG), compl 271008H, cold. R/2-1 cond an extr fr PZ at AT919479 at 271025H to LZ at Pad 467 (DNG), compl 271037H. (Cold)
23	1045	198 Bde, CPT Basner, PF#72 & 74, BS528772, 271015H. Unit in contact w/est 20xVC. G/S on sta 1045H. Arty cannot be fired because of frnd. OP#1 obsr contact. G/S off sta to rearm at 1052H, 2d set of G/S scrambled at 1115H fr Quang Ngai, on sta 1130H, off sta 1145H. G/S expended w/neg res at BS535765 G/S left sta 1145H, neg res.
24	1105	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, C/1-1, AT873515, 271030H. Dtn 2xVN males, 50-60 yrs, in white clothes, neg ID. Credit to 1/51 ARVN, will evac thru ARVN channels.
25	1105	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, 3/C/3-21, AT908336, 270925H. While in amb pos, eng 1xVC prox 75m W w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 25-30 yrs, blk PJ's, neg ID. CIA 1xpack w/hammoc & toothbrush. Dest all CIA.
26	1105	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, R/1-46, AT826592, 270920H. While on S&C Msn, fd bnkr & cave complex (18'x10'x4') containing 2xplastic shipping plugs (believed to be fr Russian mort), 1xelectrical cord & 2xblasting caps. Will extr to Linda.
27	1105	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, 1/C/3-21, AT908336, 270830H. While on ptl fd 1xEn laager site for 5xpers, also fd hot food in area.
28	1115	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 1-20, BS753364, 270930H. IOS on OP#3 sighted 5xVC w/packs & wpns and what looked like 1xPOW. MACV Mo Duc diverted AMC to G/S to check area. Checked area w/neg sightings The POW was rolled up in 1xwhite sheet & was being prodded by VC w/their wpns. Arty eng target w/34x105mm HE rds.
29	1120	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-1, AT874515, 270945H. While on ptl, fd 6xbnkr, 5xwere 6'x6' w/overhead cover, neg signs rec use. 1xwas 8'x10' w/signs of rec actv. All dest.
30	1140	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, 2/C/1-46, AT850620, 271100H. While on S&C Msn obsr & eng 1xVC/NVA w/SAF prox 10m S on trail. Res: Fd 1xrucksack & blood trail Rucksack cont pers items, 32xsandbags, small amt food.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 27 Jun 71	2400 27 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
31	1140	198 Bde, Sp Pane, B/1-6, BS468891, 1035H. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/rucksack w/SAF, evad W. Res: Swept area & fd 1xrucksack w/med supplies & docu. Extr to CHL.
32	1200	198 Bde, Sp Pane, C/4-3, BT256126, 271020H. While on ptl det 1xunk type B/T w/PTFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O while hovering det unk type B/T. Res: in 1xmore US WIA(E), all fr C/4-3 at 1100H. D/O compl 1110H to 91 Evac.
33	1228	196 Bde, LT Ross, R/1-46, 271015H. AT808594 obsr 1xNVA w/pack & wpn prox 500m mov NW. Did not eng due to prox of frnd. AT813589 fd 1xtrail SE-NW, believed to be a major R/S route fr ville, also sus large en base camp in area.
34	1235	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP pad to 1/1 Cav 1235H, to VIP 1405H.
35	1240	11 Bde LT McGruder, PF#278, BS854363, 271235H. In contact w/est 30-50 VC, rec hvy SAF. G/S on sta 1315H & eng sus en loc. Res: 1xsec explo. G/S had neg sightings. RF's sweeping area at this time. G/S departed sta 1330H to CHL to rearm. Update: 271350H, swept w/neg res.
36	1345	196 Bde, LT Ross, D/1-46, Unit cond an Eagle Flt at 271120H fr PZ's at AT872728, 866691, 871691, 873713, 880693, 882688, 884700, 886705 to LZ's at AT866699, 871691, 873713, 880693, 882688, 884700, 886705, 898710, compl 271345H. (Cold)
37	1420	CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, CLDC alert cond Yellow, Option #3, 1900H.
38	1510	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, RF#104, AT961561, 271400H. While on ptl, eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 3xAK-47, 3xVC CIA. All CIA evac thru GVN channels.
39	1555	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, C/1-52, BS515874. While on Eagle Flt at 1345H, fd 2xbarrels 2'x1' containing 750lb unpol rice in good cond. All dest. At 1455H in same area, fd 1xcontainer 4'x2' w/495 lb unpol rice buried in rice paddy in good cond. All dest. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, LT Brand.
40	1600	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/3-1, BS608551, Fd 1xPRC#25 radio (SN#2809) laying in the road, appeared to have been there 3-4xdays, in excellent working cond w/freq 56.75. Extr to Hill 411.
41	1600	2d ARVN Div, Sp Zuma, R/4 ARVN, BS327496, 271200H. Eng UNSEF N of Thanh Long. Res: 1xARVN WIA, 3xVC KIA, CIA 1xM-1 carb. (Info only)
42	1610	198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, 2/C/4-3, BT244108, 271535H. Fd 1xstruc 7'x10' containing 1xM-16 ammo can w/docu, 2xUS compasses, 1xM-60 ammo can w/med supplies, 15xpads note paper, 1xNVA helmet, 5xCC blasting caps. Neg signs rec use. Struc dest, all else evac to Prof.
43	1740	196 Bde, Sp Lee, D/3-21 cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 65 at 271347H to LZ at AT944436, compl 271545H. (Cold). A/3-21 cond an extr fr PZ at AT946388 at 271410H to LZ at Camp Reasoner, compl 271630H. (Cold)
44	1745	198 Bde, Sgt Hayes, C/1-52, cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 271320H to LZ's at BS543870, BS515873, BS518839 & LZ Stinson, compl 271715H. (Cold). B/1-52 cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 271344H to LZ's at BS516861, BS517809, LZ Stinson, compl 271704H. (Cold)
45	1805	2d ARVN Div, CPT Woofard, 3/4 ARVN, Unit cond an extr fr PZ at BS288483 at 270725H to LZ at Minh Long, compl 270845H. (Cold)
46	1816	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, H/17 & RF#118. At 271415H, BS654575 fd 1xpaper sign on 1xstruc written in VN. It said stay on trail, B/T on sides. BS658575 fd another sign, similar to first one, both signs posted in last 2xdays. At 1430H, BS660576 fd 4xbamboos struc, w/grass roofs, neg sides, fd sign near struc which said in VN "stay out this is a VC ville.". RF believe it to be a VC way station for VC to sleep. Struc dest.
47	1820	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, H/17 & RF#118, BS659575, 271500H. Det 1xtoe popper, det caused by 1xgrass fire. NCD.
48	1945	196 Bde, LT Allen, C/1-46, AT850620, 271845H. While in NDP, were setting up MA, prox 3-4xVC/NVA amb ele w/AWF, prox 75m. Neg cas. Swept area & fd 30-40lb rice 73xrucksacks. Will be extr at first light.
49	2000	198 Bde, C/1-52, while on Eagle flt at 1430H at BS543870 fd in ville 3000lb unpol rice in false wall & 2xjars 3'x2' in good cond. Will evac to Son Tinh. 1500H, fd 1xtunnel at same grid, dest. 1345H, BS515873 fd 5xUS helmets, 4xUS canteens, 3xNVA helmets, living quarters & 6xgraves, 2xwere fresh, dug them up, fd 2xMAM in gm unif, KBSAF. 1520H, BS516865 fd 1xhomemade bangalore torpedo & 1xpip assembly of 250lb bomb. 1645H, BS518839, dtn 1xVN, 45 yrs, neg ID. Evac to 198 Bde IPW. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan; G3, LTC Watts.
50	2040	198 Bde, Sp Small, D/1-52, (en) BS360811, 271800H. While in NDP obsr 7xNVA w/packs & 2xwpns in stream bed mov W 300m N. Fired 54x105mm HE rds, 1805H swept area. Res: 3xrucksacks CIA cont 100lb rice, 30 lb rice, 12xarticles clothing, 2xcooking pots, misc food.
51	2055	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, R/1-20, D1-20, (en) BS737445, 272015H. Obsr & eng 5xVC w/packs & wpns at 500m. VC evad E. D/1-20 50m behind, Recon saw VC evad & eng w/SAF, M-60 & M-79, called for illum. Swept w/neg res.
52	2115	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, 4/5 ARVN, BS302668, (en) BS305655 & BS304653, 271830H. Rec 15x82mm mort rds, counter battery. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)
53	2135	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#77, BT450064, (en) BT451064, 272015H. Fired 18x105mm HE, 1xWP at 30xVC w/unk res. WSFL. Update: DivArty reports 1-14 Arty fired 18x105mm HE, 1x105mm WP. Received EOM fr obsr due to inability of interpreter to understand PF desires. Msn was to be called to ARVN Arty on Arty Hill. Ntfy: CG, Gen Gorwitz; C/S COL Richardson; G3, LTC Watts.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	Hour	To Date
0001	27 Jun 71	2400	27 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
54	2150	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, A/1-1, (en) AT857548, 271710H. While in Air Cav Box#15, w/A Trp, obsr 1xVC mov into bnkr. Bnkr fired on by G/S. A, obsr 1xVC evad fr rear of bnkr into woodline. 1/51 ARVN fd another bnkr & 2xold VNF who said there were 2xVC in bnkr. VC eng 1/51 ARVN w/4xCCHG. Also eng A/1-1 fr woodline w/SAF. Res: 2x VC KIA (credit to 1/51 ARVN), 1xUS WIA(E). CIA: 2xRPG rds, 1xCCHG, 1xApers mine, 4xAK-47 rds.
55	2150	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, C/1-1, (en) AT878513, 271605H. C/1-1 obsr 3xMAM evad NW into bnkr, eng bnkr, bnkr dest, unk further res.
56	2220	CLDC, CG#15. Will have an alert at 280400H, will start alert by throwing 2xHG.
57	2310	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, A/2-1, AT948459, 262017H. In NDP heard noises mov W, 600m fr perimeter Eng w/mort. Noises ceased. Swept at first light w/neg res.
58	2345	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, G/75 Ranger, BS375983, (en) BS390988, BS389982, 271843H. Tm Oregon obsr 50xVC mov to NE. Had rucksacks & 4xcylindrical objects. Eng w/art. Area will be checked tomorrow. Fire for effect At Bs39109860, Bs39109840 & 39009875 arty fired 56xFC & 20xHE 105mm rds, 3xWP, 24xHE & 45xFC 155mm rds & 1xHE, 4xFC 8" rds. N/H on station released at 2035H. Report of sec explo. N/H checked area fr 0215H to 0300H, w/neg sightings.
59	1400	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, APD Msn Req. Time: 280600H-281800H Jun. Msn#98-1: UL BS1289, LR BS1776. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
60	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 271900H-280600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock; G3, MAJ Helton. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
61	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 271900H-280600H Jun. Box#42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box#43: BT4606-4905-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
62	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 271900H-280600H Jun. Box#60X: BS7542-8442-along coast to 8835-8035-start. Box#61: BS7040-7540-8232-7732-start. Box #62: BS8232-8225-8725-8731-start. Box#64: BS6852-7552-7540-7040-start. Box#65: BS500745-5070-455700 N along river to start. Box#66: Bs750456, SW along road 515, to 645420. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
63	1130	196 Bde, Sp Sinclair, Night Hawk Req. Time: 271900H-280600H Jun. Box#10: AT9074-9670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box#11: AT9153, along Song Tra Bon to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box#14: UL AT7951, LR AT8346. Box#18: UL AT8766, LR AT9262. Box#19: BT0173-073730, along coast to 086700-0170-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
64	1130	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 271900H-280600H Jun. Box#35A: BS7097-713970-along coast to 7390-7090-start. Box#36: BS7445, along Song Tra Khuc river to 618739, 1000m ea side. Box#39: BS530764-530810-604810, S along RR to 608780-585758, W along river to start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
65	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 280500H-282000H Jun. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
66	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 280500H-282000H Jun. Box#61: UL Bs4345, LR BS4840. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
67	1600	11 Bde, Sgt Lebar, Air Cav Req. Time: 280500H-282000H Jun. Box#50X: 11 Bde Permanent Strip. Box#51: UL BS5550, LR BS6045. Box#52: BS8527-9327-9220-8523-start. ARVN Arty in grid 9125, no Air Data. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
68	1600	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, Air Cav Req. Time: 280500H-282000H Jun. Box#15: AT8154, along river to 9253, along river to 8445, along 45 grid line to 8145 to start. Box#16: AT9434-9838-BT0138-AT9734. Box#17: UL AT7933, LR AT8430. Modify: AT7933-8433-8230-7930-start. Box#18: ZC0850-1250-0845-0445-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Fredrickson. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
69	1600	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 280500H-282000H Jun. Box#34: UL Bs2897, LR BS3492. Box#35: UL BT3408, LR BT4001. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Bilstrom. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
70	2400	Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.
71	2400	23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div and 1 <sup>st</sup> Task Force. US forces killed 3 enemy soldiers & detained one MAM. RF's operating in the 196 Bde AO reported killing 16 VC, capturing 3 VC & 6 IWC in 3 separate encounters with the enemy. Ranger team Ark was inserted in the 198 Bde AO; Tm Moscow & Paris were extr fr the 196 Bde AO to Danang. Tm Tenn was extr fr the 198 Bde AO to CHL. US Engr land clearing elements continued maintenance opns. US forces conducted 2 CA's, 3 Extr, 3 Eagle Flts while supporting 1 PF Co CA and 1 ARVN Bn Extr. US casualties reported during the period were 5 WIA(E).
72	2400	Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: ROBERT E. HELTON, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Date	Hour	Date
0001	28 Jun 71	2400	28 Jun 71	

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0540	CLDC, Sgt Bryant, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
3	0550	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8 Cav, (en) AT883504, 280455H. Rec 5-6xrds AWF at 240', 40k. Rtn fire w/unk res.
4	0730	26 Engr, CPT Gilbrough, D/26 Engr. Req Mine Dog Tm to be picked up at Team area by D/ Co on 29 Jun. Passed & appr: 63 CTT, Sgt Rebel; G3, CPT Ferguson; 26 Engr, CPT Gilbrough.
5	0733	11 Bde, Sgt Rolls, H/17. At BS693561, fd 1xC-ration can of nitro starch, w/smoke gren FD & TW. Approx 10m further on trail fd 4xstones placed together, may have been a warning sign. At BS696565 fd 1x105mm rd w/blasting cap in nose well, but neg det device. All dest.
6	0805	11 Bde, CPT Strother, B/123, BS777446, 280700H. On VR fd 1xroad block 2' high made of stone. It is covered w/straw & it is burning. Duc Pho has been ntfy to remove it.
7	0830	(DELAYED) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, 1/51 ARVN, AT893484, 271615H. MACV Advisor, while on VR, obsr & eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
8	0830	(DELAYED) 196 Bde, Sgt Jones, VNAF, AT857546, 271730H. G/S obsr & eng UNSEF w/M-60, res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)
9	0835	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, C/4-3, BT256123, 280800H. While on ptl, det 1xCCHG, B/T w/PTFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0825H to 91 Evac.
10	0950	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP pad to Quang Ngai 0950H, to Binh Son 1445H, to VIP 1450H.
11	0950	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP to 1/Cav 0950H, to Hill 55 1205H, to VIP 1220H.
12	1010	196 Bde, LT Ross, A/1-1, AT857548, 280925H. Refer to DJF entry #54, 27 Jun 71. Unit fd in area of contact during sweep today: 1xRPG #7 launcher (CSWC w/sight), 1xAK-47 w/full mag, 1xB-40 rkt rd, all credit to A/1-1.
13	1030	198 Bde, Sp Morozoff, B/1-6, BT382007, 280855H. While cond CA, 176 Avn lift ship rec unk amt SAF at 200', 60k. NCD or hits. At 0915H B/1-6 was reinserted and swept area w/neg res.
14	1030	198 Bde, Sp Morozoff, B/1-6, BS505920, 280715H. Mov fr LZ, 176 Avn lift ship rec unk amt SAF at 100', 40k. NCD or hits. G/S eng area. B/1-6 inserted & swept w/neg res.
15	1045	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-6. Unit cond Eagle Flt fr PZ's at BS470885, BS453887, & BS487893 at 0650H to LZ's at BS486891 and BS505920 & CA LZ's at BS393986, BT382007 & BT380008, compl 280915H. (Hot)
16	1100	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, C/4-3. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at BT256123 at 281035H to LZ at BT236096, compl 281045H. (Cold)
17	1110	198 Bde, Sp Morozoff, 2/C/4-3, BT256123, 280930H. Rec unk amt SA & 2xrds M-79 fire fr 250m S. R/S acct fr 176 AHC rec 1xnck on chin bubble on LZ. Rtn SAF, arty & swept area w/neg res.
18	1125	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, 1/51 ARVN, AT858544, 281010H. While on S&C msn eng w/SAF 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA: 1xB-40 rkt, 1xAK47. Extr thru GVN channels.
19	1302	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-1, AT826501, 281150H. Fd 1xbnkr 4'x6', inside fd misc cooking utensils, area showed signs of res use (last 48 hrs). All dest.
20	1305	196 Bde, LT Ross, R/1-46, AT816587, 281230H. On S&C msn dtn 1xVNF, wearing blue shirt, blk pants, 40 yrs, carrying 1xpack. The guard fell & dtn escaped, evad NW. The pack contained 1xponcho, 1xcanteen, small amt rice.
21	1307	AAE, CPT Flanigan, R/1/4 ARVN. Unit cond an extr at 281210H fr PZ at BS330475 to LZ BS729529, compl 281305H. (Cold)
22	1315	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, RF#197, BS5654885, 281155H. Eng UNSEF, rtn SAF. Res: 1xVC WIA/CIA, neg pack, wpn or ID, grn unif. Neg frnd cas. D/O compl 281240H to 91 Evac. Class VC/PW. (Inf only)
23	1330	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17 Cav, BS672577, 281320H. Fd 1xB/T made of 1xcan filled w/petna, PTFD, loc on side of trail. DIP.
24	1334	196 Bde, LT Ross, R/1-46, AT814587, 281200H. While on ptl fd 1xcave (5'x40'x40'). In cave fd 1xpot rice w/chicken & vegetables, enough for 10xpers, fd cooking utensils, stove & stream of water running through cave. Also fd 2xB/T made of #10 can filled w/unk type explo w/TWFD. Fd 1x500lb bomb. All explo removed. B/T dest.
25	1353	196 Bde, LT Ross, R/1-46, AT815585, 281335H. Fd 1xcave (10'x20'x5'). In cave fd 15xrds AK-47 ammo. Signs of rec use in last 2xdays.
26	1412	CLDC, Sgt Banks, CLDC alert cond Yellow, Option #3, 1900H.
27	1420	11 Bde, Sp Roland. The following area is declared No Fire Zone by Mo Duc Dist Chief: BS687577 to BS690593 to BS685595 to BS683591. Eff 28 Jun to indefinite. Ntfy: FSE, Sp Kish.
28	1440	196 Bde, LT Ross, R/1-46, (en) AT816587, 281410H. Rec SAF fr est 15xVC prox 300m N. 1xset G/S scrambled at 1425H. Neg reaction force to reinforce D/1-46. Rec at 1510H appr fr G3 at 1512H, passed to XXIV Corps Avn at 1515H. Arty fired 1xrd and was given EOM because G/S on sta 1440H. 1/D/1-46 cond a reactionary CA into AT817585 compl 1639H cold, contact broken at 1420H. NCD. Update: Swept w/neg res.
29	1500	(DELAYED) 198 Bde, CPT D'Hern, 271730H. Req LRRP AO Box#22. Time: 030600H Jul-072400H Jul. UL BS1196, LR BS1592. Msn: Area Recon. Disapproved: MAJ Bowe.
30	1512	23d Inf Div, LT Magby, G/75 Ranger. Req LRRP AO#24. Time: 2-10 Jul. UL BT3607, LR BT3904. Msn: Area Recon/OP. Passed to 198 Bde, Sgt Lark. Appr: CPT D'Hern. Ntfy: FSE, SSG Raulerson.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 28 Jun 71	2400 28 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
31	1520	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP pad to Dottie 1520H, to VR Batangon & 91 Evac 1600H.
32	1530	11 Bde, CPT Cummings, B/123, BS483440. At 1420H, 1xOH-6A made a precautionary landing at above grid when his transmission light came on. Aero Rifle plt inserted at 1430H to secure it. Ship was extr at 1510H by Gunsmoke & taken to CHL. Blues extr at 1510H. (Cold)
33	1605	196 Bde, LT Ross, AT875550. At 1605H, 196 Bde Avn OH-6A (LOH tail#417) was fd down in Air Cav Box#15 by D/1-1 while searching for it. LOH was called in missing at 1400H while working for 51 ARVN Regt. Blues were inserted at 1600H to secure & search area. F/17 Cav has 1xpjt enroute to area. Blues fd 1xUS KIA (Off) & 1xUS WIA(E) (EM). D/O compl 1640H to 95 Evac. Also fd 3xVC KIA, all fem & several expended AK-47 cartridges & 1xAK-47 CIA. Extr at 1735H when 1/F/17 arrived. The UH-1H that was extracting the OH-6A det unk type mine, res in dam to main rotor blade & 1xfuel cell of the UH-1H. The OH-6A was combat loss. Extr at 1745H to DNG. Also fd on VC were docu which were extr to CHL to be turned over to Div IWP. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Arcand, 282000H.
34	1610	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 178 Avn. 178 Avn w/Div Chem cond a flame drop beginning at 281100H. They dropped 72xbarrels & covered 50% of target. Msn compl at 1500H. Target area BS575750 & Bs588747.
35	1645	196 Bde, Sgt Davis, 3/51 ARVN, (en) AT170485, 281330H. 1xVNAF UH-1H rec SAF while on CA w/unk hits. Res: 1xARVN WIA. Put in A/S at BT169485 w/unk res. (Info only)
36	1645	196 Bde, Sgt Davis, 3/51 ARVN, ZC180494, 281515H. Det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA. D/O compl 1530H. (Info only)
37	1645	196 Bde, Sgt Davis, BT051601, 281300H. 1xVN civ while riding 1xHonda on QL#1, lost control & crashed into ditch, 4xciv came to aid him, 1xpicked up the bike & det 1xB/T M-26 H/gren that was in the ditch. Res: 1xVN civ KIA, 3xVN civ WIA. The driver of the bike was not injured. (Info only)
38	1650	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, 2/D/1-46. Unit cond a reaction CA fr PZ at AT887693 at 281605H to LZ at AT817585, compl 281639H. (Cold)
39	1700	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, C/1-52 cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Stinson at 281433H to LZ at BS383795, compl 281645H (cold). A/1-52 cond an extr fr PZ's at BS377811, BS377816 & BS367790 at 281500H to LZ at Stinson, compl 281540H. (Cold)
40	1720	196 Bde, Sp Lee, R&3/51 ARVN cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 55 at 281300H to LZ's at ZC180494 & ZC169485, compl 281600H. (Cold) 4/51 ARVN cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 55 at 281048H to LZ's at ZC155477 & ZC154466, compl 281200H. (Cold)
41	1740	198 Bde, Sp Hall, A/4-3, BT178992, 281520H. While on ptl dtn 2xVN, 1xmale 35 & 1xfem 35 yrs, both neg ID & in blk PJ's. Also fd 1xstruc 10'x14' & 1xbnkr 8'x10' containing small amt of food & clothing believed to be a way station. Will place MA's in area tonight. Extr dtn to 198 Bde IPW.
42	1840	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/2-1. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Pad 467 (DNG) at 281718H to LZ at AT986479, compl 281813H. (Cold)
43	1915	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, C/4-31, AT811621, 281730H. While on ptl, fd 15xbnkrs 8'x8' w/overhead cover, part dest. Inside fd 43xAK-47 rds, 1xTA312 w/out handset, all dest. Bnkr showed no signs of rec use.
44	1940	2d ROK Marine Bde, CPT Kimmel, 712 Bn BT022407, 281550H. While on S&C Msn, obsr & eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xThompson Sub MG, 3xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
45	1950	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, C/1-20, BS812383, (LZ Bronco), 281935H. Bnkr #49 rec 4-5xrds SAF fr 1xVC 400m NE. NCD. Rtn SAF w/neg res. VC was obsr for 30min prior to incident but was not eng because could not see pack or wpn.
46	2020	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, C/2-1, (en) AT983474, 281900H. While mov to NDP, det unk type B/T w/PTFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1918H.
47	2020	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, CP/2-1, (en) AT924465, 281830H. R/S bird obsr 2xVC/NVA, neg packs or wpns, appeared to be obsr LZ Chloe. Sent out ptl to check area w/neg res.
48	2050	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, H/17 Cav, BS658576, 281915H. 3xUS had set up MA & were rtn to veh to get another one, they mov about 200m N & det 1x105mm rd w/unk type FD. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 91 Evac at 1927H.
49	2105	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, C/3-21, (en) AT905349, 281900H. While in NDP, obsr 6xVC/NVA, grn unif, w/packs & wpns, mov S, prox 800m. Eng w/32x105mm rds. Swept at first light w/neg findings.
50	2105	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, A/3-82, (en) AT928477, 282000H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA w/packs, mov NW, prox 1000m. Eng w/art, res unk.
51	2145	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, C/1-46, (en) AT852633, 282036H. While in NDP, had MA det. Checked area w/neg res.
52	2155	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, 60 Ranger, BS374684, (en) BS392720, 282105H. Rec 6x82mm mort fr SW, prox 2200m, 2xinside perimeter, 4xoutside perimeter. Counter w/10x 105mm HE. NCD. WSFL.
53	2325	198 Bde, Sp Small, G/75 Ranger Tm Oregon, (en) BS398978, 282034H. Obsr 1xlight, stationary, fired arty, light went out. 2118H, obsr 2xlights mov N to S, arty fired again, lights went out. Fired 2xWP, 12xFC & 38x105mm HE rds.
54	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 290500H-292000H Jun. Msn #61: UL BS4748, LR BS5142. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
55	1310	198 Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 290600H-291800H Jun. Msn #98-2: UL BS4498, LR BS4889. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
56	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 281900H-290600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	29 Jun 71	2400	29 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0010	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, RF#104, (en) BT012571, 282115H. While mov to amb site, det 1xM-14 mine. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). (Info only)
3	0010	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, RF#104, (en) AT959554, 281600H. While on ptl, fd 1xbnkr containing 13xblasting caps, 50x82mm rds, 3000xrds AK-47, 10xapers mines. All dest. (Info only)
4	0010	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8 Cav, (en) AT887516, 282235H. While flying Night Hawk, rec 15-20xrds SAF, eng w/unlk res. NCD. Flying at 350' & 40k. 2238H, at AT892509, rec what was believed to be 2xB-40 rkts, 10xsec between rkts. Flying at 350', 40k. Did not eng. Eng w/arty, 9x155mm HE rds.
5	0010	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, RF#117, (en) AT943555. Rec sniper fire, rtn SAF. Checked area w/neg res. 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl thur ARVN channels. (Info only)
6	0010	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, C/1-46, (en) AT850620, 282255H. While in NDP, sighted mov to N. Approx 30m, fired M-70 & H/gren w/neg res. Will search first light.
7	0020	11 Bde, CPT Strother, 1-20, S, OP, 290005H. S OP obsr 1xtrip flare go off. Eng w/M-79, w/neg findings. WSFL.
8	0105	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, PF#84 & 222, (en) BT452032, 282045H. UNSEF attacked perimeter & ville of Trung Luong hamlet. PF's entered hamlet to repel VC. Res: 2xPF WIA(M), 4xPF WIA(E). Arty fired fr Hill 270, 20x4.2" HE & 11x105mm HE rds fr Arty Hill. En unk. (Info only)
9	0205	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, C/3-21, (en) AT915340, 282200H. While in NDP heard mov, 200m to NE, fired arty 8x105mm HE. Swept first light w/neg findings.
10	0505	198 Bde, LT Eatock, N/H, (en) BS530967, 290500H. Obsr remains of acct (hel) believed to have been there 2-4 weeks. Rotor & tail section still intact. Air Cav will check out. D/1-1 checked crash site & fd it was an old helo approx 8xmos old. AVN has it on record as a UH-1H that collided with LOH.
11	0515	CLDC, Sgt Bryan, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
12	0630	11 Bde, Sgt Rolls, PF#174, BS784434, 282015H. Unk number VC fired 6xrds M-79 fire & 200xrds AK-47 into PF NDP. Res: 1xPSDF WIA(E). D/O compl to Quang Ngai at 2135H. (Info only)
13	0650	CLDC, CPT Miller, Sub Sector#5, BT555013, 282045H. Bnkr #504 rec several rds SAF fr BT566008 (LZ Bayonet) during a possible "Mad Minute". 1xrd hit bnkr. NCD. Neg rtn fire.
14	0650	198 Bde, Sgt Terry, G/75 Ranger, 290627H-0632H. Tm Maine extr fr Box#16, PZ at BT366016, cold, LZ 0635H. 0632H, Tm Oregon extr fr Box#16A, PZ at BS375983, cold, LZ 0640H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill, Sp Williams; FSE, CPT Goldsmith.
15	0735	11 Bde, Sgt Rawles, HHC 11 Bde, BS815380, 290630H. 1x 2 1/2 ton trk overturned while leaving Montezuma. Res: 1xUS WNB(E). D/O compl 0715H to 91 Evac. Invest is being cond. EM has crushed ribs & possible head injury. Trk rolled twice & is a total loss.
16	0740	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-46, (en) AT852633, 290720H. Swept area of MA det last night. Fd 1xVC KIA. 1xAK-47 CIA w/2xfull mags, 1xrucksack CIA containing wallet w/docu, 2x5lb bag pol rice, 2xfield bandages, 1xgrn shirt, 1xgrn t-shirt, 1xsmall can fish & 1xmed R/S list. The rucksack was new & handmade, VC was 20-25 yrs, grn clothing, neg ID.
17	0800	11 Bde, Sp Rodland, 281445H. Req LRRP AO Box#23. Time: 8-12 Jul 71. UL BS4571, LR BS4868. Msn: Area Recon. Cleared: CPT Hyde. Appr: MAJ Bowe. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Goldsmith; Ranger, SFC Sutton; 11 Bde, Sgt Galloway.
18	0830	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-6. Unit cond an extr fr PZ's at BS392985, BT380002 & BT3790056 at 290727H to LZ at CHL, compl 290820H.
19	0845	198 Bde, Sp Hall, D/1-1. While in Air Cav Box#36 at 0710H at BT265089, obsr & eng 2xbnkrs w/signs of rec use. 0726H, inserted Blues to check area. Extr at 0819H w/neg findings.
20	0900	198 Bde, CPT D'Hern. Req LRRP AO, Box#25. Time: 030600H-102400H Jul. UL BS3394, LR BS3592. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT D'Hern; G2, MAJ Bowe. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 Bde, Sgt Hay; Ranger, SFC Sutton.
21	0900	23d Inf Div, MAJ Bowe, G/75 Ranger. Canc LRRP Box#16: UL BT3503, LR BT3800. Canc LRRP Box 16A: UL BS3799, LR BS3898. Msn compl. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 Bde, Sp Pane; Ranger, SFC Sutton.
22	0915	198 Bde, CPT D'Hern, Req LRRP AO Box#21A. Time: 290600H-062400H Jul. UL BT2804, LR BT2903. Msn: Radio Relay for Box#21. Appr: 198 Bde, CPT D'Hern; G2, MAJ Bowe. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 Bde, Sgt Hay; Ranger, SFC Sutton.
23	0930	196 Bde, LT LaPuc, C/1-46, AT854625, 290913H. EN initiated contact of unk size fr 50m W, rec 30 cal fire, SAF & 2xhand frags. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). Rtn SAF & employed arty. Contact broken at 0920H. D/O compl to DNG 1125H. Update: Swept w/neg res.
24	1015	196 Bde, LT Ross, 1/51 ARVN, ZC173488, 290800H. While on ptl, det 1xunk type mine. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl to DNG VNAF. (Info only)
25	1020	11 Bde, CPT Cummings, 1/C/3-1, cond an ARMV fr PZ at Dottie at 0955H to LZ at BS560734, compl 1003H. C(-)/3-1 cond an ARMV fr PZ at BS503656 at 0928H to LZ at Hill 411, compl 0938H. D/3-1 cond an ARMV fr PZ at Hill 411 at 0920H to LZ's at Dottie, then to BS503656, compl 0954H.
26	1050	2d ARVN Div, CPT Jamison, 1/6 ARVN, BS390605, 290530H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 2xcarabines CIA. (Info only)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 29 Jun 71	2400 29 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	1100	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/3-1, BS492640, 290945H. Fd & dest 1x105mm HE rd B/T w/TWFD beside trail covered w/branches, w/trip wire across trail.
28	1100	23d Inf Div, Sgt Meeks, 39 Engr. The 39 Engr will blast in the Rock Quarry at 1730H, 29 Jun. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, Sp Worden; G3, MSG Hayes; FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 Bde, Sp Morozoff.
29	1100	11 Bde, Sgt Smith, HQ/1-20, BS752436, 291030H. An unk type rd was fd, buried on LZ Liz. The fuse is all that is visible. Req EOD tm. Ntfy: EOD tm 133 EOD, Sp McConnel. Appr: G3, CPT Parrish. Pickup Main Air Terminal at 1245H. Update: CPT Cummings at 1135H called to canc tm, reason: no time to pick it up.
30	1105	198 Bde, Sgt Hey, Req LRRP AO, Box#26. Time: 010600H-102400H Jul. UL BT4402, LR BS4799. Msn :Area Recon. Appr: G2, MAJ Bowe, area all clear; CPT Basner; MAJ Rovi. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Madison; 198 Bde, Sgt Hey; Ranger, SFC Sutton.
31	1115	196 Bde, LT Ross, R/4-31, AT814647, 291015H. While on ptl, fd 1xbnkr w/overhead cover 3'x4'x8', in it fd 8xshipping plugs & 6xback plates to 122 rkts, 12xM-79 HE rds, 2xhand illum flares & commo wire strung between two trees. Area used approx 3xdays ago. 1xback plate & 1xshipping plug will be extr to DNG, all others dest.
32	1120	198 Bde, Sp Morozoff, RF#107, BS718918, 290950H. Det 1x1lb can of petna w/PTFD. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl to Quang Ngai at 1040H. (Info only)
33	1135	11 Bde, Sgt Smith, E/1 Cav, BS665586, 291100H. Det 1x60mm HE rd, B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 91 Evac at 1115H. B/T was in brush approx waist high, M113A1 rec neg dam. US had flack vest on, riding on top of track.
34	1145	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/4-3, BT174014, 291120H. MA det. Swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA in grn unif, 30-35 yrs. CIA: 1xbag w/small amt food & cooking utensils. DIP.
35	1150	196 Bde, LT Ross, G/75 Ranger. Jump CP was inserted fr PZ at Pad 401 (DNG) at 1110H to LZ at AT837827, compl 1147H. (Cold)
36	1216	11 Bde, CPT Cummings, 11 Bde Avn, LZ Dottie, 290800H. 1xLOH (tail#279) at VIP pad. At Dottie while circling pad had blade hit barbed wire. The rotor blade was dam, were able to replace the blade but unable to get it balanced. LOH was extr to CHL, compl 1145H. Est down time is 1xday for maint.
37	1250	196 Bde, LT Ross, A/1-1, AT831526, 291030H. Fd 1xbnkr 6'x6', neg signs rec use. Dest.
38	1250	196 Bde, LT Ross, F/17. At 1043H, AT872552, fd 1xB/T 75mm recoilless rifle rd w/TWFD. DIP. Also at 1130H at AT870552 fd 1x250 lb bomb, neg B/T. DIP.
39	1250	196 Bde, LT Ross, D/1-1, AT840337, 291145H. Air Cav Box#21, obsr well used trail running along river to AT868349, prox 1 1/2' - 2' wide w/hvy use. Several old campfires along trail.
40	1258	196 Bde, LT Ross, 1/51 ARVN, AT828536, 291145H. Dtn 5xVN, 2xfem 35-45 yrs, 3xchildren 4-6 yrs for intel of area. Extr to Hill 55 by ARVN's.
41	1300	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-1, AT833510, 291050H. KCS obsr 2xVC w/packs & wpns prox 400m. Eng w/SAF & AWF. Swept area w/neg res.
42	1303	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 2/4 ARVN, BS753447, 282310H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-16 & 5xCCHG CIA (Info only)
43	1320	198 Bde, Sp Morozoff, B/123 Avn, BS36796, 290835H-1300H. While flying Air Cav Box#42 obsr 2xstruc. Inserted Blues 1030H. Res: Fd 100lb corn, 3xpistol belts, 1xAK-47 mag, 10xNVA unif. All dest. Blues extr 291235H.
44	1325	198 Bde, Sp Morozoff, R/4-3. Unit cond an extraction at 291305H fr PZ at BT175057 to LZ BT324085, compl 291315H. (Cold)
45	1340	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, RF#796, BT037624, 282330H. While in amb pos, rec 5xB-40 rkts. Res: 1xRF WIA. (Info only)
46	1340	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, RF#796, BT053632, 282350H. While in NDP, rec 5-6 gren. Res: 1xRF WIA. (Info only)
47	1405	CLDC, Sgt Banks, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff 291900H.
48	1430	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, 77 ARVN Ranger, BS059975, 291050H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 2xNVA WIA CIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. The wounded CIA will be evac to Mary Ann for field interrogation. D/O compl to 91 Evac 1345H. Class 2xNVA/PW.
49	1445	196 Bde, LT Ross, RF#412, BT018647, 290230H. While in perimeter defense, rec 1xB-40 rkt & 10xM-79 rds. Res: 1xRF WIA. D/O thru ARVN channels. (Info only)
50	1456	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-1, AT809488, 291400H. While on ptl, fd 1xM-16 ammo can w/docu inside in rice paddy. Will be evac to DNG.
51	1545	198 Bde, Sp Pane, D/4-3 cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Prof at 1330H to LZ's at BT323060, BT296078, BT312058 & BT288071, compl 1505H. (Cold). A/4-3 cond an extr fr PZ's at BT219007, BT207006, BS183997, & BT177019 at 1515H to LZ at Prof, compl 1745H. (Cold).
52	1600	Hoi An LNO, Sgt Hall, AT965605, 291030H. Duc Ky bridge & ville rec unk amt 60 & 82mm mort rds. Res: NCD. (Info only)
53	1605	196 Bde, LT Ross, D/1-1, 291515H. While in Air Cav Box#12, at YC840583, obsr 2xbridges, made of bamboo, 2' wide, w/rec use. At YC823570 obsr 3xstruc 10'x15' w/rec use. At YC815548, obsr 4xlarge bnkrs, reinforced w/l-beams & firing

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 29 Jun 71	2400 29 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
53	(cont'd)	ports. Also VR vic YC797578 obsr 8-10xstruc, largest 20'x50' w/rec use.
54	1625	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, 116 Avn, BT18404, 291530H. During extr for A/4-3, lift ship rec unk amt SAF fr vic above grid. G/S expended on SEL w/unk res. Lift ships at 800', 80k. NCD or hits.
55	1635	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-46, AT844626, 291610H. While on ptl, had 1xcommand det claymore go off. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Have mov all around and cannot fire arty because prox is 15-20m. G/S enroute, on sta 1629H. Expended & broke 1655H. Arty blocking fire employed, 2d set of G/S on sta 1745H, expended, broke sta 1812H. Will search first light.
56	1635	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/6 ARVN, BS380605, 290530H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 7xVC KIA. 2xcarb CIA.
57	1645	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, D/4-3, BT289072, 291530H. While on S&C Msn fd 1xstruc 6'x8' w/1xbnkr 6'x8' w/signs of rec use. In them fd 1xNVA pistol belt & 1xempty AK-47 mag. Unit will place MA in area.
58	1723	11 Bde, CPT Cummings, A/1-20, BS716405, 291705H. While on S&C msn, det unk type B/T w/TWFD. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1730H to 91 Evac. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson, LTC Watts.
59	1730	G2 Ops, MAJ Bowe, LRRP Box#18 extended thru 052400H. Ntfy: Sgt Madison.
60	1735	198 Bde, Sgt Simon, B/123, 291615H-1630H. Flying Air Cav Box#37. At BS207769, eng & dest 2xmil struc. At BS211798 eng & dest 3xmil struc. At BS218792, eng & dest 3xtables sitting out in open.
61	1740	196 Bde, LT Ross, G/75 Ranger. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at AT837827 at 1609H to LZ at Pad 401 DNG, compl 11620H. (Cold)
62	1750	198 Bde, Sp Pane, 3/D/4-3, BT288068, 291730H. Rec SAF fr 1xVC prox 20' SE. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1755H to 91 Evac. Rtn SAF & swept w/neg findings.
63	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP pad to 1-1 Cav field loc 0950H, to 196 HHC 1210H, to Hill 55 1350H, to Hill 502 1545H, to VIP 1610H.
64	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP to Hoi An 0905H, to Hill 55 0955H, to VIP 1045H, to VR 4-3 & Prof 1310H, to VIP 1425H.
65	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP to Hill 270 1100H, to Ky Tra 1150H, to VIP 1210H, to Tien Phuoc 1420H, to OP#1 1430H, to VIP 1440H.
66	1800	C/S, Dept VIP to DNG 1415H, to VIP 1620H.
67	1825	11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, H/17, BS673572, 291805H. Req routine D/O for 1xUS. D/O refused t pick him up because he is the only D/O in the area & it is a routine D/O. EM will be D/O tomorrow.
68	1810	196 Bde, LT Ross, 1/51 ARVN, AT824524, 291530H. While on S&C msn, obsr 2xMAM attempting to hide under rock. Dtn & extr t Hill 55. (Info only)
69	1830	26 Engr, D/26 Engr, BT097098, 291100H, Sgt Foxworth. On Mine Sweep, rec sniper fire NNW & SSW. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Evac to 26 Engr Aid Sta. Rtn fire w/neg res.
70	1855	196 Bde, LT Ross, 21 ARVN Ranger. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 55 at 1035H to LZ at ZC167366, compl 1615H. (Cold). Using VNAF assets.
71	1930	2d ROK Marine, CPT Kimmel, 7/2, BT014404, 291430H. While on S&C Msn, fd 1xcam cave. Unit eng w/SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 9xCCHG, 3xsub MG, 3xAK-47 mags w/40 rds, 1xID card (NFI) CIA. (Info only)
72	1930	2d ROK Marine, CPT Kimmel, 7/2, BT016404, 291515H. While on S&C Msn, rec sniper fire & rtn SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA 1x60mm mort, 3x60mm HE rds, 1xM-16 w/60rds ammo, 4xCCHG, 100k rice. (Info only)
73	2030	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, D/1-1, (en) AT879523, 291725H. While flying Air Cav Box#15, rec 2xSAF rds at 50', 15k, rtn fire w/neg res. Arty processed, 2xWP & 10xHE 155 rds. NCD.
74	2030	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, A/1-1, (en) AT840515, 271730H. R/S bird rec 20-30 rds SAF w/neg res. Arty fired 30xWP & 27xHE 155mm rds.
75	2030	196 Bde, COL Hammill, XO. Rec call fr XO 196 Bde on receipt of message, on 1-1 Cav, setn 28 Jun 71.
76	2055	11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, US advisor to LZ Max, (en) BS716600, 291700H. Rec 4-6 rds SAF while mov along QL#1 in 1/4 ton trk, rds came fr E about 80-90 m. NCD.
77	2155	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, 1-20, LZ Liz, BS777444, 292029H. Had 1xtrip flare & rec incoming on Bnkr #1, 15xAK-47 rds, Bnkr #16 rec 5xrds AK-47. LZ came under 100% alert status. After Bnkr #1 reported flare went off, eng w/SAF, obsr 1xVC evad NW. 100% alert compl 2033H. At 2035H cease fire & 25% alert went into eff. NCD. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, 2130H.
78	2205	196 Bde, LT Fredrickson, A/1-1, (en) AT946600, 291700H. While on R/S Msn for A trp, noticed oscillating of sling, he dropped sling. After delivering load rtn w/4xpax to cond ground search. Recovered 1xHG & 1xclaymore. The area was swampy w/4-5' of water. Believe items lost are in deep water.
79	2210	(DELAYED) 11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, A/3-1, (en) BS505647, 282120H. Had trip flare go off, eng w/SAF, H/gren, 81mm (5xHE & 4xillum). Neg res. WSFL.
80	2225	CLDC, CHL, (en) BS542100, 292215H, CPT Miller. N/H reported sampan near shore w/neg lights. Coastal group#15 apprehended the indiv.
81	2305	198 Bde, Sp Small, IOS Chippewa, (en) BS521932, 291915H. Obsr 21xpax w/wpns mov SW. Rec neg clnc to eng due to prox of ville. IOS followed same pax & at BS518924, fired 51x105mm HE & 24x155 HE rds. Blues checked area 2115H-2140H w/neg res.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
23d INF DIV TOC

Location  
CHU LAI, RVN

From To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 29 Jun 71 2400 29 Jun 71

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
82	2355	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, D/1-46, (en) AT813588, 291630H. While on ptl obsr 2xVC/NVA in grn unif prox 200m E. Eng w/SAF, checked area 1945H. AT815589 fd 2xcaves, inside fd: 3xrolls claymore wire, 3xgrey & blue sweaters w/blood stains, 1xAK-47rd, 1xempty M-16 mag, 70lb rice, small amt med supplies, cooking pots, 45lb rock salt misc foods, 4xUS canteens, 2xNVA canteens 5xpr blk PJ's.
83	2355	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, A/1-1, (en) AT823546, 291930H Obsr 1xVC w/pack, prox 600m N, eng w/SAF w/neg res.
84	1340	198 Bde, LT Eatock, APD Msn Req. Time: 300600H-301800H Jun. Msn #98-4: UL BS3696, LR BS4292. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
85	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, APD Msn Req. Time: 300600H-302000H Jun. Msn#42: UL BS3484, LR BS410818. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
86	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 291900H-300600H Jun. Box#5: Fly Chul Lai perimeter. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock; G3, MAJ Helton. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
87	1130	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Night Hawk Req. Time: 291900H-300600H Jun. Box #42: BT5201-BS5396-5394-5193-4698-start. Box#43: BT4606-4906-5202-4800-4400-4405-start. Box#47: UL BS5697, LR BS6092. Box#48: UL BS6296, LR BS6691.Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
88	1130	11 Bde, Sp Lebar, Night Hawk Req. Time: 291900H-300600H Jun. Box#60: UL BS3150, LR BS3546. Box#60X: BS7542-8442-along coast to 8835-8035-start. Box#61: BS7040-7540-8232-7732-start. Box#62: BS8232-8225-8725-8731-start. Box#64: BS6852-7552-7540-7040-start. Box#65: BS500745-5070-455700-N along river to start. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
89	1130	196 Bde, Sp Davidson, Night Hawk Req. Time: 291900H-300600H Jun. Box#10: AT9074-8670-9970-9960-9066-start. Box#11: AT9153, along Song Tra Bon to 8445, 1000m ea side. Box#16: UL AT8841, LR AT9336. Box#18: UL AT8766, LR AT9262. Box#19:P BT0173-BT073730, S along coast to 095680-0168-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
90	1130	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 291900H-300600H Jun. Box#34: UL BS6591, LR BS7086. Box#36: BS470775, along Song Tra Khuc river to 618739, 1000m ea side. Box#37: BS4695-5395, S along Song Tra Bong river to W along river to 460883, to start. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; Salv, PFC Lengyel.
91	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 300500H-302000H Jun. Box#41: Permanent Box. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
92	1600	23d Inf Div, MAJ Helton, Air Cav Req. Time: 300500H-302000H Jun. Box#61: UL BS4748, LR BS5142. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
93	1600	11 Bde, Sgt Gilbo, Air Cav Req. Time: 300500H-302000H Jun. Box#50X: 11 Bde, Permanent Strip. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
94	1600	11 Bde, Sgt Gilbo, Air Cav Req. Time: 300500H-302000H Jun. Box#51: UL BS2554, LR BS3446. Box#52: UL BS2960, LR BS3557. Box#54: BS6356, along river to 6247. Appr: 11 Bde, CPT Strother. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
95	1600	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, Air Cav Req. Time: 300500H-302000H Jun. Box#11: UL AT7987, LR AT8882. Box#13: AT9353, along river to 998548, along RR to BT003518, along RR to AT930497, to start. Box#14: AT8261-8761-8765-9165-9161, along AO bdry to 8959-start. Appr: 196 Bde, LT Allen. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
96	1600	198 Bde, Sgt Hey, Air Cav Req. Time: 300500H-302000H Jun. Box#31: UL BT1107, LR BT1602. Box#38: UL BS2898, LR BS3595. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.
97	2400	Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.
98	2400	23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOI with the 2d ARVN Div & 1 <sup>st</sup> Task Force as Tac air and artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 2 VC KIA, 1 IWC. There were 4 combined operations. AT1147H, Ranger Jump CP vic AT837827, 0640H Ranger Tm Oregon & Maine were extr to CHL. Engineers land cleared 90 acres. In Binh Son resettlement area & 60 acres in Batangan area. US forces conducted one CA & 3 Extractions. US casualties during the period were 8 WIA(E), 2 WIA(M).
99	2400	Journal Closed.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	To Hour	Date
0001	30 Jun 71	2400	30 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	Journal Opened.
2	0100	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, F/8 Cav, (en) AT892498 & 888502, 292330H. N/H Box#11, rec 6xB-40 rkts, at 450' & 45 knots. Arty fired w/unk res. NCD.
3	0145	CLDC, Sgt Brown, Bnkr#116, BT523114, 300115H. Bnkr#116 rec 4xrds SAF w/NCD. N/H checked w/neg findings.
4	0250	198 Bde, Sp Small, A/3-18 & 1-14, BS342578, (en) BS328858, 300220H. Rec 20-24 rds 82mm mort. Req G/S & D/O. G/S escorted D/O, compl 0315H. G/S expended on BS3388, flashes were obsr on en grid, arty was processed. Neg dam, arty expended 85x105mm HE, 2x175mm HE, 45x105mm illum. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M). Update: 61 ARVN Ranger swept area w/neg findings. Ntfy: CG, C/S, G3, XXIV Corps 0405H.
5	0505	CLDC, Sgt Bryan, CLDC alert cond White, eff: 0600H.
6	0645	198 Bde, LT Eatock, Tm Montana was inserted into grid BS436967 at 0633H, LZ Cold, Box#19. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Hemphill; G2, SSG Ruelle; FSE, Sgt Becker.
7	0710	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, Civ hamlet, BT017345, 292000H. Hamlet at above grid rec 3x82mm mort. Res: 2xciv WIA. Lahn Thuong#2(H). (Info only)
8	0710	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, RF#703, (en) BT107453, 292100H. While on ptl, det unk type mine. Res: 1xRF KIA. (Info only)
9	0710	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, 196 Bde Avn, (en) AT895704. Sighted 16xsampans mov W, all w/overhead cover, nothing else of mil value. LOH made the sightings while on VR.
10	0710	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, PF#18, (en) BT075585. While on ptl, obsr & eng 4xVC w/SAF. VC rtn SAF. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O by ARVN. (Info only)
11	0710	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, 14 Coastal Group, (en) BT145525, 292250H. Amb 5xVC in 1xsampan. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xCCHG CIA. (Info only)
12	0725	196 Bde, LT Fredrickson, C/3-21, AT912339, 291800H. 1xUS slipped off a boulder while crossing a stream & landed on another boulder, causing possible internal injuries & broken ribs. D/O compl 1845H. Res: 1xUS WNB.
13	0745	2d ARVN Div, CPT Glotterman, BS473863. At 0200H, OP George rec 1xsapper attack fr est VC squad, also rec 6x82mm mort at BS474863. Attacks came fr S. G/S, flareships, & N/H were sent to area. Flareships stopped at Binh Son to pick up DSA. Contact broken at 0330H. Res of sweep: 5xVC KIA (inside perimeter), 2xAK-47, 6xCCHG CIA, 1xPF WIA(M). Also at BS478873, 2xplt of VC terrorized An Phong (H) w/SAF fr W, w/1xPF WIA(M). (Info only)
14	0800	11 Bde, CPT Strother, E/1, (en) BS669587, 300750H. Had MA det, swept area & fd 1xNVA pistol belt, 5xCCHG & 1xfoot. Req Tracker Tm at 0820H at Admin Pad. Passed to 63 CTT, Sgt Hughes. Appr: G3, CPT Ferguson. Ntfy: 11 Bde, Sgt Smith. Update: Followed blood trail for approx 100m, fd 1xpressure type bandage w/fresh blood, also in same area fd unpol rice scattered on ground. Followed trail S to river & found 1xVC KIA.
15	0815	198 Bde, Sp Hall, Tm Montana, BS436967, 300805H. Walked into hornets nest, 3xUS severely stung. D/O compl to 91 Evac at 0900H. Tm extr at 0900H. Ntfy: FSE, Sp Kish.
16	0840	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-46, AT844626, 291610H. Refer DJF entry#55, 29 Jun 71. Change to read: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 95 Evac 300800H Jun 71.
17	0918	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17 Cav, BS655573, 300800H. M113A1 det 155mm rd B/T w/TWFD. Loc on side of trail that had been used before. Pers were on top & inside veh. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). Veh hvy dam.
18	0930	198 Bde, Sp Hall, Ranger Tm Montana. Tm cond an extr fr PZ at BS436967 at 0900H to LZ at Ranger Pad (CHL), compl 0920H. (Cold).
19	0940	198 Bde, Sp Pane, B/4-3, BT203120, 300930H. While on LZ UH-1H on R/S msn, rec 3xM-79 rds, prox 75m N, w/NCD or hits. Arty fired & unit swept w/neg res.
20	0950	G2, MAJ Bowe, Canc LRRP Box#17. Ntfy: FSE, Sp Kish.
21	0953	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, H/17 Cav, BS655573, 300915H. Det B/T w/PTFD, 105mm rd. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1005H to CHL.
22	1000	11 Bde, CPT Cummings, Ranger Tm Ark. Unit cond an extr fr PZ at BS638567 at 0643H to LZ at Ranger Pad (CHL), compl 0710H. (Cold)
23	1005	196 Bde, LT Ross, R/2-1, AT935498, 300645H. Obsr 1xVC, sniper eng, VC evad NE. Area checked, fd 1xhomemade rucksack, 1xB/T w/PTFD, 1xmap, 10lb pol rice, 1xblk shirt w/blood on it & docu.
24	1050	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/123, BS468858. At 0740H obsr 1xVC, w/pack & wpn, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, broke for fuel & inserted Blues on rtn at 0950H. Had neg findings, appeared body had been dragged away. Extr at 1035H, left Box at 1040H.
25	1100	1-1 Cav, MSG Richard, F/17 Cav, BT063723, 300915H. 1x3/4 ton trk w/ammo in it was being used to pick up wpns in the motor park fr track veh. Wpns were placed in the trk w/ammo. As wpns were being unloaded fr trk, an explo occurred. Trk was parked next to arms room & commo shop. Ammo in trk was reported as being H/gren, C-4, & bangalores. Res: 4xUS KNB, 7xUS WNB(E), 12xUSWNB(M), 2xciv VN WNB(E), 1xciv VN KNB, 9xbldg dest, 10xbldg hvy dam. EOD Tm checking area, also 1x3/4 ton trk dest, 50% of wpns & commo equip dest. Ntfy: C/S, COL Richardson; G3, LTC Watts; G1, CPT Scurry; XXIV Corps, LT Brand.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

From	To
Hour Date	Hour Date
0001 30 Jun 71	2400 30 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
26	1100	196 Bde, Sgt Jones, 2/C/2-1, AT982470, 300940H. Det 1xCCHG, B/T w/PTFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0945H to 95 Evac.
27	1105	196 Bde, LT Hall, A/2-1. Unit cond an extr fr PZ AT963453 at 0930H to LZ at Pad 467 (DNG), compl 0947H (Cold).
28	1115	198 Bde, Sp Hall, D/1-6, BS469972, 301035H. Obsr & eng 2xVC w/packs & wpns, prox15m N. Res: 1xVC KIA, 25 yrs, blk PJ's, 2xpack w/docu, 1xAK-47 CIA. Docu to 198 Bde IPW.
29	1205	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, PF#29, inserted into BS510870 at 0935H & at 1015H were amb by est 1xVC sqd. PF rtn SA & AWF. At 1025H, PF#238 was inserted into contact grid (hot) to assist. Lift ships in LZ at 0', 0knots. SAF fr w. G/S eng SEL w/unlk res. Contact broken at 1035H w/NCD. VC evad N. PF#29 & 238 swept w/neg res.
30	1205	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, PF#33, BS473863, 300915H, (en) BS478855. OP George rec 4x60mm mort & 3xM-79 rds w/SAF w/NCD. All rds landed outside perimeter. B/123 Avn checked area w/neg findings. (Info only)
31	1258	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/3-21, AT897355, 301130H. On S&C msn to NW, mov into built up area & eng w/SAF & M-60 8xVC/NVA at 50m. Res: 2xVC KIA (age 20-30 yrs), in blk, 2xNVA KIA (20-30 yrs) in grn, dtn 1xMAF WIA(E) (35 yrs) in blk, 6xCCHG CIA. 2xwounded VC/NVA evad w/wpns. D/O req at this time, still sweeping area. Update: Swept area & fd: 4xprimers, 4xdetonators, 12xrucksacks w/30xrds AK-47 ammo & clothes for 20xpers, assorted colors, 15xhammocks, TW's, 1xGI billfold w/MACV card, 1xaccount book, neg further. Will extr to DNG.
32	1340	11 Bde, CPT Cummings, LZ Bronco was signed over to 4 <sup>th</sup> ARVN Regt at 301015H Jun 71. As of 301200H there are no US providing security on the LZ.
33	1350	198 Bde, Sp Hall, C/4-3, BT234090, 301245H. Fd 1xcave 5'x8'x10' used in last 24 hrs. Inside fd pots & pans, 1xUS pocket knife, 1xVN rice knife, 1xUS steel pot, fresh fruit & 2xsleeping pos. MA's will be placed in area tonight.
34	1400	23d Inf Div, CPT Lutz, AAE, PF#29 & 238 cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at BS601922 at 0845H to LZ's at BS715865, 510868, 628975 & BS520928, compl 1150H (Hot).
35	1400	CLDC, Sgt Banks, CLDC alert cond Grey, eff: 1900H.
36	1415	196 Bde, LT Ross, RF#23, AT950583, 301215H. While in convoy on Hwy#4 det an est 155mm rd B/T w/PTFD. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xRF KIA, 4xRF WIA(E), 1x1/4 ton trk dest. D/O compl thru ARVN channels. (Info only)
37	1415	196 Bde, Sp Lee. Using VNAF assets R/51 ARVN Rangers cond a CA fr PZ at Hill 55 at 0855H to LZ at AT825454, compl 0930H. (Cold)
38	1420	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/1-46, AT848633, 301315H. Rec SAF & 2xHG fr prox 25m N fr 3-4xVC/NVA w/NCD. Rtn SA & AWF, swept w/neg res.
39	1430	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/1-52. Unit cond a CA fr PZ's at BS558857 & BS559868 at 1335H to LZ at BS336821, compl 1420H.
40	1443	196 Bde, LT Ross, D/1-1, AT906636, 301433H. Blues inserted to check caves w/signs of rec use. Reaction force alerted, Blues extr at 1515H w/neg res. Air Cav Box#14. Broke sta at 1520H.
41	1445	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, B/4-3, BT198090, 301315H. Fd sus en base camp area w/6xstruc 20'x10', 1xmess hall 20'x10' w/tables & chairs, 1xkitchen 20'x10', ea struc had tunnel 6'x10' used in last 3x weeks. Will place MA's in area tonight & dest before leaving tomorrow.
42	1500	11 Bde, Sgt Moore, RF#140, 157, 250 & 145 cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Dragon at 1317H to LZ at BS743587, compl 1345H. (Cold)
43	1505	23d Inf Div, MAJ Wecas, 1/2/4 ARVN cond a CA fr PZ at BS795381 at 0830H to LZ's at BS853360, BS865356, BS872348, compl 0925H. (Cold). 2/3/4 ARVN cond a CA fr PZ at BS635381 at 1020H to LZ's at BS732356 & BS765345, compl 1100H. (Cold)
44	1510	196 Bde, LT Ross, C/3-21, AT899354, 301420H. While on ptl rec 20-30 rds SAF, prox 50m SE, rtn SA & AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA, in blk PJ's, age 35 yrs.
45	1600	198 Bde, Sgt Hey, B/123, APD Msn Box#42, 301415H-301430H, neg res. UL BS3484, LR BS4181.
46	1610	11 Bde, LT McGruder, D/1-20. Unit cond a CA fr PZ at LZ Liz access road at 1506H to LZ at BS711491, compl 1536H. (Cold)
47	1610	198 Bde, Sgt Simon, B/4-3, BT198091, 301540H. Fd 2xstruc w/animal pen (10'x20'). Inside struc fd 2xUS canvas cots, set up MA's for tonight, will dest tomorrow morning.
48	1629	196 Bde, LT Ross, 4/51 ARVN, ZC154481, 301530H. While on S&C msn, obsr 2xVC, eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)
49	1630	196 Bde, LT Ross, 1/51 ARVN, AT850548, 301430H. While on ptl, obsr 2xNVA prox 100m, eng w/SAF. Swept area & fd 1xVN fem in blk PJ's, age 20. The 2xNVA evad to N. NVA dressed in grn bottoms & white tops. (Info only)
50	1650	198 Bde, Sgt Hey, IOS Chippewa. At 1450H at BS521931, obsr 6xpers mov E. Arty did not fire because of neg clnc due to prox of ville. At 1630H, at BS532955, obsr 2xpers w/wpns mov N. Arty did not fire due to prox of civ's, rec neg clnc.
51	1703	11 Bde, CPT Cummings, B/123, 301540H-1620H. While flying Air Cav Box#51. At BS35473 obsr & dest 9xstruc. At BS30251\8 obsr & dest 1xstruc. All struc made of grass.
52	1720	196 Bde, LT Ross, D/1-1, AT963528, 301625H. While in Air Cav Box#13, obsr 1xNVA in khaki unif in struc, he attempted to evad N, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Also obsr 1xbnkr complex. Arty fired w/unlk res. The LOH rec 1xrd SAF at 25', 25k, neg cas, took 1xhit in main rotor. He flew to Rawhide. Extr to DNG 1830H.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location

Hour	From Date	Hour	To Date
0001	30 Jun 71	2400	30 Jun 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
53	1722	196 Bde, Sp Lee, A/4-31. Unit cond an Eagle Flt fr PZ at Maud at 1435H to LZ's at AT868815 & Maud, compl 1710H. (Cold)
54	1723	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, D/1-20, BS693475, 301640H. While mov to ptl base fd 1xlarge can of petna w/smoke gren fuse & TW. DIP.
55	1725	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, cond a CA fr PZ's at BT482024 & BS500998 at 1525H to LZ's at BS468956 & BS472942, compl 1600H. (Cold). C/1-6 cond a CA fr PZ at CHL at 1625H to LZ at BS486883, compl 1740H. (Cold)
56	1750	198 Bde, CPT D'Hern. Req LRRP AO Box#27. Time: 020001H-102400H Jul. UL BT3600, LR BS3997. Msn: Area Recon... Appr: G2, MAJ Bowe; 198 Bde, MAJ Rovi. Ntfy: FSE, MSG Brockman; 198 Bde, Sgt Hey; Ranger, LT Magby.
57	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(S). Dept VIP pad to Nui Vong 1100H, to Snoopy 1137H, to VIP 1200H.
58	1800	23d Inf Div, ADC(M). Dept VIP pad to Quang Ngai 0935H, to VIP 1050H, to Dottie 1405H, to 196 HQ 1430H, to VIP 1610H.
59	1800	23d Inf Div, CG. Dept VIP pad to Tra Bong 0845H, to DNG 1050H, to 1-1 field, then rear 1115H, to VIP 1720H.
60	1850	196 Bde, LT Ross, B/1-1, AT888554, 301725H. On S&C msn, fd 1x500lb bomb w/out explo, B/T w/4xlbs explo w/PTFD. Also in area fd 1xbnkr 12'x12'x5', reinforced w/4" dia logs, 8-20" dirt. DIP.
61	1850	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, A/1-1, AT823520, 301750H. M-551 was hit by command det mine, light dam. Also rec 2xM-79, NCD, fr 2xVC 1xw/M-79. Checked area w/neg res. VC evad NE, eng w/SAF. G/S scrambled 1835H. Crater 4'x4'x3', sus 100-150lb mine. Update: Hvy dam to track. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1810H.
62	1900	Hoi An, LNO Sgt Hall, PF#81, 166, AT919598, 914568, 292100H. While guarding bridges & approaches to(D) HQ, rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 3xPF WIA. (Info only)
63	1900	Hoi An, LNO Sgt Hall, PF#18, BT075585, 292030H. While mov to amb loc, rec SAF fr est 4xVC. Res: 1xPF WIA, 1xstruc dest. (Info only)
64	1910	196 Bde, LT Ross, B/4-31, ZC205627, 301630H. Fd pos base camp area, 20 30'x6' caves, 10xstruc, 2xUS steel pots, 2xNVA canteens, 1xAK-47 mag, dest all. Also fd 10xlarge sleeping pos, 20xsmall sleeping pos, area could hold 100xpers. No rec sign of actv.
65	1910	196 Bde, LT Ross, A/1-1, AT834513, 301615H. While on ptl, dtn 4xVN fem age 35-45 w/neg ID, w/3xchildren 6-8. Extr to Hill 55.
66	1910	196 Bde, LT Ross, B/4-31, ZC204628, 301630H. While on ptl, obsr 1xVC prox 150m N, blk PJ's, evad N. Did not eng due to hvy vegetation.
67	1910	196 Bde, LT Ross, B/4-31, ZC204628, 301805H. Fd 1xold laager site, w/15xfighting pos, w/sandbags around them, prox1xvr old.
68	1928	198 Bde, LT Bilstrom, 1-52, BS546861, 301810H. Sniper Tm obsr & eng 3xVC, 500m NW. Res: 1xVC KIA (20-25 yrs, grn unif). CIA 1xAK-47, 1xwallet, assorted docu. Other VC evad NW. Also CIA 1xset clothes. All evac tomorrow.
69	1936	XXIV Corps, CPT Ferguson, 23d Inf, RED ROCKET. 1930H warning fr DIVISCOM center of Msg. Time ntfy msg coming in, 1936H, msg rec com center 1937H, msg rec by duty off 1937H, Time & Name XXIV Corps 1937H. Ntfy: Sp Jackson.
70	1945	198 Bde, Sp Morozoff, Khuong Tho(H), BT455065, 302000H. UNSEF entered (H): 2xciv males 15 & 19 abducted. (Info only)
71	1945	198 Bde, Sp Morozoff, RF#178, BT375085, 301700H. Det 1xM16A1 mine. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl 1800H to Tam Ky. (Info only)
72	1950	ROK Marine, CPT Kimmel, R/2 ROK, (en) BT082438, 301040H. While searching was eng by UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 3xAK-47, 1xsub MG CIA. (Info only)
73	1950	ROK Marine, CPT Kimmel, R/2 ROK, (en) BT084442, 301050H. While on search eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC POW, 1xsub MG CIA. (Info only)
74	2000	11 Bde, Sgt Holiday, E/1 Cav, BS668587, 301855H. Fd on trail, 1xCoke can of petna B/T w/TWFD. Fd 10m on side of trail, 1x155mm rd B/T w/2xTWFD. DIP. B/T were easy to detect since arty had caused grass fires. B/T were uncovered.
75	2040	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, PF#21, (en) BT026596, 301100H. While on ptl eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)
76	2045	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, RF#759, (en) AT964530, 300950H. While on ptl det unk type B/T w/PTFD. Res: 3xRF WIA(E). D/O by ARVN channels. (Info only)
77	2115	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, HQ 1-1, BT063724, 301310H-301445H. Guard Tower #5, rec 2xAK-47 rds fr SW, prox 300m at both times. Neg rtn fire due to prox of ville. NCD.
78	2115	196 Bde, LT Nowlin, D/1-46, (en) AT814589, 301600H. While on S&C msn fd natural cave prox 10'x12'x7'. Inside fd pots & pans, assorted clothing, 10xlb rice, 5xUS canteens, 1xempty mag, 1xSKS, 1xM-16, 1x30 cal rd. All dest since wpns were not serviceable.
79	2140	198 Bde, Sp Small, RF#118, BT382092, 302020H. Det 1x155mm rd B/T w/TWFD. Res: 5xRF WIA(E). D/O compl to Tam Ky 2100H. (Info only)
80	1630	198 Bde, Sgt Lark, APD Msn Req. Time: 010500H-012000H Jul. Box#98-5: UL BT1702, LR BS2396. Appr: 198 Bde, LT Eatock. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Stern; FSE, CPT Goldsmith; TACP, A1C Elliott.

